

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT (MONBUKAGAKUSHO:MEXT) SCHOLARSHIP FOR 2015

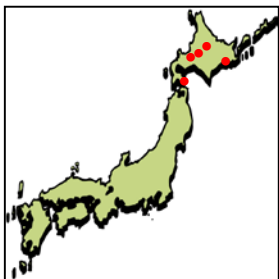
COURSE GUIDE

OF

TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAM

No.	Name	Location	Page	No.	Name	Location	Page
1	Hokkaido University of Education (Sapporo,Hakodate,Asahikawa,Kushiro,Iwamizawa)	Hokkaido	..... 3	16	Yokohama National University	Yokohama-shi,Kanagawa	..... 57
2	Hirosaki University	Hirosaki-shi,Aomori	..... 7	17	Niigata University	Niigata-shi,Niigata	..... 61
3	Iwate University	Morioka-shi,Iwate	..... 9	18	Joetsu University of Education	Joetsu-shi,Niigata	..... 65
4	Miyagi University of Education	Sendai-shi,Miyagi	..... 13	19	Toyama University	Toyama-shi,Toyama	..... 69
5	Akita University	Akita-shi,Akita	..... 17	20	Kanazawa University	Kanazawa-shi,Ishikawa	..... 73
6	Yamagata University	Yamagata-shi,Yamagata	..... 19	21	University of Fukui	Fukui-shi,Fukui	..... 83
7	Fukushima University	Fukushima-shi,Fukushima	..... 21	22	University of Yamanashi	Kofu-shi,Yamanashi	..... 87
8	Ibaraki University	Mito-shi,Ibaraki	..... 25	23	Shinshu University	Nagano-shi,Nagano	..... 91
9	University of Tsukuba	Tsukuba-shi,Ibaraki	..... 27	24	Gifu University	Gifu-shi,Gifu	..... 93
10	Utsunomiya University	Utsunomiya-shi,Tochigi	..... 31	25	Shizuoka University	Shizuoka-shi,Shizuoka	..... 97
11	Gunma University	Maebashi-shi,Gunma	..... 35	26	Aichi University of Education	Kariya-shi,Aichi	..... 101
12	Saitama University	Saitama-shi,Saitama	..... 39	27	Mie University	Tsu-shi,Mie	..... 105
13	Chiba University	Chiba-shi,Chiba	..... 43	28	Shiga University	Otsu-shi,Shiga	..... 107
14	Tokyo University of Foreign Studies	Fuchu-shi,Tokyo	..... 45	29	Kyoto University of Education	Kyoto-shi,Kyoto	..... 111
15	Tokyo Gakugei University	Koganei-shi,Tokyo	..... 49	30	Osaka University	Suita-shi,Osaka	..... 115
				31	Osaka Kyoiku University	Kashiwara-shi,Osaka	..... 117

No.	Name	Location	Page	No.	Name	Location	Page
32	Hyogo University of Teacher Education	Kato-shi,Hyogo	..... 121	48	Kumamoto University	Kumamoto-shi,Kumamoto	..... 183
33	Kobe University	Kobe-shi,Hyogo	..... 125	49	Oita University	Oita-shi,Oita	..... 189
34	Nara University of Education	Nara-shi,Nara	..... 127	50	University of Miyazaki	Miyazaki-shi,Miyazaki	..... 191
35	Nara Women's University	Nara-shi,Nara	..... 133	51	Kagoshima University	Kagoshima-shi,Kagoshima	..... 195
36	Wakayama University	Wakayama-shi,Wakayama	..... 135	52	University of the Ryukyus	Nishihara-Cho,Okinawa	..... 197
37	Tottori University	Tottori-shi,Tottori	..... 139				
38	Shimane University	Matsue-shi,Shimane	..... 143				
39	Okayama University	Okayama-shi,Okayama	..... 147				
40	Hiroshima University	Higashihiroshima-shi, Hiroshima	..... 151				
41	Naruto University of Education	Naruto-shi,Tokushima	..... 155				
42	Kagawa University	Takamatsu-shi,Kagawa	..... 159				
43	Ehime University	Matsuyama-shi,Ehime	..... 163				
44	Kochi University	Kochi-shi,Kochi	..... 167				
45	Fukuoka University of Education	Munakata-shi,Fukuoka	..... 173				
46	Saga University	Saga-shi,Saga	..... 177				
47	Nagasaki University	Nagasaki-shi,Nagasaki	..... 179				



# Hokkaido University of Education (Hokkaido Prefecture) **hue**



This teacher training program enables non-Japanese students to study a wide range of disciplines at our university, which specializes in education.

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

The Faculty of Education, the sole faculty at the Hokkaido University of Education, has five campuses (Sapporo, Hakodate, Asahikawa, Kushiro and Iwamizawa) and covers all areas of education.

- Course for Teachers Training (Sapporo, Asahikawa, Kushiro)
- Each Campus offers its unique program to afford students opportunities to learn practical teaching skills they will need in their teaching fields.

- Department of International and Regional Studies (Hakodate)
- The goal of Department of International and Regional Studies at Hakodate Campus is to develop human resources that could revitalize regions with an international point of view, a spirit of education, and excellent communication skills.

- Department of Arts, Sports, and Cultural Studies (Iwamizawa)
- The goal of Department of Arts, Sports, and Cultural Studies at Iwamizawa Campus is to develop human resources that could apply the cultural values of arts and sports to solving various issues in regions and center the regional revitalization with ideas of how to link those cultural values with new cultural businesses.

The Graduate School of Education offers the following programs;

- a) M.Ed. level: School Education/Subjects Education/School Health Nursing/Clinical Psychology and School Education, b) Professional Degree level: Advanced Teacher Professional Development Programs

### • Current enrollment (as of October 1, 2014)

- Undergraduate: 5,203
- Postgraduate: 316
- Special Course for Nurse Teachers: 29



### ○ International Exchange

- Number of International students (as of October 1, 2014)
  - 96 Students from 14 countries/regions
  - 35 Exchange partner universities in 15 countries/regions
- Number of Teacher Training students
  - 1 (2013), 3 (2014), 2 (2015)

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the Program

Taking advantage of features of the department of education, instructors from each area of study provide the students tutorial according to his or her interest.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: about 10

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education
  - a) Core course: Students follow a half-year Japanese curriculum approved by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
  - b) Supplementary courses: Once they enter the program, if necessary, students may take Japanese courses offered by the Hokkaido University of Education.

### • Specialized training

- a) Course: The student's program will be arranged according to his or her research interests. An instructor from the appropriate field will direct this research. International students can elect to take classes offered to regular students.
- b) Classes in English: None. Instruction is exclusively in Japanese.

### • Other

The program at Sapporo, Hakodate, Asahikawa and Kushiro campus includes visits to primary and secondary schools attached to the university for observation and training.

## ◇ Accommodations

We will help each teacher training student to find a place in an off-campus apartment (or Sapporo International House, if the student is assigned to Sapporo Campus). If space permits, students may be assigned a room in the dormitory for both Japanese and International students.

### ○ Monthly rent

- Apartment: 23,000 yen ~ 80,000 yen
- Dormitory (single): 4,300 yen
- Dormitory (shared): 1,800 yen
- ※ Utilities and meal expense are not included.

### ○ Facilities

- Apartment: heater, washing machine, fridge, stove, etc.
- Dormitory: shared use-kitchen, shower, toilet, fridge, etc.
- personal use-desk, chair, wardrobe, etc.

### ○ Information for Daily Life

There are grocery stores and convenience stores, etc near the residences. The residences are located within walking distance of the university or reach of public transportation.

## ◇ Contact

Address: 5-3-1, Ainosato, Kita-ku, Sapporo, Hokkaido 002-8501 Japan

Department: International Section

TEL: +81-(0)11-778-0673

FAX: +81-(0)11-778-0675

E-mail: g-kokusai@j.hokkyodai.ac.jp

URL: <http://www.hokkyodai.ac.jp/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

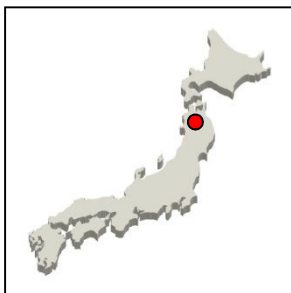
Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field (s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5
01001	Makoto KINEFUCHI (Professor)	kinefuchi.makoto@s.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Information Education	Development of microcomputer system and microcomputer automaton for education	2	Communication skill in Japanese or English. (0)
01002	Takako FUJIMOTO (Professor)	fujimoto.takako@s.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Life-Science, Clothing Material Science, Kansei Engineering	Studies on apparel, fashion and human act, life-science based	2	Japanese or English speaker having interest in clothing education and culture. (0)
01003	Miyuki MORITA (Professor)	morita.miyuki@s.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Dyeing and Finishing of Textiles/ Applied Surface Chemistry	1. Development of teaching material of clothing life science education, 2. Training of chemical experiment of clothing life, 3. ESD from a viewpoint of clothing life	1/course	Be able to communicate in English or Japanese. (0)
01004	Ryuichi YOROZUYA (Professor)	yorozuya.ryuichi@s.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Primary School English Language Education	The student is expected to participate in classes dealing with elementary school English language education, and conduct research on various issues in the field. Also he or she will have opportunities to discuss matters of interest with local teachers.	1	A teacher or researcher interested in primary school English language education. A basic conversational skill in Japanese is recommended. Also English ability is recommended. (0)
01005	Kiyoshi KUWABARA (Associate Professor)	kuwabara.kiyoshi@s.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Pedagogies	Issues in education in Japan and learning ability theory; A comparative study on education between Japan and other countries	1	Ability of Japanese language and knowledge of education to discuss given themes. Also, those who conduct a comparative study of Japan and Russia (that includes a discussion in Russian) are eligible to apply. (0)
01006	Naoyuki KON / Dr. Eng (Associate Professor)	kon.naoyuki@s.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Environmental Education ESD (Education for Sustainable Development) City and Regional Planning	Development of teaching material and program of ESD (city and regional planning, preserve of heritage, protection against disasters)	2	A basic conversational skill in Japanese is strongly recommended. Also English ability is recommended. (1:Malaysian)
01007	Gen TAKAKU (Professor)	takaku.gen@s.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Animal Taxonomy Biology Education	Taxonomy of Soil Animal Biology Education for elementary school and junior high school	1	Be able to communicate in English or Japanese. (0)

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field (s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5
01008	Hiroki ISHIZUKA (Professor)	ishizuka.hiroki@a.hokkyodai.ac.jp	English Education	ICT and language learning; Second Language Acquisition, English-language education in elementary schools	2	Fluent communicative skills in English or in Japanese. (1:Indonesian, 1:Filipino)
01009	Kazuo ITO (Professor)	ito.kazuo@a.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Japanese classical literature	A study of the interpretation of the Japanese classical literature	2	Communication skill in Japanese without any trouble. (0)
01010	Yutaka MIURA (Associate Professor)	miura.yutaka@a.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Health and physical education pedagogy	Improvement of the health and physical education class ・ The present conditions and problems of physical education class and youth sports activity (in winter)	1	・ Be good at daily Japanese conversation and have basic skills in Japanese reading and writing. Or supplemented with English. ・ Must be a physical education teacher at elementary, junior or senior high school. (0)
01011	KIM Hyunjin (Associate Professor)	kim.hyunjin@a.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Social Studies	Curriculum analysis and lesson	1	Communication skill in Japanese without any trouble. (0)
01012	Taichi NAKAMURA (Professor)	nakamura.taichi@hokkyodai.ac.jp	Japanese ancient history	Reading about the Japanese ancient history	2	1)The ability that can read Japanese books including the kanji without inconvenience is necessary. 2)Basic knowledge about the Japanese history of the degree same as a Japanese junior high student is necessary. 3)It is necessary to understand a basic history term about the Japanese history.
01013	Tsukasa SASAKI (Professor)	sasaki.tsukasa@hokkyodai.ac.jp	art education	curriculum development of art education in Japan and Asian countries	2	Communicative skill in Japanese.
01014	Hideo NAKAMURA (Professor)	nakamura.hideo@hokkyodai.ac.jp	Synthetic organic chemistry, chemical education	organic synthesis for analysis of antioxidants	1	Be able to communicate in English or Japanese. Trainees for the past 5 years are 1. (Myanmar)

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field (s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5
01015	Toshihiko MATSUURA (Associate professor)	hak-gakumu@j.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Science Education	Biotechnology and biophysics	1	Communication skill in Japanese or English. Trainees for the past 5 years are 1. (Filipino)
01016	Hiromi MATUHASHI (Professor)	matsuhashi.hiromi@h.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry	Development of teaching material for chemical education	1 or 2	Trainees for the past 5 years are 0.
01017	Ichiro TAMURA (Professor)	tamura.ichiro@h.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Political Philosophy	Research of modern philosophy, especially the philosophy of Odo Marquard (1928 -)	1	It is conditions that you speak both Japanese and German. With no acceptance record.
01018	Hiroshi HAMATANI (associate Professor)	hamatani.hiroshi@i.hokkyodai.ac.jp	Outdoor Education	Experience and acquire the skills of outdoor education programs such as climbing, mountaineering, kayaking, backcountry skiing. Acquire the leader's skill.	1	English, Experience of outdoor activity, No student



# Hirosaki University

(Aomori Prefecture)



Trainees can attend Japanese language classes throughout the Program.

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

- Founded in 1949
- Has been developed as a university having 5 faculties (Humanities, Education, Medicine, Science and Technology, Agriculture and Life Science) and 7 graduate schools (Humanities and Social Sciences, Education, Medicines, Health Science, Science and Technology, Agriculture and Live Science, and Regional Studies)

### ○ International Exchange

Hirosaki University has exchange programs with its sister universities: University of Tennessee at Martin, University of Maine, San Diego State University(USA), Universite Michel de Montaigne-Bordeaux III, (France), University of Trier (Germany), Hyperion University (Romania), University of Debrecen (Hungary), Harbin Normal University, Yanbian University, Zhengzhou University, Dalian University of Technology(China), Chiang Mai University, Khon Kaen University (Thailand), Nam Seoul University, Kyungpook National University, Pusan National University, Kyonggi University (Korea), University of Saskatchewan, Mount Royal University, Thompson Rivers University (Canada), Auckland University of Technology, University of Otago (New Zealand), Far Eastern Medical University, M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State University, Irkutsk State University(Russia), University of La Frontera(Chile)

### • Number of International Students

(Last 3 years: as of May 1)

115 (2012)	115 (2013)	139 (2014)
------------	------------	------------

### • Teacher Training Students

1(2012)	2(2013)	0(2014)
---------	---------	---------

## ◇ Outline of the course for

### Teacher Training students

#### ○ Characteristics of the program

Foreign students will be assisted in their studies by advisors from a broad range of fields: the humanities, social sciences, natural sciences applied science, arts and crafts, physical education, pedagogy, and education for the handicapped.

#### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 5 students

#### ○ Outline of the course

##### • Japanese language education

Students are required to take Japanese classes for 6 months offered by Hirosaki University International Education Center (called International Exchange Courses). Depending on the students' Japanese abilities and taking their special subjects into consideration, make-up classes are also offered 12-14 hours per week.

##### • Specialized Education

#### [One-Year Course]

Proceed mainly by their academic advisor individualized instruction.

Can audit faculty lectures and trainings and so forth.

#### [Year and a Half Course (Without taking Japanese classes)]

Proceed mainly by their academic advisor individualized instruction.

Can audit faculty lectures and trainings and so forth.

#### Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

Students can take classes for Japanese cultures including hands-on learning offered by International Exchange Courses.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

Consultations for graduates about their career development.

## ◇ Accommodations

We have a dormitory for international students, but self-funded students will be given preference. If necessary, we will help students to find an apartment. The rents are approximately 30,000-35,000 yen per month.

#### ○ Rooms and rent in the international house

- Single room Monthly rent 5,900 JPY
- Couple room Monthly rent 11,900 JPY
- Family room Monthly rent 11,900 JPY

#### ○ Facilities

Each room has a kitchen and bathroom with toilet. In addition, furniture and electrical appliances, such as a bed(s), desk, desk lamp, bookcase and vacuum cleaner are provided. The dorm have coin laundries for residents.

#### ○ Information for Daily Life

There are hospitals, banks, post office, supermarkets, and bookstores nearby the dormitory. It takes 15 minutes on foot, 5 minutes by bicycle to go to Hirosaki University.

## ◇ Contact

Address: 1 Bunkyo-cho, Hirosaki, Aomori, 036-8560

Department: Student Affairs Division/

TEL +81-172-39-3109

FAX +81-172-39-3133

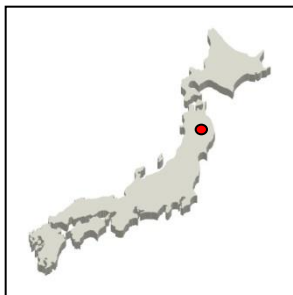
E-mail: jm3109@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp

<http://www.hirosaki-u.ac.jp/kokusai/index.html>



◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
02001	Prof. Fumio Yamada	<a href="mailto:fumio@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">fumio@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese language, Japanese culture	Japanese language, Japanese culture	2	Conversational skills in Japanese
02002	Prof. Yukiyasu Chounan	<a href="mailto:cho@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">cho@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Science	Science education	1	Conversational skills in English or Japanese/ Malaysia, 1 (2013-15)
02003	Prof. Tohru Azuma	<a href="mailto:razuma@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">razuma@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Science	Science education, History of Science	1	Conversational skills in Japanese
02004	Assoc.Prof. Takayuki Sato	<a href="mailto:satot@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">satot@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Science	Science Education, Environmental Education	1	Conversational skills in Japanese or English / Myanmar, 1 (2009)
02005	Prof. Kaori Sugihara	<a href="mailto:kabochan@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">kabochan@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Music	Vocal, Opera, Music education (Vocal)	1	Conversational skills in Japanese or Italian
02006	Prof. Kiyoshi Asano	<a href="mailto:asanok@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">asanok@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Music	Piano, Music education (Instrumental)	1	Conversational skills in Japanese, German or English
02007	Prof. Mikio Wada	<a href="mailto:mikio@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">mikio@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Music	Music Education (Instrumental, Wind Instrumental)	1	Conversational skills in Japanese
02008	Prof. Tadahiko Imada	<a href="mailto:timada@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">timada@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Music	Music education, Cultural studies, Soundscape studies	2	Fluent in English
02009	Lecturer Natsuko Asayama	<a href="mailto:asayaman@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">asayaman@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Music	Musicology	1	Conversational skills in Japanese, German or English
02010	Prof. Yoshiro Ishikawa	<a href="mailto:hirozen@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">hirozen@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Industrial design	Industrial design, Production design, Design works, Traditional craft	1	Conversational skills in Japanese
02011	Assoc.Prof. Mitsuteru Sato	<a href="mailto:ms@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">ms@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Fine Art	Design	1	Conversational skills in Japanese or English
02012	Lecturer Kanako Ide	<a href="mailto:idek48@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">idek48@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	History of Art	History of western Art	1	Conversational skills in Japanese, English or Italian
02013	Assoc.Prof. Akira Tomita	<a href="mailto:atomita@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">atomita@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Art	Art Education	1	Conversational skills in Japanese, English or Spanish
02014	Prof. Masayuki Honma	<a href="mailto:honma@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">honma@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Physical education, Sport	Physical education, Sport	1	Those who complete the Japanese language training in Japan
02015	Prof. Norihito Shimizu	<a href="mailto:nori@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">nori@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Physical education, Sport	Physical education, Sport	1	Conversational skills in simple English
02016	Prof. Satoshi Koyama	<a href="mailto:koyama@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">koyama@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Information Technology	Handcraft using MCU	1	Conversational skills in Japanese
02017	Prof. Keiji Kitahara	<a href="mailto:mxx02632@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">mxx02632@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Architecture	Community Design	1	Conversational skills in Japanese
02018	Lecture. Yuki Iino	<a href="mailto:iino@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">iino@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Early Childhood Education and Care	Early Childhood Education and Care Family Support Assessment	1	Conversational skills in Japanese or English
02019	Prof. Tadanori Okuno	<a href="mailto:okunota@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">okunota@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	English linguistics	English linguistics, Cognitive linguistics	1	Conversational skills in Japanese or English
02020	Prof. A.S Rausch	<a href="mailto:asrausch@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">asrausch@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Social linguistics	Social linguistics as applied to English education	1	Conversational skills in Japanese, fluent in English
02021	Assoc.Prof. Satoko Ichihara	<a href="mailto:ichihara@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">ichihara@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	English literature	English literature	1	Conversational and reading skills in Japanese and English
02022	Prof. Toshiharu Matsumoto	<a href="mailto:ashita@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">ashita@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Psychology for children with disabilities	Psychological study for mental retardation and learning disabilities	1	Conversational skills in Japanese or English / Philippines, 1 (2013-2015)
02023	Assoc.Prof. Takahito Masuda	<a href="mailto:tmassuda@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp">tmassuda@cc.hirosaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Early Childhood education and care	Early Childhood education and care, child care support	1	Conversational skills in Japanese Ghana, 2012



# Iwate University (Iwate Prefecture)



Features of the Program: (1) Intensive Japanese language study and graduate research courses offered on the same campus.  
(2) The opportunity to participate in the school internship program.

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Iwate University is 2-and-a-half hours from Tokyo by bullet train and is located in the city of Morioka. It has a population of 300,000 and is surrounded by nature. The university consists of 4 faculties and 6 graduate degree programs. There are about 5,000 undergraduate students and 850 graduate students. The student to teacher ratio in the Faculty of Education is **13:1**, ensuring that students and faculty have close contact. The Graduate School of Education offers programs for all subjects taught in secondary education, and has four affiliated schools: a kindergarten, an elementary school, a junior high school, and a special-needs school.

This environment enables the teacher-trainee to study education theoretically and practically.

### ○ International Exchange

• International Exchange Agreements between universities (as of May 2014):  
25 countries and 1 region/43 universities and institutes

Year/	2012	2012	2014
International students	210	203	248
Teacher training students	0	4	4



## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

Participants learn both basic Japanese for their daily lives and for research. They can also experience Japanese education through participating in the school internship program (GSIP). Additionally the International Center also offers courses on Japanese culture and organizes various events for international students, among which includes a ski trip. At the end of this program, they will receive certificates of completion for the program and GSIP.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 3

### ○ Outline of the course

#### • Japanese language education

October 2014~March 2015(International Education Center)

Teacher training students spend 15 to 17 periods a week for a span of 15 weeks in an intensive Japanese program at the Iwate University International Center.

#### • Specialized training

April 2014~March 2015(Graduate School of Education)

(Summer vacation: August and September, Winter vacation: Late December to early January) Teacher-training students take lectures and seminars, and they receive guidance from their academic advisor and write research papers.

#### • Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

Students also “experience” Japanese education through participating in the school internship program (SIP). They can take lectures at both undergraduate and graduate level.

#### • Others

After the intensive Japanese study has finished, students are still eligible to take Japanese classes.

A Japanese graduate student serves as a tutor.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

After students leave, students can receive a constant contact and personalized support, for example, an advisor can give a recommendation letter for students who want to continue their education.

## ◇ Accommodations

The International House is an on-campus housing facility for international students (student single room(S):30, couple room(C):3, researcher single room(R):3).

### ○ Monthly Room fee

Rent: ¥5,900(S) / ¥11,400(C) / ¥6,700(R)

Common area charge: ¥3,100(S,R) / ¥4,200(C)

Cleaning expenses(when you leave):

¥5,900(S) / ¥11,400(C) / ¥6,700(R)

Facilities: Toilet, Mini kitchen, Fridge, Heater, Desk, Bed(w/o beddings), TV, shelf, closet, book shelf

For details, please take a look at the webpage below:

[http://iuc.iwate-u.ac.jp/english/01\\_hope/hope\\_05/index.html](http://iuc.iwate-u.ac.jp/english/01_hope/hope_05/index.html)

There are dormitories living with Japanese students (14,000yen/month) and many affordable apartments available for rent near campus. (The monthly rent for a 20 square meter apartment is about ¥40,000) All University faculties are within 20 minutes of the Morioka station and downtown Morioka, so it is very convenient for shopping.

## ◇ Contact

Iwate University Student Service Dep.

International Office

Address: 3-18-34 Ueda, Morioka, Iwate

020-8550

TEL: +81-19-621-6927 FAX: +81-19-621-6290

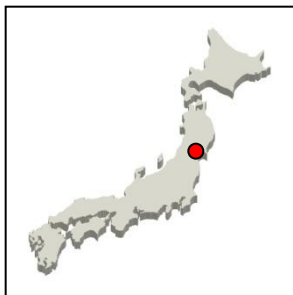
Email: [gryugaku@iwate-u.ac.jp](mailto:gryugaku@iwate-u.ac.jp)

URL : <http://iuc.iwate-u.ac.jp/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field (s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
03001	FUJII Tomohiro (Professor)	mugentom@iwate-u.ac.jp	Japanese Education	Japanese Education/Literacy Education, Reading Instruction	1	To have some command of English.
03002	OONO Makio (Professor)	oono@iwate-u.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics	Japanese linguistics for high school	1	To have some command of English. /1 from China, 2 from Indonesia.
03003	YABU Toshihiro (Professor)	yabu@iwate-u.ac.jp	History of Chinese Thought	Chinese literature for high school	1	To have some command of Japanese when entering the graduate school.
03004	USAMI Kosei (Professor)	usami@iwate-u.ac.jp	Moral Philosophy	Curriculum design of moral education/Theory of freedom	1	To have some command of English.
03005	MUGIKURA Tetsu (Professor)	mugikura@iwate-u.ac.jp	Sociology	social inclusion, inequality, universal design	1	To have some command of English, and some command of Japanese when entering the graduate school.
03006	YOSHII Youji	yoshii@iwate-u.ac.jp	Mathematics, Mathematics education, Algebra, Teaching materials	Mathematics education of North America and Japan	2	To have some command of English.
03007	TSUCHIYA Nobutaka (Professor)	tsuchiya@iwate-u.ac.jp	Natural Science Education	Geology/Geology education using petrology	1	To have some command of English.
03008	SHIGENO Kazuhiko (Professor)	shigeno@iwate-u.ac.jp	Instrumental Music (piano)	Piano	1	To have some command of English.
03009	SUSUMAGO Koji (Associate Prof.)	susu@iwate-u.ac.jp	Art Education	Art education	1	To have some command of English, and Japanese when entering the graduate school. /1 from Solomon Islands
03010	KURIBAYASHI Tooru (Professor)	kuri@iwate-u.ac.jp	Sports Science	Basketball teaching methodology/Sports epidemiology (Sports and health)	1	To have some command of English. /1 from Lithuania
03011	KAMADA Yasuhisa (Professor)	kama@iwate-u.ac.jp	Sports Science	Soccer teaching methodology	1	To have some command of English.
03012	SHIMIZU Shigeyuki (Professor)	s.shimizu@iwate-u.ac.jp	Health & Sports Education	Health & sports education/Field athletics teaching methodology	1	To have some command of English.
03013	MITSUMI Takahiro (Associate Prof.)	mitsui@iwate-u.ac.jp	Nutrition Science, Health Science	Habit-forming disease & dietary life	1	To have some command of English.
03014	YAMAZAKI Tomoko (Professor)	ymzk@iwate-u.ac.jp	English education	English education in Japan/Language and culture/L2 Pragmatics	1	To have some command of English. / 1 from Indonesia, 1 from Mexico, 1 from Pakistan

03015	HALL, James (Associate Prof.)	jhall@iwate-u.ac.jp	English education	Communicative language teaching in Asian contexts/ Global Education/ Qualitative research/ Teaching English as a foreign language	1	To have some command of English. / 1 from Brazil, 1 from Indonesia, 1 from Pakistan
03016	INUZUKA Hirohiko (Professor)	philofic@iwate-u.ac.jp	Phonetics/Phonology	Effective teaching of English pronunciation	1	To have some command of English.
03017	UNHER Michael (Associate Prof.)	unher@iwate-u.ac.jp	English Semiotics / L2 education	Basic skills acquisition / Identity in L2	1	To have some command of English.
03018	SAKAINO Naoki (Professor)	sakaino@iwate-u.ac.jp	English/American literature (drama)	Study on Shakespeare/British dramas around the time of the Restoration	1	To have some command of English.
03019	ENDO Takao (Professor)	endot@iwate-u.ac.jp	Pedagogy / History of Education	Overall study on education/Study on the history of education in Germany	1	To have some command of English.
03020	AKUTSU Hiromi (Professor)	hakutsu@iwate-u.ac.jp	Educational Assessment	The Outline of Item Analysis and Item Response Theory	2	To have some command of English.
03021	TSUCHIYA Akihiro (Associate Prof.)	aktsuchi@iwate-u.ac.jp	Educational System	Dispute Resolution/Ethnic Education in Japan	1	To have some command of English.
03022	OOKAWARA Kiyoshi (Professor)	ookawara@iwate-u.ac.jp	Educational Technology of Communication	Developing teaching materials from the perspective of communication theory	1	To have some command of English. / 1 from Peru.



# Miyagi University of Education

## (Miyagi Prefecture)



For the future of School Education/As the main Teacher Education Facility in Tohoku

### ◇ Introduction to the university

#### ○General Guidance of the university

Miyagi University of Education(MUE) was founded as an only one national Teacher-training oriented University in Tohoku region more than 45 years ago. MUE consists of a Faculty of Education made of three courses, and a Graduate School made of two courses. MUE trains teachers. We have a variety of majors such as Liberal arts, Natural science, Art and Gymnastics. More than 14 thousand graduates are working for schools all over Japan. Teacher Training Course students can attend a variety of lectures including Art and Gymnastics.

#### ○International Exchange

Overseas Partner Institutions : 10 institutions (8 countries / districts)

#### ○Number of International Students

Y2014 : 33 (2 students from this program)

Y2013 : 28 (3 students from this program)

Y2012 : 25 (0 students from this program)

#### ○Characteristics of Sendai City

Sendai is a city with a population of one million, and is the political, economic, and academic center of Japan's Tohoku (northeast) Region. Because many established universities are located in Sendai, it is famously known as the "Gakuto-Academic City".

The Sendai coastal area was hit by a massive tsunami caused by a big earthquake on Mar.11<sup>th</sup> 2011. However, damage in the inland area, including the heart of Sendai City and MUE, were relatively small.

People's life is back on track again.

The Fukushima Nuclear Accident doesn't severely influence Sendai, which is well within the safe zone. The city works as the FOB(Forward Operation Base) for resilience from damages in the coastal Tohoku region.

### ◇ Outline of the course

#### ○Characteristics of this program

Since our university has a close relationship with schools located in Tohoku ,students can acquire realistic experience. Furthermore, students can receive high quality education in small classes ,and can attend a number of exchange activities with Japanese students and foreign students.

○Number of students to be accepted : Seven students each year

○Period of the course : From October 1, 2015 to March 31, 2017

○Outline of classes

•Japanese language education

According to the student's level, there are 10 classes from beginners' to advanced level. The course runs for one year, and students can learn with a small number of foreign students.

•Special subjects

The basic knowledge about Japanese culture, education and the special research for the students own subject.

Japanese circumstance	Japanese culture, society and nature. (only for program students.)
Japanese education	Education in the school and long life. (only for program students.)
Field research and practice	Guidance of school and experience of the field research. (only for program students.)
Special research	Research of your own field with instruction of the supervisor.

•Final report

Students should write the report for the book "Teacher training student program annual report".

•In addition

Teacher training course students can take lectures of various lessons according to their Japanese capability.

Students can pursue their individual study under the supervising professor, and tutor of the Japanese students will help with their research activities.

### ◇ Follow-up for graduates

Even after finishing the course, Many graduates have been personally taught by the supervising professors, Japanese Language teachers, and others through Internet.

### ◇ Accommodations

Students are supposed to live in the international student house of Tohoku University.

See <http://www.insc.tohoku.ac.jp/cms/index-e.cgi?pg=130527113858>

Please be informed that the stay duration is limited to one year.

After that , Students have to find a next housing for the last six months by themselves. (For example, a private apartment (¥60,000/average rent) or Student Dorm(¥20,000/average rent will be offered. One room shared by two persons.)

### ◇ Contact

Address: :149 Aramaki-aza Aoba, Aoba-ku Sendai City, Japan 9800845

International Exchange Section

Phone: +81-22-214-3654

FAX: +81-22-214-3621

E-mail: ryugaku@adm.miyakyo-u.ac.jp

Home page: <http://www.miyakyo-u.ac.jp/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

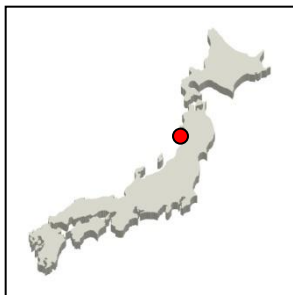
Graduate School of Education							
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.	
	Prof. Hitoshi Endo	h-endo2	Science of the Japanese Language	Japanese Education	Seven whole university	We welcome everybody.	
	Prof. Yukiko Kojima	y-koji	Japanese Literature			Social Studies Education	Number of students in past 5 years 1Indian 1Korean 1Philipino 2Myanmarese 2Mongolian 1Fijian 1Honduran 3Uzbek 1Bosnian Herzegovinian 1Ghanaian 1Tunisian
	Prof. Tetsuo Shimamori	t-shima	Chinese Literature and Asian Culture				
	Prof. Aya Nakachi	nakachi	Juvenile Literature				
	Prof. Hideo Aizawa	aizawa	Japanese Education				
	Spec.Prof. Yoshio Watanabe	y-wata1	Japanese Modern Literature				
	Assc.Prof. Miwako Oda	moda	Chinese Literature and Chinese Culture				
	Prof. Takaaki Koganezawa	t-koga	Human Geography				
	Prof. Hitoshi Kanno	kanno	Sociology				
	Prof. Kayoko Kondo	k-kondo	History of Japanese Laws				
	Prof. Kiyoshi Saijo	saijo	Physical Geography				
	Prof. Hiroshi Takeuchi	h-take2	History of Economics				
	Prof. Hisatoshi Matsuoka	matsuoka	Social Studies Education				
	Prof. Tsuyoshi Yoshida	yoshida	Social Studies Class Management theory				
	Assc.Prof. Masaki Ishida	ishida	Politics,Political Theory, Political Thought History				
	Assc.Prof. Soichi Kawasaki	soichi-k	Social Studies Education				
	Assc.Prof. Yoshihide Tanaka	y-tanaka	Western History				
	Assc.Prof. Keiko Hakota	keihako	Modern Chinese History				
	Assc.Prof. Yukiyoshi Hotta	y-hotta	Japanese Modern History				
	Prof. Hiroyuki Kamata	hkamada	Differential Geometry	Mathematics Education			
	Prof. Hitoshi Uryu	h-uri	Analysis				
	Prof. Koichi Takase	k-taka2	Automorphic Forms and Repvesentation Theory of Lie Groups				
	Prof. Teruhiko Tabata	teruhiko	Mathematics Education				
	Prof. Masaomi Morioka	m-mori1	Educational Engineering, Mathematical Logics				
	Spec.Prof. Toru Aso	asoh	Topology				
	Assc.Prof. Tokushi Sato	tokusi-s	Analysis				
	Assc.Prof. Hisao Taya	taya	Algebraic Number Theory				

04001

Prof. Yoshiko Takada	toshiko	Planet science	Science Education
Prof. Takeshi Ikeyama	t-ike	Physical Chemistry, Molecule Part Optics	
Prof. Toshiro Kawamura	t-kawa	Stratigraphy, Deposition Geology.	
Prof. Hideyuki Sawatari	sawatari	Analytical chemistry, geochemistry	
Prof. Satoshi Sugawara	sugawara	Aerology	
Prof. Ryusaku Deguchi	deguchi	Animal embryology, cell physiology	
Prof. Eiji Nagata	e-naga	Science Education	
Prof. Yoshiyuki Fukuda	fukuda	Elementary particle physics (neutrino physics)	
Prof. Kenichi Tabata	k-tabata	Science Pedagogy	
Prof. Kayoko Kasai	kasai	Organic metal complex chemistry	
Assc.Prof. Tetsuji Uchiyama	tetsu-u	Superconductivity, Thin Films, Educational Simulation Softwares	
Assc.Prof. Yasushi Kobayashi	yasushi	Botanical embryology, Molecular genetics	
Assc.Prof. Arimune Munakata	munakata	Animal action physiology	
Assc.Prof. Shogo Nishiyama	Shogo-n	Infrared astronomy	
Prof. Kazuo Kikkawa	k-kikka	Composition	Music Education
Prof. Keiko Owa	owa	Singing	
Prof. Satomi Oshio	oshio	Musicology	
Prof. Teru Kurato	teru	Keyboard	
Prof. Hiroyuki Hibino	hibiken	Music Education, Instrument, Chorus, Conduct, Clarinet	
Assc.Prof. Chihiro Obata	obata	Music Education	
Assc.Prof. Hiroyuki Harada	harada	Vocal Music, Chorus	
Prof. Masahiko Katsura	m-katsu	Design (product, graphics, and space )	Art Education
Prof. Haruyuki Asano	h-asa	Craft (ceramic art)	
Prof. Keiichi Tachihara	tatihara	Fine arts, Art Education	
Prof. Yutaka Torao	tora	Sculpture	
Prof. Hideki Nitta	h-nitta	Fine Arts Theory, History of Fine Arts	
Assc.Prof. Fumihira Abiko	fumihira	Painting, Picture	
Assc.Prof. Kiyoshi Hirakakiuchi	k-hira	Paintings, Woodprints, Media Art	
Assc.Prof. Takashi Murakami	murataka	Art Education, Project-type Art Activities	
Prof. Hidetoshi Kinoshita	h-kino	Theory of Sport Movement and Behavior, Theory and Practice of Artistic Gymnastics	Health and Physical Education
Prof. Koichi Ikeda	k-ikeda	Movement Method Study, Biomechanics	
Prof. Mariko Satomi	m-sato	Body Expression, Gymnastics	
Prof. Junichi Maeda	j-mae	Movement Physiology (Minute Circulation)	
Assc.Prof. Taku Kamiya	tkamiya	Physical Education, Sports Education	
Assc.Prof. Tetsuya Kurokawa	kurokawa	Pedagogy of Physical Education, Curriculum Assessment in Physical Education, Sports	
Assc.Prof. Naoyuki Kurokawa	n-kuro	School health	
Prof. Yoshiro Kamata	y-kama	Food Science	Domestic Science
Prof. Shigekazu Nishikawa	nishika	Clothing	
Assc.Prof. Yasuko Onodera	t-dera	Study and Development of Teaching Materials	
Assc.Prof. Aya Kamei	kamei	Dietary Fiber	
Assc.Prof. Taku Kosokabe	ko-taku	Health, Infant Education	
Assc.Prof. Masanori Sugawara	msugawa	Housing Study (Construction Environmental Engineering)	
Assc.Prof. Midori Takasaki	mitakas	Domestic Science Educatioin	

Prof. Hiraku Abiko	abiko	Technical Education	Technology Education
Prof. Masaaki Oka	maoka	Crop study, vegetable breeding study	
Prof. Motohisa Ono	m-ono	Machining	
Prof. Yoshinari Mizutani	mizu	Electricity and electronics (living body information measurement engineering)	
Spec.Prof. Kiyonobu Kusano	k-kusa	Communication Engineering (Fiber Optic Communications)	
Assc.Prof. Akinobu Ando	andy	Department education of technology	
Prof. Nobuya Itagaki	n-ita	Psycholinguistics, English Education	English Education
Prof. Kiyoshi Takahashi	k-taka3	English Semantics, Pragmatics, Syntax, Linguistics	
Prof. Tetsuo Nishihara	nishihara	English Phonetics, English Phonology, Morphology	
Assc.Prof. Wataru Suzuki	suzukiw	English Education	
Assc.Prof. Tetsushi Takemori	takemori	English Literature	
Assc.Prof. Adrian Paul Leis	adrian	English Education	
Spec.Assc.Prof. Alison Nemoto	alison	Infant English Education, English activity in an Elementary school	
Prof. Junko Ito	junko	Infant Psychology	Infant Education
Prof. Tetsuya Sato	tetsuya	Infant Education, American History of Educational Thought	
Prof. Shota Fujishima	s-fuji	Hearing handicapped-child Psychology	Special Needs Education
Prof. Hiroyuki Sugai	sugai	Communication Obstacle Study	
Prof. Hiroshi Nagao	nagao	Visual-impairment Education	
Prof. Hirohisa Sekiguchi	hiroseki	Child psychiatry	
Prof. Yoshinori Murakami	murakami	Movement Obstacle Study (Chronic-disease Child Psychology, Health Psychology)	
Spec.Prof. Shigemi Aoki	s-aoki	Visual-impairment Education	
Assc.Prof. Jyun Uekida	uekida	Development disabilities	
Assc.Prof. Jo Matsuzaki	joemk	Education for Auditory Impairment	
Assc.Prof. Nobuyuki Nagai	nagai	Visual Impairment	
Prof. Yutaro Nashimoto	y-nashi	Social Education, Lifelong Learning Theory	School Education
Prof. Kenji Kasama	k-kasa	History of Japanese Education	
Prof. Manami Honzu	mhonzu	Educational Administration Study	
Prof. Osamu Miyamae	miyamae	Clinical psychology, Psychotherapy	
Prof. Taketo Tabata	tabata-t	Educational Method Study	
Prof. Makio Taira	m-taira	Educational Psychology	
Assc.Prof. Koji Echu	etchu	Developmental Psychology	
Assc.Prof. Yoshikatsu Honda	y-ho	Movement History of Private Education Research in Post war Era, Education Process Theory	
Assc.Prof. Junya Kubo	kuboj	Educational Psychology	
Prof. Yoshihiro Ugawa	ugawa	Living Thing Information Science	Environmental Education Center
Prof. Chiemi Saito	csaito	Preservation Biology	
Prof. Takashi Muramatsu	t-mura	Organic Physical Chemistry	
Assc.Prof. Koji Mizota	mizota	Entomology, Environmental Education	
Prof. Akinobu Honma	a-hon	Study of Instruction	Center for Clinic in Education
Prof. Toshiyuki Yoshimura	t-yo	Educational Method Study	
Prof. Shizuka Sato	shizuka	Clinical psychology	Special Needs Education Research Center
Prof. Tomonori Ichinose	ichinose	Japanese Language and a Japanese Situation	Research Center for Education in International Understanding
Assc.Prof. Akiko Takahashi	akiko12	Japanese Language Education	





# Akita University (Akita Prefecture)



Individualized curriculums in a unique environment enriched with beauty of the seasons and traditional festivals

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Akita University is a university comprising four faculties, Faculty of Education and Human Studies, Faculty of Medicine, Faculty of Engineering Science and Faculty of International Resource Sciences.

The Faculty of Education and Human Studies has a long history. For the past 120 years, it has produced a lot of talented people in the fields of education, liberal arts and culture.

Akita City is in the central part of Akita Prefecture, located on the western side of Tohoku District. Akita is rich in natural beauty of the seasons. Students can enjoy hiking and hot springs throughout all seasons. There are also numerous places of historical interest as well as traditional festivals in and around Akita.



Kanto Festival,  
Akita City



Kamakura Festival,  
Yokote City



Akita-inu

### ○ International Exchange

#### • Number of International students

195 as of October 1, 2014

#### • Number of Teacher Training students

2014: 2 (Mathematics Education)  
2013: 3 (Mathematics Education/  
English Language Education)  
2012: 1 (Japanese Language Education)

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

Faculty of Education has been awarded competitive grants from the Ministry of Education several times such as a Support Program for Distinctive University Education. Based on what we have achieved, we started a new project called 'Integrated Area of Learning' from April 2010. Along with the project, the program of teacher training helps the participants deepen their understanding of Japanese education system as well as their own specialized teaching fields.



Akita University

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 5

### ○ Outline of the course

• Japanese language education courses are offered to help international students acquire enough Japanese language proficiency to conduct their research, and to achieve a deeper understanding of Japanese culture and society.

### • Specialized training

Lectures, Seminars, Trainings at Laboratory classes, Observation of Classroom Teaching, Individual Studies (Though almost all classes are conducted in Japanese, individual studies can be offered in English).

• Events for International Students  
Ski Trip, Mochi Making Party, Farm Stay etc.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

• Example:

We had an interactive Japanese lesson between Akita University and a partner university where one of our graduates of the teaching training course is now teaching, through the video-conference system in 2010.

## ◇ Accommodations

### ○ Private Apartment

In principal, Akita University dormitories are for exchange students from overseas partner universities who are given the first priority. However, you can find a private apartment through estate agent.

The monthly rent for a one bedroom apartment costs somewhere in the range of ¥35,000-40,000. (not including Internet access fee and utilities)

\*Furniture (Bed, desk, refrigerator) are available for rent.

\*You need to acquire your own bedding and kitchen utensils.

## ◇ Akita University Dormitories

### ○ Number of single rooms

Rooms are available only when there is a vacancy.

- ① Int'l Student House : 27
- ② Int'l House Building A : 10
- ③ Int'l House Building B : 18 ④ Leased Apartment: 20

### ○ Each room is equipped with:

Bathroom, refrigerator, kitchenette, bed, desk and bookshelf and air-conditioner.

\*You need to acquire your own bedding and kitchen utensils.

### ○ Monthly rent ※Utility fees are not included

- ① ② 5,900JPY ③ 15,000JPY ④ 17,500JPY

### ○ Distance from campus on foot:

- ① 15 min. ② ③ 5 min. ④ 20 min.

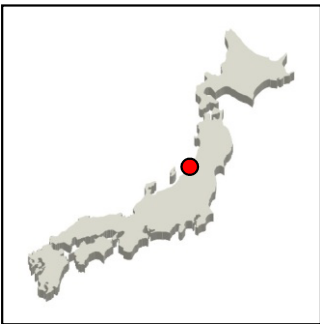
## ◇ Contact

International Student Support Section,  
International Affairs Division

Address:

Akita University, Tegata-Gakuenmachi 1-1  
Akita City, 010-8502 Japan  
TEL +81-18-889-2258 / FAX +81-18-89-3012  
E-mail ryugaku@jim.u.akita-u.ac.jp  
<http://www.akita-u.ac.jp/english/index.html>

Graduate Schools						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field (s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
05001	ABE, Noboru. (Professor)	abe@ed.akita-u.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education	Theory and Methodology of Japanese Language Education, Study of Instruction.	1 or 2	Five years or more experience of teaching. (0)
05002	SHIDACHI, Masatomo. (Professor)	shidachi@gipc.akita-u.ac.jp	Study of Japanese Literature	Theory and Study of Japanese Literature.	1 or 2	Enough proficiency in Japanese to conduct research and knowledge of Japanese literature. (0)
05003	NARITA, Masaki. (Professor)	m_narita@ed.akita-u.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education	Theory and Methodology of Japanese Language Education.	1 or 2	Five years or more experience of teaching. (0)
05004	IDO, Masami. (Professor)	idom@cna.ne.jp	Social Studies Education	Practical Research on Teaching Material Development for Elementary and Secondary School Education.	1 or 2	Five years or more experience of teaching. (0)
05005	TONOIKE, Satoshi. (Professor)	stono@ed.akita-u.ac.jp	Social Studies Education	Theory and Methodology of Social Studies Education. History Education, Community Education.	1 or 2	Five years or more experience of teaching. (0)
05006	WATANABE, Ikuko. (Professor)	ikokuw@ed.akita-u.ac.jp	Japanese History	Theory of Japanese History, History Education.	1 or 2	Enough proficiency in Japanese to conduct research. (0)
05007	DU, Wei. (Professor)	duwei@math.akita-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Theory of learning process of mathematics. Mathematics curriculum in elementary and secondary schools in Japan.	1 or 2	Three years or more experience of school mathematics teaching. (Egyptian 1, Peruvian 1, Indonesia1, Philippines1)
05008	UEDA, Haruhiko. (Professor)	ueda@ipc.akita-u.ac.jp	Mathematics·Scientific Education	Theory of Numerical Analysis. Practice of Scientific Education using Computer. Astronomical Education with Internet Telescope and Night Sky Camera.	1	Enough proficiency in Japanese to be able to conduct research. (0)
05009	TAKAHI, Sachiko. (Associate Professor)	takahi@gipc.akita-u.ac.jp	Multidisciplinary fields: Environmental Activities, Environmental Education	Social science and the Field science of Environmental problems. Environmental education in ESD.	1 or 2	Enough proficiency in English to be able to conduct research. (0)
05010	KAWAMURA, Norihito. (Professor)	norihito@ed.akita-u.ac.jp	Science Education	Practical Research on Teaching Material Development for Elementary and Secondary School Education.	1	Writing and communication skills in English and Japanese. (0)
05011	MORITA, Emma Simona. (Professor)	emmorita@gipc.akita-u.ac.jp	English Education	Cultural semiotics, Text linguistics, Translation studies, General linguistics.	1 or 2	Communication skills in English. Knowledge of one more language besides English is recommended (ex. Spanish, French, Italian, Japanese etc. (Burkinabe 1))
05012	MIYAKE, Yoshimi. (Professor)	miyake@ed.akita-u.ac.jp	Sociolinguistics, Linguistic Anthropology	Theories on sociolinguistics and anthropology, especially issues for language and gender and cultural semantics.	1	English competency:3(out of 5) and up, having an experience of learning second language(s) including Japanese. (0)



# Yamagata University (Yamagata Prefecture)



**The Program focuses on research Program into educational practice and teaching along with the close cooperation with the attached schools.**

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Yamagata University plays a central role in education and research as the only university with many faculties in Yamagata Prefecture. The idea of the University education is to offer specialized programs with natural sciences and humanities-social sciences closely connected as well as a wide range of liberal arts programs, taking advantage of the "university," and to educate students so that they can think much of the community and play an active part from domestic or international point of view. And we aim to produce excellent research results and to make it come true "to live together with nature," and to make a large contribution to society

### ○ International Exchange

Records of International Exchange (as of October 1, 2014)

- Number of International students

202 students (28 countries and a region.)

- Number of Teacher Training students

	Nationality	Field for Training
2004	China	School of education
2005	Filipino	Chemistry
2006	Egyptian	Chemistry
2014	Peru	Art

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

The Program focuses on research into educational practice and teaching.

And the research is carried out in close cooperation with the attached schools as well.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted:

#### 5 In-Service Teacher Trainees.

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education

The programs for beginning and intermediate levels are offered by the Yamagata University Institute of Arts and Sciences. If you have competence equivalent to the level for completion of intermediate or more, you can take the advanced program intended for international students.

- Specialized training

Contents: Lectures, seminars, experiments and practical training are offered to enhance understanding of a field of research.

- Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

- Others

Home-stay, day-trip, local festivals can be participated.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

Contacts are closely gotten with students and teachers after termination of the course.

## ◇ Accommodations

Housing for foreign students is available at Yamagata university International house during the Japanese Program (for a year).

### ○ Number of rooms

- Single room: 27 • Couple room: 1

- Family room: 2

### ○ Monthly rent (per month) + management fee (per month)

- Single: 5,900 yen + management fee 500yen
- Couple: 11,900 yen + management fee 600yen
- Family: 14,200 yen + management fee 900yen

### ○ Facilities

a toilet unit with shower, a mini kitchen, a gas FF heater, a bed, a desk and chair, a bookshelf, a wardrobe, a cupboard, a desk lamp, a refrigerator, a shoes box, and a color television, etc.

### ○ Information for Daily Life

On foot, 10 minutes from the JR Yamagata Station and 20 minutes from the Kojirakawa Campus. Shopping of all kinds is convenient.

## ◇ Contact

Address: 1-4-12, Kojirakawa-machi, Yamagata-shi, Yamagata, Japan 990-8560

Department: International Exchange Division

TEL: +81-23-628-4017 FAX: +81-23-628-4051

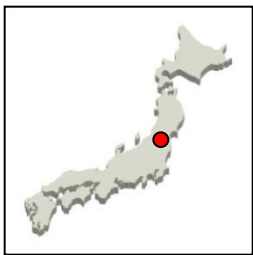
E-mail: rgkokusai@jm.kj.yamagata-u.ac.jp

URL: <http://www.yamagata-u.ac.jp/index-j.html>

URL: <http://www.e.yamagata-u.ac.jp/gsrec/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Regional Education and Culture						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
06001	MATSUYAMA Gen (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:gen@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp">gen@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp</a>	Music	Concert Study:Piano	1	Advanced ability of Music. Language ability : Japanese and/or English or German (Nothing)
06002	KOUNO Yoshiharu (Professor)	<a href="mailto:yossv@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp">yossv@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp</a>	Music	Concert Study:Violin and Viola	1	Advanced ability of Music. Language ability : Japanese and/or English or German (Nothing)
06003	FUJINO Yuichi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:fujino@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp">fujino@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp</a>	Music	Recital Study:Vocal music Opera performance method	1	Advanced ability of Music. Language ability : Japanese and/or English or German (Nothing)
06004	WATANABE Osami (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:sammy@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp">sammy@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp</a>	Music	Conducting Opera performance method	1	Advanced ability of Music. Language ability : Japanese and/or English or German (Nothing)
06005	SAGAWA Kaoru (Professor)	<a href="mailto:sagawa@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp">sagawa@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp</a>	Music	Music Education	1	Advanced ability of Music. Language ability : Japanese and/or English (Nothing)
06006	KOBAYASHI Syunsuke (Professor)	<a href="mailto:shun@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp">shun@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp</a>	Art	Art History & Painting	1	Language ability : Japanese and/or English (Nothing)
06007	FURIHATA Takashi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:em393@kdw.ki.yamagata-u.ac.jp">em393@kdw.ki.yamagata-u.ac.jp</a>	Art	Art Education	1	Langage ability:Speaking JAPANESE/Reading English (Nothing)
06008	SATO Shinya (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ssato@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp">ssato@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp</a>	Art	Education for Sustainable Development	1	Language ability:English and/or Japanese (Peru, 1)
06009	NAGAI Kenji (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ek277@kdw.ki.yamagata-u.ac.jp">ek277@kdw.ki.yamagata-u.ac.jp</a>	Sports Science	Sports Education and Coaching	1	Basic knowledge of Sports Science Language ability : Japanese and/ or Englishi(Nothing)
06010	TAKEDA Ryuichi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ek621@kdw.ki.yamagata-u.ac.jp">ek621@kdw.ki.yamagata-u.ac.jp</a>	Sports Science	Budo Culture	1	Basic knowledge of Sports Science Language ability : Japanese and/ or Englishi(Nothing)
06011	INOUE Koichiro (Lecturer)	<a href="mailto:inoue@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp">inoue@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp</a>	Sports Science	Biomechanics	1	Basic knowledge of Sports Science Language ability : Japanese and/ or Englishi(Nothing)
06012	SUZUKI Kazuhiro (Professor)	<a href="mailto:suzuki.k@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp">suzuki.k@e.yamagata-u.ac.jp</a>	Sports Science	Health and Physical Education	1	Basic knowledge of Sports Science Language ability : Japanese and/ or Englishi(Nothing)



# Fukushima University

(Fukushima Prefecture)



国立大学法人

福島大学

Fukushima University

The Faculty of Human Development and Culture provides study in a wide range of subjects.

## ◇ University Overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Fukushima University consists of four faculties in the field of Arts and Sciences : Faculty of Human Development and Culture, Faculty of Administration and Social Sciences, Faculty of Economics and Business Administration, and Faculty of Symbiotic Systems Science. Approximately 4,500 students study at our institution every year.

Our University also offers graduate programs corresponding to the aforementioned four faculties, which are: the School of Education, School of Public Policy and Regional Administration, School of Economics, and the School of Symbiotic Systems Science.

Fukushima University is located in Fukushima Prefecture, which experienced the Great East Japan Earthquake in March, 2011. Since the disasters, our university has played a significant role in providing support activities and research towards the revitalization of affected areas and regions in our prefecture.

The campus is located on the hills 10km south of Fukushima City, and is surrounded by beautiful rural and mountainous scenery.

### ○ International Exchange

【Number of foreign students (as of May1, 2014)】

71 students from 6 different countries, and 1 different region.

【International Academic Exchange Agreements (as of May 1<sup>st</sup>, 2014)】

21 Universities from 10 different countries, and 1 different region.

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

Students will be accepted into the Faculty of Human Development and Culture, where they will be allowed to undergo research in a variety of different fields through one of the following programs.

#### [Human Development]

Students will deepen their understanding of education and human development, and nurture skills and attitudes necessary for supporting academic independence.

#### [Cultural Study]

Students will develop a wide understanding of regional education and culture which is fundamental to human education and development. Students will also form appropriate mindsets for pursuing current issues faced by society today.

#### [Sports and Visual Arts]

Students will pursue the possibilities of the human body as well as its 5 senses, and contribute to the aid of human development through sports and art and the creation of regional education and culture.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 2

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education

No basic Japanese Language courses are available at our university. However, supplementary courses for intermediate-level students are available for 2 hours every Wednesday afternoon.

- Specialized training

Professors will be assigned to supervise each participating student. Students are to submit all progress and achievements in the program through a final report at the end of the school year.

- Community-based Participatory Subjects

Students will participate in subjects focusing on interaction with local communities and in particular children living in these regions

- Others

May ... Welcome Party

October ... Symposium on International Exchange

November ... Cultural Field Trip

## ◇ Accommodations

The university provides student housing that is located approximately 10km away from campus.

### ○ Number of rooms

- 38 Single room ,5 One-Bedroom ,2 Two-Bedroom

One-Bedroom and Two-Bedroom are for researchers and scholars only.

### ○ Monthly rent single ¥5900,

### ○ Appliances Included

Bathroom, Sink, Gas stove, Refrigerator, Cupboards, Desk, Bed, etc.

### ○ Distances to Important locations

University – It takes approximately 20 minutes by foot to get to the JR Fukushima Station. The university is approximately 10 minutes by train from the station. Nearest shopping area – approximately 12 minutes by foot. Nearest Supermarket – approximately 5min by foot

## ◇ Contact

Address :Kanayagawa 1, Fukushima-city, Fukushima prefecture

Fukushima University International Center

TEL +81-24-503-3066

FAX +81-24-503-3068

E-mail: ryugaku@adb.fukushima-u.ac.jp

<http://english.adb.fukushima-u.ac.jp/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

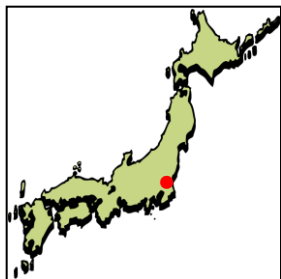
Faculty of Human Development and Culture						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
07001	CHIBA Keiko	chibakei@educ.	Teaching Home Economics	Teaching Home Economics (Clothes)	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07002	CHIBA Yogo	ychiba@educ.	Teaching Home Economics	Food Science	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07003	NAKAMURA Keiko	keikon@educ.	Teaching Home Economics	Teaching Home Economics(food education)	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07004	HAMAJIMA Kyouko	hamajima@educ.	Teaching Home Economics	Home Economics Education	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07005	IJIMA Ryouta	ryota@educ.	ELT	American literature	1	Advanced level of reading English.
07006	KANAYA Masaharu	kanaya@educ.	Teaching Music	Bowed String Instruments, especially Violoncello	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07007	SHIMAZU Takehito	shimazu@educ.	Teaching Music	Composition, Computer Music and Music Theory	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07008	SUGITA Masao	msugita@educ.	Teaching Music	Teaching Music	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07009	NAKAHATA Makoto	p082@educ.	Teaching Music	Piano	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07010	OHMIYA Isao	ohmiya@educ.	School education	Early childhood Education	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07011	SHIRAISHI Masako	masako@educ.	School education	Early childhood Education	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07012	SUMIYOSHI Chika	sumiyoshi@educ.	School education	Neurophysiology, Cognitive Psychology, and Educational Psychology	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07013	TANI Masayasu	tani@educ.	School education	History of Japanese Education	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07014	TSURUMAKI Masako	turumaki@educ.	School education	Psychology of children with Intellectual disability, Applied Behavior Analysis.	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07015	HIDA Misao	hida@educ.	School education	Educational Psychology	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07016	HARANO Akiko	harano@educ.	School education	Child Psychology	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07017	TAKAHASHI Junichi	j-takahashi@educ.	School education	Special Education	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07018	IJITSU Michifumi	ijitsu@educ.	Teaching Language Arts in Japan	Ancient Japanese Literature	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.

Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
07019	TAKAHASHI Yuki	yukitaka@educ.	Teaching Language Arts in Japan	Modern Japanese Literature	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07020	SHIBUSAWA Hisashi	shibusawa@educ.	Teaching Language Arts in Japan	Chinese Classical Literature and Pharmacognogy(Harbalism)	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07021	HANZAWA Yasushi	yhanzawai@educ.	Teaching Language Arts in Japan	Japanese Linguistics	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07022	NAKAGAWA Yuji	nakagawa@educ.	Teaching Language Arts in Japan	Japanese linguistics	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07023	ONOHARA Masao	onohara@educ.	Teaching Social Studies	Western Ethics	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07024	KOJIMA Akira	kojima@educ.	Teaching Social Studies	Economic theory, Japanese economy theory, Economical educational theory.	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07025	NISHIUCHI Hirokazu	nishiuchii@educ.	Teaching Social Studies	Teaching Social Studies	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07026	HATSUZAWA Toshio	hatsuzaw@educ.	Teaching Social Studies	Human Geography	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07027	MAKITA Minoru	makita@educ.	Teaching Social Studies	The subject of seminar is chosen according to the interest of the applicant.	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07028	MORIMOTO Akira	morimoto@educ.	Mathematics Education	Mathematics Education	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English, Laos 1
07029	AMAGATA Ken	amagata@educ.	Art Education	Art Education	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07030	ARAI Hiroshi	arai@educ.	Art Education	Study of Sculpture	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07031	KATANO Hajime	katano@educ.	Art Education	Artistic handicraft in wood	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07032	MIURA Hiroki	miura@educ.	Art Education	Art Education	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07033	WATANABE Koichi	koichiw@educ.	Art Education	Painting, Drawing, Art Contemporary	2	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07034	OGAWA Hiroshi	ogawa@educ.	Health and physical education	Foundations of Physical Education Volleyball	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07035	KAWAMOTO Kazuhisa	kawamoto@educ.	Health and physical education	Track and Field, Training	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07036	SHIRAISHI Yutaka	kawamoto@educ.	Health and physical education	Kinesiology, Mental training	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07037	KANKE Reiko	kanke@educ.	Health and physical education	Teaching Physical Education	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07038	SUGIURA Koichi	ksugiura@educ.	Health and physical education	Sports Medicine Basketball	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07039	SUZUKI Yumiko	ysuzuki@educ.	Health and physical education	Study and practice of bodily movements, choreography, Japanese traditional dances, etc.	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07040	NAKAMURA Tamio	minwa@educ.	Health and physical education	History of Physical Education in Japan	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.

Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
07041	FUKAKURA Kazuaki	fukakura@educ.	Health and physical education	Kinesiology and coaching football.	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07042	YASUDA Toshihiro	yasuda@educ.	Health and physical education	The respiratory and circulatory systems' responses to exercise. Mechanism of fatigue and damage in skeletal muscles.	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07043	KUDO Koki	kudoh@educ.	Health and physical education	Psychology of Motor Learning. Sport Psychology.	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07044	HIRANAKA Hironori	hiranaka@educ.	Science Education	Science education	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07045	MIZUSAWA Leiko	mizusawa@educ.	Science	Plant reproductive biology	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07046	AIHARA Yoshihiro	aihara@educ.	Mathematics	Algebra	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07047	KURIHARA Hideyuk	kurih@educ.	Mathematics Education	Mathematics Education	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07048	NAKATA Fuminori	fnakata@educ.	Mathematics	Geometry	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07049	HAMANO Sachiko	hamano@educ.	Mathematics	Analysis	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07050	SUZUKI Nobuhiro	nsuzuki@educ.	Teaching Clinical Psychology	Life Guidance School Social work	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07051	SHOJIMA Hiroshi	shojima@educ.	Teaching Clinical Psychology	Criminal Psychology	1	Advanced level of Japanese and English.
07052	UCHIDA Chiyoko	uchidach@educ.	Special Education	Mental Health, ASD, ADHD, suicide prevention, Hikikomori	2	Advanced level of English.

\* The domain in the e-mail address, "fukushima-u.ac.jp", is omitted.





# Ibaraki University (Ibaraki Prefecture)



Teaching based on a weekly tutorial according to students' interests, and seminars

## ◇ University Overview

### Characteristics and statistical data

The University was established in 1949 and has been developing as a university which has five colleges of Humanities, Education, Sciences, Engineering, and Agriculture and four graduate schools of these areas (Natural Sciences and Engineering being combined as one school). Emphasis is put on practical teaching about current and local issues, many of which are done in Engineering and School of Agriculture which is a co-institute with Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology.

• All enrolled students: 8,182 (As of May 1 2014)

Undergraduates: 7,112 / Postgraduates: 1,070

### International exchanges

Overseas Partner Universities: 39 universities

Overseas students	2014	2013	2012
Undergraduates:	182	181	184
Graduates:	94	103	106
Teacher's Training:	1	1	0

### Local Characteristics (Mito campus)

Ibaraki University is located in Mito city, which has been developing as the political/economical/cultural center of Ibaraki Prefecture since ever. Kairakuen, one of the three most beautiful Japanese gardens all over Japan, is in the central area of Mito city. In spring, many visitors can enjoy its plum blooms. Kairakuen is a place of rest and relaxation for the citizens of this area in all seasons.

## ◇ Outline of the Course for Teacher Training Students

### Characteristics of the program

Our program gives students a weekly tutorial on an individual basis according to their interests, and seminars consisting of a small number of graduate students.

### Number of students to be accepted:

Japanese Language Teaching • • • • 1

Teaching of Social Studies • • • • 1

English Language Teaching • • • • 1

### Outlines of the course

#### Japanese language education

**Basic course:** Can attend courses in the Japanese language and Japanese culture, offered at the International Student Center and College of General Education. Also the Department of Japanese language teaching of the College of Education has its own courses.

#### Specialized training

**Course style:** Can enroll MA courses in lectures, seminars, practice activities, school visits, etc. They have a weekly two-hour tutorial.

**Subjects or courses taught in English:** Lectures in graduate courses are conducted in Japanese in principle. English is used partly in other courses.

#### Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

Frequent opportunities will be available to trainees to observe and participate in classrooms and at the Faculty of Education's attached schools.

## ◇ Follow-up for Graduates

On graduates' requests, the facility staff can be willing to support and counsel on their research by E-mail.

## ◇ Accommodations

### Rooms of the International House

Single: 38 (Bldg A,B) , 12 (Bldg D), 23 (Bldg EFGHI)

Couple: 2 (Bldg C) Family: 2 (Bldg C)

### Rent (per month)

Bldg A,B: 5,900yen Bldgs. DEFGHI: 20,400yen

Bldg C: 14,200yen

### Facilities

Prefabricated bath, kitchen, bed, desk, chair,

Bookshelf, refrigerator, air conditioner

### Information for daily life and commute time

About 15-minute walk from the university

## ◇ Contact Office

### Student Exchange Division

Address: 2-1-1 Bunkyo, Mito-shi,

Ibaraki-ken 310-8512 Japan

Phone: +81-29-228-8056

Fax : +81-29-228-8594

E-mail : yakatsu@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp

URL: <http://www.ibaraki.ac.jp/>

## ◇Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
コースコード	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Contents Description	Number of Students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
08001	Yoshihiro Shoji Professor	<a href="mailto:y-shoji@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp">y-shoji@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp</a>	Japanese language Teaching	Japanese language lesson research including lesson observation	1	•Students should have teaching experience of five or more years •Students should have abilities to teach in Japanese at elementary and junior high schools
08002	Katsuhiko Kimura Professor	<a href="mailto:ka-kim@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp">ka-kim@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp</a>	Teaching of Social Studies	Social-studies lesson research including lesson observation	1	•Upper-intermediate level of Japanese proficiency •The teacher in charge of social studies
08003	Tomoko Murayama Professor	<a href="mailto:mura@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp">mura@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp</a>	Teaching of Social Studies	Social-studies lesson research including lesson observation		•Upper-intermediate level of Japanese proficiency •The teacher in charge of social studies
08004	Takayasu Namiki Professor	<a href="mailto:nam14iki@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp">nam14iki@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp</a>	English Linguistics	Attendance on MA courses and tutorial	1	•Basic knowledge of English linguistics
08005	Shin'ichi Inoi Professor	<a href="mailto:inoi@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp">inoi@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp</a>	English Language Teaching	Attendance on MA courses and tutorial		•No requirement •Malaysia(1),Pakistan(1),Croatia(1)
08006	Junichi Kimizuka Professor	<a href="mailto:kimizuka@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp">kimizuka@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp</a>	American Literature	A weekly tutorial and a seminar for MA students		•Basic knowledge of American Literature
08007	Hidetoshi Saitou Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:cldwtr@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp">cldwtr@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp</a>	English Language Teaching	Attendance on MA courses and tutorial		•No requirement
08008	Hidemi Kobayashi Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:hidemik@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp">hidemik@mx.ibaraki.ac.jp</a>	British Literature	Attendance on MA courses and tutorial		•Basic knowledge of British Literature



# University of Tsukuba (Ibaraki Prefecture)



Rich research environment in “Tsukuba Science City” and a wide variety of programs

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

The aim of the University of Tsukuba is to cultivate men and women with creative intelligence and rich human qualities and to contribute to the progress of science and culture.

Based on these considerations, the University of Tsukuba has decided to function as a university which is open to all within and outside Japan.

### • Number of Students (As of May 1, 2014)

Undergraduates: 9,798

Graduates: 6,656

### ○ International Exchange

### • Overseas Partner Universities

(As of October 1, 2014)

Number of agreements: 278

### • Number of International students

(As of May 1 each year)

1,681 (82 countries/regions) 2012

1,744 (102 countries/regions) 2013

1,889 (106 countries/regions) 2014

### • Number of Teacher Training students

1) Program started in October 1980

2) Number of Students Accepted:

Total 315 (34 countries)

3) Top Five Countries of Origin

Thailand (67)

South Korea (47)

Philippines (46)

China (31)

Indonesia (27)

4) Annual Enrollment

2012 10 students

2013 14 students

2014 8 students

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

① The Committee of In-Service Training for Overseas Teachers provides a special program for Teacher Training Students.

② There is a coordinator who supports this program.

③ The program provides Japanese language classes, specialized study in one's major field and, school visits.

④ High quality support is given from advisors and tutors.

⑤ A final report of the program is published.

⑥ A certificate of the program is issued.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 10 students

### ○ Outline of the course

• Japanese language education (October, 2015–March, 2016)

Intensive Course: 20 classes/week x 7 weeks = 175 hrs.

Semi-Intensive Course: 10 classes/week x 7 weeks = 100 hrs.

\* After these courses, students can take supplementary classes.

• Specialized training (April, 2016–March, 2017)

1) Individual guidance is offered by each academic advisor according to each student's specialty. Students can attend lectures and seminars held by the advisor.

2) Common seminars “Education and Development” and “Schools & Education Practices in Japan” are offered.

3) Special lectures are provided for 2–5 hours in total, including school management, social studies education, science education, mathematics education, English language education, Japanese language education, education for children with disabilities.

• Participatory subjects such as school visits and international exchange at elementary, secondary and special education schools are provided. A study trip to the Kansai area is also provided to familiarize with Japanese culture.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

There is a follow-up program: the graduates who are actively engaged in educational activities in their own countries have opportunities to be invited to the University of Tsukuba for the network of the program

## ◇ Accommodations

### ○ Number of rooms

The University of Tsukuba has 4 student residence areas: Hirasuna, Oikoshi, Ichinoya and Kasuga.

Residence buildings accommodate both international and Japanese students.

• Single room: 3,431, Double room: 153

• Couple room and Family room: 250

\* Research students cannot use the couple and family room. However, single-handed teacher training students are eligible to use the designated room equipped with private bathroom and kitchen facilities.

### ○ Monthly rent

• Single room: 13,530–30,680 yen

• Family room: 22,696–32,377 yen

### ○ Facilities

Each room is equipped with a desk, chair, bed, sink and campus phone.

### ○ Information for Daily Life

The campus is located 60 km northeast of Tokyo, in the center of Tsukuba Science City. Mt. Tsukuba lies to the north and Lake Kasumigaura to the southeast. The campus is blessed with beautiful natural surroundings. It takes 45 minutes from Tsukuba to Tokyo by the Tsukuba Express Line.

## ◇ Contact

Address: 1-1-1, Tennodai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki  
305-8572 JAPAN

Department: Coordinator of In-Service Training  
Program for Overseas Teachers,  
Master's Program in Education

Tel/Fax: +81-29-853-4601

E-mail: t-mrkm@human.tsukuba.ac.jp

HP: www.kyouiku.tsukuba.ac.jp

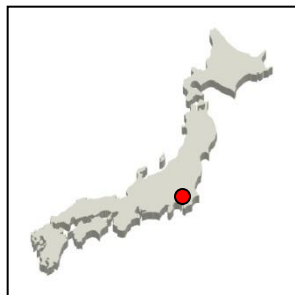
www.intersc.tsukuba.ac.jp

## ◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Master's Program in Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
09001	Toji TANAKA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:totanaka@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">totanaka@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum	Sociology of Curriculum	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
	Tomomi NETSU (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:tomnets@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">tomnets@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum	Curriculum Development and Evaluation	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
09002	Naohiro HIGUCHI (Professor)	<a href="mailto:nhiguchi@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">nhiguchi@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Educational Methods	Lesson Study, Critical Thinking	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
09003	Takeo YOSHIDA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:joschida@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">joschida@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Moral Education	Waldorf Education, Extraclass Activities	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
09004	Yuji HIRATA (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:hirataug@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">hirataug@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	History of Japanese Education	History of Intl Relationship of Modern Japanese Education	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
09005	Akitoshi TEUCHI (Professor)	<a href="mailto:teuchi@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">teuchi@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Adult and Community Education	Community Education	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
	Takanori UEDA (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:ueda@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">ueda@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Adult and Community Education	Comparative Education Study in Asia	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
09006	Hodaka FUJII (Professor)	<a href="mailto:fujiih@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">fujiih@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Educational system	Educational System in France	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
	Mari ARAKAWA (Assistant Professor)	<a href="mailto:marie@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">marie@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Educational system	Home Education, Education in Germany	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
09007	Mariko SATO (Professor)	<a href="mailto:sato.mariko.ff@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">sato.mariko.ff@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Comparative and Intl Education	Educational Assistance and Aid Policy	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Akiko MINEI (Professor)	<a href="mailto:mi-akiko@nifty.com">mi-akiko@nifty.com</a>	Comparative and Intl Education	Intl Education, Education in Russia and Central Asia	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
09008	Shinji KUBOTA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:skubota@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">skubota@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Educational Administration	Educational Law and System, Education Policy in UK	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (3)
09009	Hirofumi HAMADA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:hamada@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">hamada@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	School Management	Teacher Education, School Improvement	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (3)
	Hiroshi SATO (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:h-sato@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">h-sato@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	School Management	Comparative Study of School Management	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (2)
09010	Yuki INENAGA (Lecturer)	<a href="mailto:inev@sakura.cc.tsukuba.ac.jp">inev@sakura.cc.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Higher Education	Higher Education	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
09011	Ichiko SHOJI (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ichiko@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">ichiko@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Counseling	Counseling and Guidance	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
09012	Hiroyuki IIDA (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:hiroiida@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">hiroiida@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Educational Sociology	Education in High School, Support of Child-nurturing	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Tomochika OKAMOTO (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:okamoto@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">okamoto@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Educational Sociology	Education for Human Coexistence, Nationalism	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)

09013	Yasuhiko TSUKADA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:tsukada@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">tsukada@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Language Education	Language Education	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Yuichiro KAI (Professor)	<a href="mailto:yu-kai@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">yu-kai@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Language Education	Japanese Language Education	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Kanako AKIYAMA (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:kanako@lingua.tsukuba.ac.jp">kanako@lingua.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Literature	Japanese Heian Literature	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
09014	Yuji EGUCHI (Professor)	<a href="mailto:guchiyu@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">guchiyu@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Social Studies Education	Civic Education	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Yoshiyasu IDA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ida@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">ida@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Social Studies Education	Geography Education	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
	Kiyoshi KARAKI (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:karaki@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">karaki@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Social Studies Education	Civic Education	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
	Yoko TANIGUCHI (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:taniguchi@histanth.tsukuba.ac.jp">taniguchi@histanth.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Archaeology	Preservation and Conservation of Cultural Heritage	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Mari KOKUBU (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:kokubu@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">kokubu@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Social Studies Education	History Education	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
09015	Yoshinori SHIMIZU (Professor)	<a href="mailto:yshimizu@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">yshimizu@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics Education	Comparative Study of Lesson and Curriculum	1	Experience in teaching Mathematics education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Masami ISODA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:isoda@criced.tsukuba.ac.jp">isoda@criced.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics Education	Comparative Study of Teaching Material and Method	2	Experience in teaching Mathematics education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (6)
	Naomichi MAKINAE (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:makiniae@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">makinae@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics Education	History of Mathematics Education	1	Experience in teaching Mathematics education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
09016	Izumi OHTAKA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ohtaka@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">ohtaka@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Science Education	German Science Education Philosophy	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (2)
	Yooichi KAINOH (Professor)	<a href="mailto:parasite@sakura.cc.tsukuba.ac.jp">parasite@sakura.cc.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Science Education	Chemical Ecology	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (2)
	Katsuhiro KATAHIRA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:katahira@human.tsukuba.ac.jp">katahira@human.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Science Education	Teaching and Learning Theory in Science Education	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (3)
09017	Nobuhiro KAGA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:kaga.nobuhiro.gb@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">kaga.nobuhiro.gb@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Linguistics	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
	Yuko YANAGIDA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:yanagida.yuko.ft@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">yanagida.yuko.ft@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	Linguistics	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Yuji USHIRO (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ushiro.yuji.gn@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">ushiro.yuji.gn@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Language Education, Applied Linguistics	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Etsuko TAKETANI (Professor)	<a href="mailto:etsuko-taketani.fm@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">etsuko-taketani.fm@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	American Literature	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
	Hirosada IWASAKI (Professor)	<a href="mailto:iwasaki.hirosada.gm@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">iwasaki.hirosada.gm@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Language Education, Applied Linguistics	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (2)
	Motoko NAKADA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:nakada.motoko.ge@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">nakada.motoko.ge@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Literature	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Akira KUBOTA (Professor)	<a href="mailto:kubota.akira.gn@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">kubota.akira.gn@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Language Education, Applied Linguistics	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
	Akiyo HIRAI (Professor)	<a href="mailto:hirai.akiyo.ft@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">hirai.akiyo.ft@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Language Education, Applied Linguistics	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
	Hideichi Eto (Professor)	<a href="mailto:eto.hideichi.fe@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">eto.hideichi.fe@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Literature	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
	Hiroimi Onozuka (Professor)	<a href="mailto:onozuka.hiromi.ge@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">onozuka.hiromi.ge@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Linguistics	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)

	Eriko YAMAGUCHI (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:yamaguchi.eriko.gm@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">yamaguchi.eriko.gm@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Literature	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Tomoko Shimizu (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:shimizu.tomoko.fu@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">shimizu.tomoko.fu@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Literature	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Kiyoko MAGOME (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:magome.kiyoko.gn@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">magome.kiyoko.gn@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	American Literature	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Koichi MIYAKOSHI (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:mlc.hass.ut@gmail.com">mlc.hass.ut@gmail.com</a>	English Language Education	English Linguistics	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Yuuichi ONO (Assistant Professor)	<a href="mailto:ono.yuichi.ga@u.tsukuba.ac.jp">ono.yuichi.ga@u.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Language Education, Educational Technology	1	Experience in teaching English education at secondary school, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
09018	Hiromi MIKI (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:miki@taiiku.tsukuba.ac.jp">miki@taiiku.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Physical Education	Lesson Study	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)
	Etsushi HASEGAWA (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:hasegawa@taiiku.tsukuba.ac.jp">hasegawa@taiiku.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Physical Education	Teacher Education	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (1)
09019	Kazuhiro ISHIZAKI (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ishizaki@geijutsu.tsukuba.ac.jp">ishizaki@geijutsu.tsukuba.ac.jp</a>	Arts Education	Learning Theory in Arts Education	1	Received at least specialized education at undergraduate level, desirable to have some ability of Japanese or English. (0)



# Utsunomiya University

(Tochigi Prefecture)



The Graduate School of Education offers training courses for coping with practical problems in school education and lifelong education. Frequent opportunities will be available to trainees to observe and participate in classrooms and at the University facilities as well as Faculty of Education's attached schools and kindergarten.

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Utsunomiya University has four faculties (Education, International Studies, Engineering and Agriculture). Each has a graduate school with master's courses and three of them, International Studies, Engineering and Agriculture, have doctoral courses as well. The university has 12 common centers and institutes for research and education, including the Center for International Exchange and the Health Service Center. The Faculty and Graduate School of Education aim to train schoolteachers and leaders of practical studies in education. The Graduate School has been constantly developing its systems and programs of research and education for in-service teacher training and accepts about 70 local in-service teachers as graduate or research students each year. It started accepting teachers from overseas as trainees in 1995 and a total of 66 took in-service training at the School. The university is located about 100 kilometers north of Tokyo in the city of Utsunomiya, the prefectural capital of Tochigi with a population of 510,000.

The city is surrounded by natural beauty, with the River of Kinu in the east, the Nasu Mountain Range to the north, and Nikko, a world-famous sightseeing resort, to the west. It also has been rapidly developing as a "technopolis," a center of integrated high technology for industries and businesses.

### ○ International Exchange

- Number of International students : 282  
Students from Overseas, as of October 2014, we have 282 students from overseas (83 undergraduate students, 112 graduate students and 87 non-degree students including 1 in-service teachers) studying at the university at present, of which 144 are from China, 31 from Malaysia, 27 from Viet Nam, and 15 from Korea.

- Number of Teacher Training students : 5

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

- (1) The Graduate School of Education offers courses for coping with practical problems in school education and lifelong education.
- (2) Frequent opportunities will be available to trainees to observe and participate in classrooms at the Faculty of Education's attached schools and kindergarten.
- (3) University's affiliated institutions for research and education (Library, Center for Education and Research of Community Collaboration, Media Network Center) are open to teacher Training Students.
- (4) Opportunities to mix well with a lot of in-service teachers will be offered.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 10

### ○ Outline of the course

#### • Japanese language education

The Center for International Exchange offers the following courses:

- i) Preliminary Training Courses: a one-semester (6-month) intensive training required of all trainees, given according to degree of proficiency
- ii) General Courses in Japanese: conversation, reading, writing and Kanji classes

#### • Specialized training

- i) A twelve-to fifteen-lecture series common to all trainees will be given on such themes as Japanese education (educational systems and principles and particular school subject teaching), Japanese society and Japanese culture.
- ii) Japanese for Education, a specialized course in Japanese, will be given in the first semester.
- iii) Individual guidance by an academic adviser
- iv) lectures and seminars in specialized fields on both undergraduate and graduate levels
- v) Writing a paper to be read at the year-end presentation meeting and published in the annual issue of *Utsunomiya University International In-Service Teacher Training Program Report*.

#### • Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

Observation tours and practical trainings at the attached schools may be included in 'Common lectures' and 'training in the fields of specialization' as options. To those who are interested, opportunities will be offered to visit such institutions as vocational aid centers for the handicapped, juvenile welfare institutions, etc., as well as schools and other education-related facilities.

#### • Others

Although classroom instructions are mostly given in Japanese, some common course classes and individual instructions will be given in English.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

To those who are interested, advice on further study at Japanese universities after completion of the MEXT program will be provided.

## ◇ Accommodations

### ○ Condition

There is an international student dormitory at Utsunomiya university. However, unfortunately it is always fully occupied, so all the MEXT scholarship students are advised to rent a room at their own expense.

### ○ Room rent (on average)

1-bed room 30,000yen/month

### ○ Other cost

You may have to pay triple the amount of money for leaning deposit, reward and handling charge. Sign up for house insurance, which costs 4,500-9,000yen, etc. In total you need 100,000-150,000yen to settle down here.

### ○ Room facilities

There are few facilities in a room, so you have to buy heaters, stoves, kitchenware, microwaves, washing machines etc. at your own expense.

## ◇ Contact

Address: 350 Mine-machi, Utsunomiya  
Tochigi 321-8505 Japan

Department: Utsunomiya University  
International Student Affairs and  
Exchange Division

TEL: +81-28-649-8166

FAX: +81-28-649-5115

E-mail: ryyugak1@miya.jm.

utsunomiya-u.ac.jp

URL: <http://www.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp/>



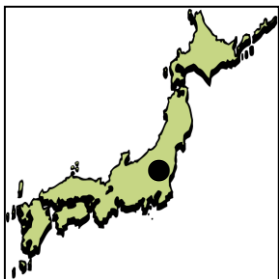
## ◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail (The e-mail addresses are followed by "utsunomiya-u.ac.jp".)	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
10001	AOYAGI Hiroshi Professor	<a href="mailto:aoyagi@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">aoyagi@cc.</a>	Teaching Method & Cocurricular Activities	Deals with lesson planning, early childhood education, and development-based guidance of pupils.	1	Ability of reading academic papers and communicating in Japanese or English. Peru 1
10002	UEHARA Shuichi Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:suehara@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">suehara@cc.</a>	Philosophy of Education	Deals with philosophy of education and history of educational thought.	1	Ability of reading academic papers and communicating in Japanese, English or French.
10003	MATSUMOTO Satoshi Professor	<a href="mailto:satoshim@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">satoshim@cc.</a>	Social Studies Education	Deals with (cross-cultural comparative) studies of curriculum development, teaching methods and evaluation concerning social studies (geography, history, and civics) education.	1	Ability of reading academic papers and communicating in Japanese or English. Mongolia 1
10004	KATO Ken-ichi Professor	<a href="mailto:katok@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">katok@cc.</a>	Motor Development	Deals with curriculum designing for physical education for pupils in formative years, based on a correct understanding of pupils' growth and development.	1	Ability of reading academic papers and communicating in Japanese or English.
10005	MARUYAMA Tsuyoshi Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:marusan@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">marusan@cc.</a>	Curriculum Development & Technical and Vocational Education	Deals with Curriculum Development and Technical and Vocational Education.	1	Ability of reading academic papers and communicating in Japanese or English. Costa Rica 1, Laos 1
10006	SUZUKI Keiko Professor	<a href="mailto:suzukike@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">suzukike@cc.</a>	Japanese Literature	Provides instruction and guidance for interpretation and appreciation of modern Japanese literature, specifically short stories in the Meiji and Taisho Eras.	1	Ability of reading academic papers and communicating in Japanese; interests in classical Japanese literature.
10007	MORIYASU Toshihisa Professor	<a href="mailto:t-moriva@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">t-moriva@cc.</a>	Japanese Literature	Deals with the question of what "literature" is through reading of novels and dramas in modern Japanese literature, and examining the relationship between modern Japanese novels and dramas as well.	1	Ability of reading academic papers and communicating in Japanese. Complete the application form in Japanese.
10008	MORITA Kaori Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:kaorin@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">kaorin@cc.</a>	Japanese Language Education	Provides instruction and guidance on contents and methods of teaching in Japanese language education (excepting teaching of Japanese as a second or foreign language).	1	Ability of reading academic papers and communicating in Japanese.
10009	NAKAJIMA Nozomu Professor	<a href="mailto:shodoken@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">shodoken@cc.</a>	Education of Calligraphy (Aesthetics of Calligraphy & Study of Art)	Provides instruction and guidance for mastering the aesthetics of calligraphy and its education, to inquire into the nature of the creation of spiritual culture as such, developing theory and practice of the art and education of calligraphy as considered from the viewpoint of aesthetic interpretations.	1	Familiarity with eastern or western art history.
10010	TAMEIKE Yoshihiro Professor	<a href="mailto:tameike@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">tameike@cc.</a>	Social Studies Education	Provides instruction and guidance for studying the actual circumstances of social studies education in Japan through examination of actual teaching practices at schools.	1	Understanding of lessons on social studies in Japan.



Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail (The e-mail addresses are followed by "utsunomiya-u.ac.jp".)	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
10011	KOHARA Kazuma Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:kkohara@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">kkohara@cc.</a>	Comparative Sociology	Comparative Sociology (education, culture, social structure).	1	Ability of reading academic papers and oral communication in Japanese or English. Strong interests and abundant Knowledge in Japanese culture.
10012	KUMATA Teisuke Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:kumata@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">kumata@cc.</a>	Social Studies Education	Provides instruction and guidance for theoretical and practical studies in social studies education.	1	Understanding of lessons on social studies in Japan. Colombia 1
10013	HINO Keiko Professor	<a href="mailto:khino@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">khino@cc.</a>	Mathematics Education	Provides instruction and guidance on the teaching materials and methods of teaching in the field of mathematics education.	1	Ability of reading academic papers and oral communication both in Japanese and English. Peru 1, Egypt 1
10014	SAKAI Kazuhiro Professor	<a href="mailto:kazsakai@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">kazsakai@cc.</a>	Analysis (Dynamical Systems)	Deals with the theory of chaos and fractal arising from discrete dynamical systems, so that trainees will understand the mathematics behind beautiful pictures that are computer-generated as images of iterated functions, which are what discrete dynamical systems essentially are.	1	Basic knowledge of differential and integral calculus and linear algebra
10015	KITAGAWA Yoshihisa Professor	<a href="mailto:kitagawa@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">kitagawa@cc.</a>	Geometry	Provides instruction and guidance in differential geometry, particularly that of curves and surfaces, through reading and exercises.	1	Ability of reading academic papers in Japanese or English
10016	ITO Akihiko Professor	<a href="mailto:ito@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">ito@cc.</a>	Science Education	Provides instruction and guidance in the field of science education through reading literature and practical activities such as developments of teaching materials and examination of actual science classes.	1	Ability of reading, writing, and oral communication in Japanese or English.
10017	UEDA Takayoshi Professor	<a href="mailto:ueda@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">ueda@cc.</a>	Biology Education	Provides instruction and guidance in the field of biology education through reading literature, experiment and others.	1	Ability of reading, writing, and oral communication in Japanese or English.
10018	KOHARA Shin-ichi Professor	<a href="mailto:koharas@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">koharas@cc.</a>	Music Education	Provides instruction and guidance for conducting practice and theoretical research in music education, with special emphasis on acquisition of musical performance skills (including those of traditional Japanese music), based on the actual circumstances of music education in Japan.	1	Ability of solfège.
10019	MATSUSHIMA Sakurako Professor	<a href="mailto:sakurako@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">sakurako@cc.</a>	Craft (Urushi Lacquer, Chasing, etc.)	Provides lectures and training on the materials, techniques, expressions and history of Japanese craft, and helps trainees to study craft expressions through production of works of art.	1	Ability of communicating in Japanese or English.
10020	KOMIYA Hideaki Professor	<a href="mailto:komiva@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">komiva@cc.</a>	Exercise Physiology & Public Health	Provides instruction and guidance concerning (1) the mechanism of skeletal muscle during and after exercise, (2) research for prevention of obesity, and lifestyle-related diseases, and (3) study for health promotion and sports medicine in students.	1	Ability of communicating in Japanese or English.
10021	TODA Fujio Professor	<a href="mailto:toda@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">toda@cc.</a>	Mechanical Engineering, Electric Engineering	Deals with recent trends in mechanical engineering, development of materials for teaching recent technologies (robots, stirring engines, electronic circuit etc.), and development of study instruction systems in technology education.	2	Ability of communicating and reading academic papers in Japanese or English. Indonesia 1
	MATSUBARA Mari Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:marim@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">marim@cc.</a>				

Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail (The e-mail addresses are followed by "utsunomiya-u.ac.jp".)	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
10022	AKATSUKA Tomoko Professor	<a href="mailto:akatsuka@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">akatsuka@cc.</a>	Family and Family Resource Management	Deals with the fundamental question of what living is, with particular emphasis on livelihood problems observed in the rapidly changing modern societies as a topic to be discussed from the viewpoint of management of living.	1	Ability of communicating in Japanese or English.
10023	JINNOUCHI Yuji Professor	<a href="mailto:jinnouchi@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">jinnouchi@cc.</a>	Housing and Design, Residential Environment & Town Planning	Aims to help trainees to acquire technical knowledge through conducting case studies on a particular theme as well as reading from the literature involving such modern key words as ecological town planning and houses, town planning study, aging society with fewer children, preservation of landscape, participation of residents, etc.	1	
10024	SASAKI Kazuya Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:sasakika@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">sasakika@cc.</a>	Environmental Education on Clothing&" <i>Kansei</i> " Information Science for Living	Provides instruction and guidance in the field of environmental education through the tradition in natural dyeing and weaving, and discussion the cultural values in traditional technique on clothing from the view point of <i>Kansei</i> to creative the life and society.	1	
10025	WATANABE Hiroyuki Professor	<a href="mailto:whiro@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">whiro@cc.</a>	English Education	Provides instruction and guidance on EFL teaching methodologies, action research, learner analysis, CALL, MALL, ICT, etc., with special focuses on learner-centeredness, with the aid of videotaped English lessons as well as literature research.	1	English proficiency at the level of a TOEFL score of 550 or a TOEIC score of 700.
10026	HATAYAMA Hideaki Professor	<a href="mailto:hatayama@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">hatayama@cc.</a>	American Literature	Provides instruction and guidance for appreciating and examining contemporary American literature, particularly novels., and learning contemporary American society and its cultures, histories, problems, etc., which is expected to help trainees to think about their own countries, cultures, and social and personal problems.	1	Ability of reading academic papers and literary works in English, and proficiency in Japanese.
10027	AMANUMA Minoru Professor	<a href="mailto:amanuma@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">amanuma@cc.</a>	English Linguistics	Provides instruction and guidance for developing and/or modifying major current linguistic theories, such as Generative Grammar and Cognitive Grammar, placing a high value on empirical studies of various languages, particularly English and Japanese, at the same time.	1	Ability of reading and writing academic papers in English, and proficiency in Japanese.
10028	TANI Mitsuo Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:mtani@cc.utsunomiya-u.ac.jp">mtani@cc.</a>			1	



# GUNMA UNIVERSITY (Gunma Pref.)



Professional Study of Elementary and Junior High School Education, School Education System, and Multicultural Education

## ◇ University Overview

### ○ Outline

Gunma University is located roughly 100 km northwest of Tokyo. It is consisted by Faculty of Education, Faculty of Social and Information Studies, Faculty of Medicine, Faculty of Engineering, Center for International Education and Research and so on.

The University has graduate schools and offers postgraduate courses in several fields: a master's program and professional degree course in the Graduate School of Education, a master's program in the Graduate School of Social and Information Studies, a master's and doctor's program in the Graduate School of Medicine, a master's and doctor's program in the Graduate School of Health Sciences, a master's and doctor's program in the Graduate School of Science and Technology, the Special Graduate Course of Special Education.

The Faculty of Education aims to educate students who can attain professional ability as school teachers with a wealth of knowledge, technique and humanity, and who will respond to the various social demands of schools. The Faculty of Education consists of five fields and thirteen majors.

Number of students as of 1 May 2014 :

Undergraduate: 5,154 (Faculty of Education: 923)

Graduate: 1,347 (Educational Course: 88)

### ○ International Exchanges

Number of International students: 231 from 29 countries and 1 region, as of 1 May 2014

The latest number of students attended this program: 2003: 1 (from Korea), 2004: 1 (from Afghanistan), 2006: 2 (one each from Philippine and Korea), 2012: 1 (from Mexico), 2013: 1 (from Indonesia), 2014: 0

## ◇ Program Outline

### ○ Characteristic of the course

Gunma University provides the study of elementary and junior high school education, school education system, and Multicultural Education. The program students can participate in laboratory's research activities depend on their major and career, and deepen their professional ability with Japanese students.

### ○ Acceptable Number of Students 15 students

### ○ Course outline

#### • Japanese Language Education

##### “Preliminary Japanese Language Intensive Program”

Students are given intensive Japanese courses 5 days/week for 16 weeks between October 2014 and February 2015 at Center for International Education and Research for research activities and their daily life started at April 2015.

After the intensive program, students can continue studying Japanese with other international students in order to improve the language ability further.

#### • Academic Training

Supervisor takes responsibility to advise the program students depends on their majors and needs. The students have possibility to take the professional classes and seminar in the lab. Registration of other classes aside from their research field would be acceptable if they want. Tutorial system is provided by an advisor considering each student's research subject.

No lectures are taught in English but the language might be used in advice on lectures, practice, individual guidance and daily life in supplementary means.

#### • Others

The student's position is research student. No credits are certified. Outside activities such as visiting and lecturing at affiliated schools (kindergarten, elementary school, junior school, school for children with special needs), excursion and so on are held.

## ◇ Accommodation

### “Gunma University International House”

#### ○ Number of rooms: 20 rooms for single,

No rooms for couple and for family

#### ○ Room charge: 5,900 yen per month

Plus 20,000 yen as deposits on entering

#### ○ Facilities and Equipments

Space is 15 m<sup>2</sup> in a single room.

Bath, toilet and kitchen included. desk and chair, bed frame, refrigerator, air conditioner, closet, phone are fixed.

#### ○ Neighborhood information and commute

There is a shopping mall nearby the International house and it is 4km far from campus and takes 30 minutes by bicycle.

The rooms of the International house tends to be full and a reasonable private apartment near campus will be provided.

A private single room costs around 30,000 yen per month, no deposit and agent's fee. The facilities includes refrigerator and washing machine. It is located within 5 minutes walk from campus. There are supermarket, DIY shop, post office, and convenient store within 10 minutes walk.

## ◇ Contact

International Exchange Office

Gunma University

Address: 4-2, Aramaki-machi, Maebashi city,  
Gunma, 371-8510, JAPAN

TEL: +81 27-220-7636

FAX: +81 27-220-7630

E-MAIL: [g-exchange@jimu.gunma-u.ac.jp](mailto:g-exchange@jimu.gunma-u.ac.jp)

URL: <http://www.gunma-u.ac.jp>

## ◇ Advisor's List and Course Description

Graduate School of Education				Major * 2 [Course Description]	* 3	Requirement for Students' Language Ability & Academic Background, (Nationality & Number of students accepted in the last five years)
Course Code	Name of Advisor * 1	E-mail address	Teaching Field			
11001	Professor KOBAYASHI, Hideki	hidekoba@	Modern Japanese Language	Major in Japanese Education [Japanese Lexicon and Grammar]	1	Sufficient ability in Japanese (reading, writing, speaking and listening) to fully participate in the courses / Applicants who have an undergraduate degree in one of the listed fields
11002	Associate Professor MATSUMURA, Miho	matsunuma@	European History	Major in Social Studies Education [Modern and Contemporary European History]	1	Advanced competency in Japanese / An undergraduate degree
11003	Professor Emori, Hideyo	emori@	Mathematics Education	Major in Mathematics Education [Mathematical Communication]	1	Advanced competency in Japanese or English / An undergraduate degree
11004	Professor MASUDA, Hiromitsu	masuda@	Science Education	Major in Science Education [Science Education]	1	Daily conversation ability in Japanese / An undergraduate degree in one of the listed fields
11005	Professor KAWAKAMI,Akira	kawakami@	Music Education	Major in Music Education [Composition and Music theory]	1	Advanced competency in Japanese / An undergraduate degree
11006	Professor HAYASHI,Koshi	hayashi@	Sculpture	Major in Art Education [Sculpture/wood carving,modeling]	1	Advanced competency in Japanese / An undergraduate degree
11007	Professor OGAWA, Masayuki	ogm@	Health, Judo	Major in Health and Physical Education [Relation to Problem with Educational Spot Holds and School Hygiene, Judo Education]	1	Daily conversation ability in Japanese / An undergraduate degree
11008	Professor TANABE, Hideaki	htanabe@	Technology Education	Major in Technology Education [Study of Technology Education or Fundamental Mechanical,Energy and Environment Engineering]	1	Advanced competency in Japanese or English / Applicants who have an undergraduate degree in one of the Technology Education's fields
11009	Associate Professor MAEDA, Akiko	akikomaeda@	Clothing Environmental Education	Major in Clothing Environmental Education [Clothing Physiology, Environmental Ergonomics in Clothing System]	1	Advanced competency in Japanese / An undergraduate degree
11010	Professor UEHARA, Keiko	kuehara@	TESOL Applied Linguistics	Major in TESOL and/or [TESOL , Language Acquisition, and Applied Linguistics]	2	Advanced competency in both English and Japanese; Applicants who have an undergraduate degree (or degrees) in TESOL, Applied Linguistics, and/or Linguistics
11011	Professor WATANABE, Takako	wat@	TESOL Teaching Japanese as a Foreign Language	Major in TESOL ( Teaching English to Children) (Teaching Japanese as a Foreign Language)	1	Advanced competency in English or Japanese / Applicants who have an undergraduate degree in one of the English or Japanese Education fields.
11012	Professor KANAZAWA, Takayuki	kanazawa@	Education of Children with Disabilities	Major in Education of Children with Disabilities [Education for Individuals with Hearing Disabilities]	1	Advanced competency in Japanese or English / Applicants who have an undergraduate degree in one of the Education of Children with Disabilities
11013	Professor SATO, Koichi	sato@	Educational Psychology	Major in Education and Educational Psychology [Educational Psychology]	1	Advanced competency in Japanese / An undergraduate degree

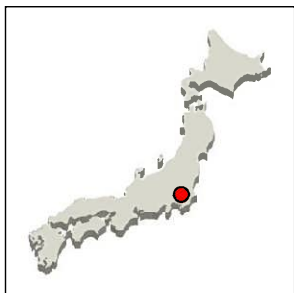
Center for Cooperative Research and Development on School Education					
Course Code	Name of Advisor * 1	E-mail address	Teaching Field	Major * 2 [Course Description]	* 3 Requirement for Students' Language Ability & Academic Background, (Nationality & Number of students accepted in the last five years)
11014	Professor KUROHA, Masami	kuroha@	Curriculum Management	A Case Study on the Teaching Practice of Teachers/A Case Study of Collaboration in School In-service Training	1 Advanced competency in Japanese / Knowledge of introductory School Education  Advanced competency in Japanese / Knowledge of introductory School Education or Clinical Psychology
11015	Lecturer IWATAKI, Daiju	daiju@	Educational and Clinical Psychology	A Study on Support and Understanding for School, Children and Community / School Psychology/Clinical Psychology	

~@edu.gunma-u.ac.jp

\* 1 Representative advisors in each course are listed.

\* 2 [ ] Parentheses indicates the course description based on the advisor's research field. For detail Information of other advisors in same major, contact to g-exchange@jimu.gunma-u.ac.jp by e-mail.

\* 3 Number of students to be accepted



# Saitama University (Saitama Prefecture)



"We aim to cultivate teachers who have acquired professional knowledge and skills in their specialized fields through theories and practices."

## ◆ University Overview

Saitama University was established in 1949. It now holds five undergraduate schools and four graduate schools. The Graduate School of Education is one of the four of the United Graduated Schools of Education (doctor's course only); the headquarters of this consortium is located at Tokyo Gakugei University.

Saitama University is located in Saitama City in the Tokyo metropolitan area. The city is 30km north of Tokyo, about one hour by train. Transportation system is well developed in Saitama. Saitama is blessed with a rich, green environment. The city has a high reputation as a residential area and for its active promotion of soccer and other sports, culture and education.

- The number of undergraduate students: 7,474
- The number of graduate students: 1,332

## ◆ International Exchange (May 1, 2014)

- Number of international students in all programs: 532 (from 37 countries and regions)
- Number of students who have completed this program so far: 21 (from South Korea, China, the Philippines, Thailand and others)
- Saitama University has international exchange agreements with 55 universities.

## ◆ Outline of the Teacher Training Program

The program seeks to provide students with high professional competence in teaching through theoretical/practical instruction and research from a wide perspective of humans, society and nature.

The School of Education and the Graduate School of Education, on which this program is based, seek to foster human resources who possess a global perspective and professional knowledge concerning human existence, growth and development, while enhancing specialized abilities for teaching.

- Number of Students to be Accepted: not exceeding 2

- Outline of the Teacher Training Program

### ① Japanese Studies

- Basics: Teacher training students can attend the classes of the Japanese language and Japanese affairs; classes are offered in General Education.

### ② Specialized Research

- Basics: Teacher training students will pursue their research of their own themes under the instructors' tutoring.
- Optional Classes: In order to advance their research, teacher training students can attend various classes offered in the School of Education.
- Language: Classes are basically held in Japanese.

### ③ Field Trips and Associations

- Teacher training students can join field trips with other international students studying under other programs.
- There are various opportunities to associate with scholars and students, both Japanese and non-Japanese, through get-togethers.

To support the program participants in various aspects of their study and daily life, Saitama University provides consultations and advice at the University Health Center and "International Students Advising & Counseling Room".

## ◆ Follow-up

After finishing the program, the students and their tutors keep contact with each other via e-mail.

## ◆ Accommodations

Priority for accommodations at the International Houses is given to the teacher training students.

- The Number of rooms (capacity 170 persons)
  - Single: 98 • Married couples: 55 • Families: 19
- Room rent
  - Single room: about 13,000 yen
  - Married couples: about 22,000 yen
  - Families: about 28,000 yen

These all include the room rent, common expenses, administration expenses.

### ◆ Guarantee deposit

- Single room: 60,000 yen
- Married couples: 70,000 yen
- Families: 80,000 yen

These will be returned at the time of moving out.

### ○ Information

There are a supermarket, a household appliance store, hospitals, a post office, convenience stores within a 5 to 15 minute walk. The International Houses are next to the campus, about 10 minutes on foot.

## Inquiries

- School of Education, Professor Kazuko UDA  
Tel: +81-48-858-3632 (Direct)  
E-mail: [kuda@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp](mailto:kuda@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp)
  - Office of International Affairs  
Tel: +81-48-858-3028 (Direct)  
Fax: +81-48-858-9675  
E-mail: [ryugaku@gr.saitama-u.ac.jp](mailto:ryugaku@gr.saitama-u.ac.jp)
- University URL: <http://www.saitama-u.ac.jp>  
Address: 255 Shimo-Okubo, Sakura-ku,  
Saitama-City, Saitama 338-8570, Japan

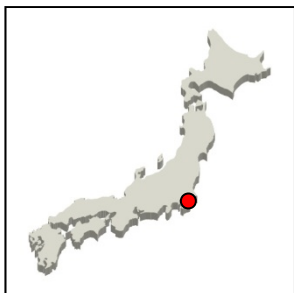
◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
12001	Hiroshi Kiribuchi Professor	<a href="mailto:hkiribuchi@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">hkiribuchi@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Education	Research into crisis management of school and teaching basic life support skills	2	Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Mieko Tashiro Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:mtashiro@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">mtashiro@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Education	Research into the gender and sexuality issues on education		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Keigo Yamada Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:yamadak5@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">yamadak5@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Education	Research into Japanese History of Teacher society in Modern Japan		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Satoshi Takahashi Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:staka@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">staka@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Education	Comparative research on educational policy and the law in the U.S. and Japan		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
12002	Nobuko Hagiuda Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:hagiude@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">hagiude@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Educational psychology and counseling	Educational assessment and measurement, Multivariate analysis	1	Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Tomohide Banzai Professor	<a href="mailto:banzai@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">banzai@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Educational psychology and counseling	Research concerning the psychology of personal relationships and the psychology of prejudice		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Hisashi Baba Professor	<a href="mailto:hbaba@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">hbaba@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Educational psychology and counseling	Research concerning instructional psychology		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Toshiyuki Sawazaki Professor	<a href="mailto:sawazaki@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">sawazaki@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Educational psychology and counseling	Educational content and educational methods concerning clinical psychology (counseling)		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Kaori Hotta Professor	<a href="mailto:khotta@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">khotta@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Educational psychology and counseling	Educational content and educational methods concerning clinical psychology		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Yuki Shimizu Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:shimizu@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">shimizu@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Educational psychology and counseling	Studies on cognitive and social development		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
12003	Isamu Doku Professor	<a href="mailto:idoku@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">idoku@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Probability and Statistics	Studies on probability and statistics	2	Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Hiro Ninomiya Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:hiro2001@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">hiro2001@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics Education	Contents and methods in mathematics education. Mathematical representation.		Must have sufficient English skills to follow normal research directions (Thailand-1)
	Kazuaki Okamoto Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:kokamoto@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">kokamoto@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Earth Science education	Educational content and education methods concerning geology, petrology and geochemistry		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Yumiko Oasa Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:yummy@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">yummy@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Earth Science education	Astronomical Research, educational content and methods related to astronomy		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions

12004	Yasuko Kaneko Professor	<a href="mailto:yakaneko@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">yakaneko@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Biology education	Studying structure and function of plant cells	1	Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Taku Hibino Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:hibino@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">hibino@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Biology education	Studies on developmental biology and comparative immunology		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Hitoshi Kondo Professor	<a href="mailto:kondo@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">kondo@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Physics education	Development and research concerning testing materials related to physics		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Ryuzo Ohmukai Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:ohmukai@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">ohmukai@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Physics education	Development and research concerning testing materials related to physics		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Minoru Ashida Professor	<a href="mailto:ashida@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">ashida@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Chemistry education	Investigation into educational content and the educational methods concerning chemistry experiments and personal computer measurement		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Hiroaki Tomioka Professor	<a href="mailto:htomioka@sci.edu.saitama-u.ac.jp">htomioka@sci.edu.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Chemistry education	Educational content and educational methods concerning the chemistry of organic matter and biological materials		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Keisuke Matsuoka Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:matsuokakei@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">matsuokakei@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Chemistry education	Educational content and educational methods concerning physical chemistry and radiochemistry		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Makoto Shimizu Professor	<a href="mailto:shimizum@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">shimizum@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Science education	Research concerning science teaching contents and methods( learning sciences approach)		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
12005	Yasushi Ogura Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:ogura@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">ogura@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Science education	Science education system, curriculum, scientific literacy, motivation, lesson study, partnership, large scale assessment	1	Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions (Thailand-1)
	Masato Yoshioka Professor	<a href="mailto:yoshioka@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">yoshioka@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Painting	Educational content and educational methods concerning painting		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Tessei Yokoo Professor	<a href="mailto:tyokowo@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">tyokowo@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Crafts	Educational content and educational methods concerning crafts		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Itsuro Ikeuchi Professor	<a href="mailto:itsuroik@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">itsuroik@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Art Education and Psychology of Art	Research concerning art teaching contents and methods(cognitive psychological approach)		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Motohiro Kozawa Professor	<a href="mailto:mkozawa@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">mkozawa@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Painting	Educational content and educational methods concerning painting		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Masashi Takasuka Professor	<a href="mailto:takasuka@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">takasuka@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Design	Educational content and educational methods concerning design		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Shiroyuki Iwagami Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:fzzz@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">fzzz@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Sculpture	Educational content and educational methods concerning sculpture		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Yuko Uchida Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:yuchida@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">yuchida@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Art Education	Research concerning art education		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Sumiko Noda Professor	<a href="mailto:snoda@hpe.edu.saitama-u.ac.jp">snoda@hpe.edu.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	History of Physical education	Research concerning the history of physical education and sports in Japan and other countries		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Seiki Nose Professor	<a href="mailto:snose@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">snose@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Martial arts	Educational content and educational methods concerning martial arts		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Hideyuki Arikawa Professor	<a href="mailto:harikawa@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">harikawa@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Track and field sports	Educational content and educational methods concerning track and field sports		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions



12006	Eriko Hosokawa Professor	<a href="mailto:esuzuki@hpe.edu.saitama-u.ac.jp">esuzuki@hpe.edu.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Dance	Educational content and educational methods concerning dance	2	Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Shin Matsumoto Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:shin@hpe.edu.saitama-u.ac.jp">shin@hpe.edu.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Principles of athletics	Educational content and educational methods concerning principles of athletics		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Hisashi Furuta Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:fhisashi@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">fhisashi@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Sport psychology	Study on sport psychology and motor learning		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Nobuo Kikuhara Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:kikuhara@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">kikuhara@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	soccer	Study on soccer		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
12007	Shigehiro Asada Professor	<a href="mailto:asadas@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">asadas@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Technology education	Cross-national research on technology education and teaching materials development for wood education.	2	Must have sufficient Japanese language skills and English language skills to follow normal research directions
	Toshikazu Yamamoto Professor	<a href="mailto:tyamamot@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">tyamamot@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Technology education	Educational content and educational methods concerning technical training		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
12008	Junko Shigekawa Professor	<a href="mailto:ishigeka@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">ishigeka@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Family Resource Management	Studies on family resource management (especially household economics)	1	Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Hiroko Kawabata Professor	<a href="mailto:kawabata@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">kawabata@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Clothing Science	Studies on clothing comfort		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Miho Kawamura Professor	<a href="mailto:mikawa@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">mikawa@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Home Economics Education	Research in Home Economics Education		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Haruna Yoshikawa Professor	<a href="mailto:yoshih@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">yoshih@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Child Study	Studies on child development and care		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Minae Kamesaki Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:kamesaki@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">kamesaki@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Dwelling Science	Studies on dwelling comfort		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Reiko Shimada Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:rshima@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">rshima@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Food Science	Effect of cooking on food constituents		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
	Shigeaki Ueno Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:shigeakiu@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">shigeakiu@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	Food Science	Food science and food engineering		Must have sufficient Japanese language skills to follow normal research directions
12009	Kazuko UDA Professor	<a href="mailto:kuda@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp">kuda@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp</a>	English literature	Research into English learning making use of literature	1	Communication ability either in English or Japanese



# Chiba University

(Chiba Prefecture)



In classes and study groups, international students study together with Japanese students and have opportunities for exchange of opinions with local residents and teachers, in order to foster a spirit of international cooperation and deepen international exchange.

## ◇ University introduction

Chiba University was established in 1949 as a "General University" but the history of the Faculty of Education goes back as far as 1874, when it was established as a teacher training college and is therefore the oldest faculty in the university. At present, the university consists of nine faculties, graduate schools, a library, an affiliated hospital, and various institutes.

Geographically, it is located near Narita International Airport and is conveniently located for the Tokyo metropolitan area. It is a very convenient environment for study.

The Faculty of Education trains teachers for kindergarten, elementary schools, junior high schools, schools for children with special needs, and schools health nursing (yogo), also providing courses in sports science and life long learning. In the graduate school, there are courses of general education, school education, Japanese, social studies, mathematics, science, music, art, health and physical, technology, home economics, English, school of health nursing, clinical studies in school education, curriculum development, special support, and school management specialty with a total of 16 courses of study. In addition to these special fields of study, it also has a center for practical education training and an affiliated kindergarten, elementary school, junior high and school for the handicapped.

○ The number of the foreign students  
819 (2014 fiscal year)

○ Number of accepted teacher training students

4 (2014 fiscal year)

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

In order to provide international students from various academic fields with effective teaching, the Faculty of Education provides courses on the Japanese Education System and comparison with that of other countries. In order to be able to carry out their studies more effectively, students are also taught the necessary basic educational terminology.

Furthermore, in classes and study groups, international students study together with Japanese students and have opportunities for exchange of opinions with local residents and teachers, in order to foster a spirit of international cooperation and deepen international exchange.

At the end of the period of study, each student writes a paper, and these are made into a bulletin and each student receives a certificate of attendance.

○ Number of students to be accepted : Approximately 20

### ○ Outline of the course

#### 1. Japanese Language Education (preparatory studies)

Period : six months

Contents : Japanese Language and information about Japan  
Details : Classes are offered at the International Student Center of Chiba University. Placement test is held and students are divided into classes by proficiency.

#### 2. Specialized Training (The Faculty of Education)

Period : one year

Contents : education in Japan, international education, information about Japan, extra Japanese classes, discussions about each student's major field of study (the academic adviser will give guidance)

Details : Discussions are held about each student's major field of study and area of study based on papers written and classes attended, led by each student's academic advisor. With the guidance of the academic advisor for international students, they acquire knowledge of educational issues in other countries and understanding of other cultures. Students write a paper (final report) in English or Japanese as a conclusion of their studies.

### 3. Participatory subjects

There are some subjects such as field study which international students can participate in.

### 4. Other

Visiting educational institutions: the University of the Air (radio/TV based courses for life long learning), schools for children with special needs, elementary, junior high and high schools, others (social institutions, educational institutions of historical importance, and other important educational institutions)

Culture : trips to visit sites of historical importance visits to performances of Kabuki and other traditional arts.

Social : discussion groups, university or faculty based international exchange parties.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

Each leading professor makes follow-up guidance.

## ◇ Accommodation

It is usually possible to accommodate all the participants of this program in the Chiba University International House (dormitory).

Rooms for single people: 180

Apartments for couples: 24

Apartments for families: 14

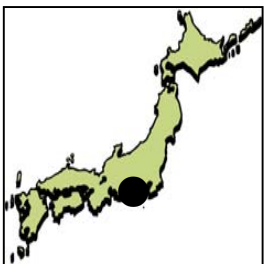
## ◇ Chiba University address

※For further information, please contact:

Chiba University Faculty of Education,  
Director of Student Affairs Division  
Address: Yayoi-cho 1-33 Chiba-shi Inage-ku  
Chibaken 263-8522  
Tel: +81-43-290-2516  
Fax: +81-43-290-2504  
E-mail: hai2514@office.chiba-u.jp  
Chiba University Home Page: <http://www.chiba-u.ac.jp/>

## ◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Faculty of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
13001	Fujikawa Daisuke Professor	daisuke.fujikawa@nifty.com	Teaching methods	Method of Teaching, Development of Teaching (Media Literacy Education, Debate Education, etc.)	2	JPN/enough to take a lesson. (Thailand,1)
13002	Oyama Yoshinori Assistant Professor	y-oyama@chiba-u.jp	Educational psychology	Lesson Study, Teacher's Questioning	1	Communication Skill Either in English or in Japanese.
13003	Matsuo Nanae Professor	matsuo@faculty.chiba-u.jp	Teaching Mathematics	Subjects on Teaching Mathematics	1	One of these fields, JPN or ENG / enough to take a lesson. (Philippines,1)
13004	Isozaki Ikuo Professor	isozaki@faculty.chiba-u.jp	Policy-related Education	Theory of Curriculum of Social Studies. Educational Policies	1	Enable to communication in English or Japanese.
13005	Kato Tetsuya Professor	tkato@faculty.chiba-u.jp	Physics, Physics Education	Physics Experiments Education, Handicrafts for Science Learning	1	JPN/enough to take a lesson. (Indonesia, Fiji,2)
13006	Tsuruoka Yoshihiko Professor	tsuruoka@faculty.chiba-u.jp	Science Education	Science Curriculum, STS Education	1	JPN/enough to understand the books in a specialty, JPN/ enough to take a lesson.
13007	Sato Michio Professor	michio@faculty.chiba-u.jp	Teaching Physical Education	Teaching method of Gymnastics	1	One of these fields. JPN/enough to understand the books in a specialty. (Thailand,1)
13008	Komiyama Tomoyoshi Professor	komiyama@faculty.chiba-u.jp	Exercise Physiology, Physical training	Motor control of human voluntary movements, Effects of physical Training on neuro-muscular system	1~2	Those who are able to discuss about topics in these research fields in English and/or Japanese.
13009	Sugiyama Hideto Professor	hidetohsk@faculty.chiba-u.jp	Theory of Physical Education	Theory of Physical Education	1	Those who have majored in the related field. JPN/enough to understand the books in a specialty.
13010	Yoshioka Nobuhiko Professor	yoshioka@faculty.chiba-u.jp	Sports Sciences	Teaching how to skate, Sports Biomechanics	1	JPN/enough to take a lesson.
13011	Nishino Akira Associate Professor	nishino@faculty.chiba-u.jp	Physical Education	Psychology of physical education/Sport psychology	1	JPN/enough to take a lesson.
13012	Shimonagata Syuji Associate Professor	shimo@faculty.chiba-u.jp	Physical Education	Teaching method of swimming, Sports Biomechanics	2	JPN/enough to understand the books in a specialty, JPN/enough to take a lesson.
13013	Nanasawa Akane Associate Professor	a-nanasawa@faculty.chiba-u.jp	Physical Education	Pedagogy (Teaching in Physical Education)	1	JPN/enough to understand the books in a specialty, JPN/enough to take a lesson. (Brunei Darussalam,1)
13014	Kubo Keiko Professor	kubokeiko@faculty.chiba-u.jp	Home Economics Education	Family Studies ,Family Resource Management	1	One of these fields. JPN/enough to take a lesson. (China,1)
13015	Nishigaki Chikako Professor	gaki@faculty.chiba-u.jp	English Education	Listening, Vocabulary Learning	1	Those who are involved in English Education. (Thailand, Lao People's Democratic Republic,3)
13016	Okada Kanako Professor	okada@faculty.chiba-u.jp	School Health	School Nursing, school health promotion, health education	1	Enable to communication in English or Japanese.
13017	Ueki Setsuko Associate Professor	ueki@faculty.chiba-u.jp	International Education	Teaching method of multicultural education / Mutual understanding	1	JPN/enough to take a lesson



# Tokyo University of Foreign Studies(Tokyo)



## Intensive Japanese Teacher Training on a Multilingual and Multicultural Campus

### ◇Program Overview

#### 1. Characteristics of the program

This program will give students who have majored in Japanese language education and/or related areas, specialized trainings (e.g. teaching methods and Japanese culture for teaching in secondary education) according to their learning level and based on their research agenda. Also, the program aims to ameliorate students' Japanese skills.

#### 2. Number of students to be accepted: 10 students

#### 3. Japanese language classes

Based on individual needs, students will enroll in the "TUFS Japanese Language Program" (JLPTUFS) for one to three semesters (6-18 months). The program consists of eight levels that can accommodate varying language proficiencies.

#### 4. Specialized training

JLCTUFS will provide specific instructors for teacher training students. These instructors will guide the students through this one and a half year course and help them to reach their goals.

#### Phase 1 (October 2015 – March 2016)

Students will study intensively in the "JLPTUFS" and enhance their Japanese language skills. Based on level, they will also be able to take specialized courses such as Japanese language education and Japanese society. Those students who enter at a high Japanese language skill level will be able to begin specialized study immediately.

#### Phase 2 (April 2016– September 2016)

Phase 2 will include teaching methods designed for teaching Japanese language abroad and training courses geared to experiencing Japanese culture. Students will continue taking Japanese language in the "JLPTUFS" and major subjects. Students who have sufficient Japanese language abilities will be able to attend courses in the university's undergraduate and graduate programs.

#### Phase 3 (October 2016– March 2017)

In Phase 3, students will demonstrate their achievements through the creation of reports or educational materials. Students are expected to learn from one another as well as from the special instruction course, which includes teaching sample lessons. In addition, students will visit and write reports about the neighboring elementary schools and secondary school that use progressive education models. Students will continue JLC's courses and may also attend courses in the university's programs.

### ◇Accommodations

#### 1. Overview of the International Halls

Number of rooms: 210 (single accommodation)

Lodging costs: 21,000–22,000 yen (including maintenance but excluding utilities)

Facilities: Single bed, desk with drawers, chair, bookcase, clothing rack, shoe cupboard, kitchen outfitted with gas stove, refrigerator, washbasin, Internet connection (**separate charge**), sockets, table lamp, air vent, and air conditioner.

#### 2. Life in the vicinity of the campus

The TUFS campus is located in the beautiful natural environment of the Tama area of Tokyo. It is convenient with easy access to trains and buses that connect to the central parts of Tokyo. The area boasts abundant greenery and contains many large scenic parks, riverside areas, and sporting grounds. Convenience stores and supermarkets selling everyday items, as well as restaurants and other services are all located within walking distance of the campus.

### ◇Contact

Student Exchange Division  
Tokyo University of Foreign Studies  
Asahi-cho 3-11-1 Fuchu-shi Tokyo, 183-8534  
Tel :+81-42-330-5184 Fax :+81-42-330-5189  
E-mail: ryugakuseika@tufs.ac.jp  
URL: <http://www.tufs.ac.jp>

### ◇University Overview

#### Working toward international recognition as a center for Japanese language education study and research

Based on the Grand Design for Tokyo University of Foreign Studies (TUFS) that outlines the university's educational and research goals, we are committed to becoming an internationally acclaimed center for the study and research of the Japanese language and Japanese language education.

In 1970, the Japanese Language Center for International Students (JLC) of TUFS began teaching Japanese language courses for international students on scholarships from the Japanese Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science & Technology (MEXT). To date, 2,349 of these students from 119 countries have pursued studies at universities across Japan. The origin of TUFS can be traced as far back as 1857 (the late Edo Period in Japan) when it was the Institute for Research of Foreign Documents (Bansho Shirabesho). The Tokyo School of Foreign Languages (Tokyo Gaikokugo Gakko) established in 1899 was the predecessor to TUFS.

In addition to the Masters and Doctoral Programs of the Graduate School of Area and Culture Studies, the JLC, and the Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa, the new School of Language and Culture Studies and the School of International and Area Studies will open in April 2012. Programs offered at TUFS will cover the study of all major languages, cultures, and societies across the globe, as well as international relations and related research, thus giving TUFS a unique positioning among Japanese universities.

Number of students (as of May 1, 2014)

Undergraduate: 3,812 Graduate 530 Total 4,342

Overseas students: 639

Number of Teacher Training Students: 68 since 2003

## ◇Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Japanese Language Center for International Students						
Course Code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
14001	Professor Arakawa Yohey	yohey@tufs.ac.jp	Cognitive Linguistics	All students will see Japanese educational spots and will interact with other Japanese (native and non-native) teachers to study the requirements as a teacher. Students who do not speak Japanese well have the duty to learn Japanese to improve her/his working knowledge of it.	10 in total	Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14002	Professor Ito Sukero	sito@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education, Applied Linguistics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14003	Professor Kusumoto Tetsuya	kusumoto@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education, Applied Linguistics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14004	Professor Kobayashi Yukie	yukie_kobayashi@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14005	Professor Sakamoto Megumi	sakamoto@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics, Japanese Language education			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14006	Professor Fujimura Tomoko	fujimura@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education, Modern Japanese Stylistics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14007	Professor Fujimori Hiroko	fujimori@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language education, Second Language Acquisition			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14008	Professor Miyagi Toru	tom@tufs.ac.jp	Intercultural Education			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14009	Associate Professor Ijuin Ikuko	ijuin@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education, Discourse Analysis			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14010	Associate Professor Otsu Tomomi	otsu@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education, Discourse Analysis			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14011	Associate Professor Kaneko Hiroko	nekoroko@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14012	Associate Professor Kudo Kanako	kudok@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics Education, Second Language Acquisition			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.

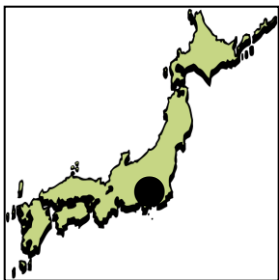
◇Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Japanese Language Center for International Students							
Course Code	Name of Adviser		E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
14013	Associate Professor	Komatsu Yumi	komatsu@tufs.ac.jp	Intercultural Communication	All students will see Japanese educational spots and will interact with other Japanese (native and non-native) teachers to study the requirments as a teacher. Students who do not speak Japanese well have the duty to learn Japanese to improve her/his working knowledge of it.	10 in total	Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14014	Associate Professor	Sato Hirotaka	htsato@tufs.ac.jp	Mathematics, number theory			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14015	Associate Professor	Suganaga Rie	suganaga@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics, Japanese Classic Grammar			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14016	Associate Professor	Suzuki Tomomi	tmsuzuki@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education, Modern Japanese Semantics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14017	Associate Professor	Suzuki Mika	mika@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education, Educational Linguistics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14018	Associate Professor	Nakamura Akira	nakamura@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics, Theoretical Linguistics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14019	Associate Professor	Hanazono Satoru	hanazono@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14020	Associate Professor	Motai Takahiro	motai@tufs.ac.jp	Mathmatics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14021	Lecturer	Ishizawa Toru	t.ishizawa@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education, Phonetics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14022	Lecturer	Shimizu Yukiko	y.shimizu@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education, Applied Linguistics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14023	Lecturer	Nakai Yoko	ynakai@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education, Conversation Analysis			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.

◇Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

School of Language and Culture Studies							
Course code	Name of Adviser		E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
14024	Professor	Kawaji Yuka	kawajiyu@tufs.ac.jp	Studies on Teaching Japanese to Speakers of Other Languages	Japanese studies	10 in total	Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14025	Professor	Shibata Shoji	sshibata@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Contemporary Literature			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14026	Professor	Hayatsu Emiko	emihayatsu@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14027	Professor	Murao Seiichi	murao@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Classical Literature			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14028	Professor	Mochizuki Keiko	mkeiko@tufs.ac.jp	Comparative Linguistics between Japanese, English and Chinese, Second Language Acquisition			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14029	Associate Professor	Umino Tae	uminotae@tufs.ac.jp	Applied linguistics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14030	Professor	Kazama Shinjiro	kazamas@tufs.ac.jp	Linguistics			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14031	Professor	Kawamura Futoshi	kawamura@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Grammar			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.

School of International and Area Studies							
Course code	Name of Adviser		E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5years.
14032	Professor	Nomoto Kyoko	nomoto-kyo@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Contemporary History	Japanese Studies	10 in total	Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14033	Professor	Yoshida Yuriko	yoshida.yur@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Modern History			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.
14034	Associate Professor	Yonetani Masafumi	yonetani@tufs.ac.jp	Japanese Intellectual History			Acceptance criteria: 3 years of teaching experience required. Elementary Japanese or above.



# Tokyo Gakugei University (Tokyo)



Providing instruction focused on the broad field of education

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

(1) Tokyo Gakugei University (TGU) is located in Koganei City, which is about thirty minutes away from Shinjuku by train. Although located in Tokyo, the university is situated in a serene environment surrounded by greenery.

TGU was founded in 1949, integrating four normal schools, and has produced many talented individuals who now serve in the field of education across Japan.

In 1988, in addition to the teacher training courses, liberal arts courses were set up in an attempt to foster a wider range of students able to contribute to society, including fields outside of education. In 1996, the united graduate school of education (doctoral course) was inaugurated with the aim of producing researchers in education who focus on school education.

TGU has affiliations with 12 schools, schools for children with disabilities. It also boasts a very substantial list of institutions specializing in teacher training, such as the Curriculum Center for Teachers, Center for Research and Support of Educational Practice, and the Center for Research in International Education.

(2) Faculty and number of teaching staff and students enrolled (as of May 1, 2014)

Faculty: Education

Number of full-time teaching staff: 321

Number of students enrolled: 5,796

### ○ International Exchange

- Number of international students: 289
- Number of students in the Teacher Training Program: 13



## ◇ Outline of the Teacher Training Program for Foreign Teachers

### ○ Characteristics of the program

Under the guidance of an academic advisor from the education division, students receive instruction that focuses on the broad field of education. The program also provides students with opportunities to visit affiliated schools for interactive classes with school students.

Intensive Japanese-language courses (beginners: 14 classes x 15 weeks) are available during the first semester for students whose Japanese-language proficiency is not high enough.

○ Number of students to be accepted: 20

○ Outline of the Program

#### • Japanese-language education

Five levels of Japanese-language courses are available, from the beginning level up to advanced instruction. Students can take the appropriate course depending on their Japanese-language proficiency. Japan Studies Courses conducted in both English and Japanese are also available.

#### • Specialized education

Students receive various forms of training under the guidance of an academic advisor, including training in courses related to their specialties, individual research, school visits and seminars.

#### • Fieldtrips and workshops

Workshops on regional performing arts, visits to explore traditional Japanese arts and activities—such as kabuki, rakugo, and sumo—and excursions to local factories.

#### • Others (Joint Foundation Seminar)

In addition to share their experiences as teachers and discussions among students, excursions to and interactions with affiliate schools are also held.

## ◇ Follow-up after completion

• Student research reports are published as the result of their training, and they are sent to the students as well as related institutions in higher education.

• Related information is broadly publicized on the website of the Teacher Training Program and international alumni, and the Alumni Network of International Students Page on Facebook.

(<http://www.u-gakugei.ac.jp/~gisec/program03/index.htm>)

(<https://www.facebook.com/GisecTokyoGakugeiUniversity>)

## ◇ Accommodations

### ○ Number of rooms

International House (48 single rooms)

Higashi-kurume International Student Dormitory (46 single rooms)

Hitotsubashi University International Student House (72 single rooms for TGU)

### ○ Monthly rent

International House: ¥5,900

Higashi-kurume International Student Dormitory: ¥4,700

Hitotsubashi University International Student House: ¥5,900

\* Utility costs are not included in the above prices.

### ○ Facilities

Bed, desk, chair, etc.

### ○ Travel time to related facilities

International House: about a ten-minute walk

Higashi-kurume International Student Dormitory:

about one hour by train

Hitotsubashi University International Student House:

about half an hour by train

## ◇ Contact

Address: Tokyo Gakugei University

4-1-1 Nukuikita-machi, Koganei-shi,  
Tokyo 184-8501 JAPAN

Division: International Student Division

TEL : +81-42-329-7763

FAX : +81-42-329-7765

E-mail: [ryuugaku@u-gakugei.ac.jp](mailto:ryuugaku@u-gakugei.ac.jp)

URL: <http://www.u-gakugei.ac.jp/>



◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
15001	KANEKO Mariko	mkaneko@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	Sociological Research on Education, School and Teacher.	1	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to take a lesson
15002	HASHIMOTO Miho	hmiho@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	Historical Research on Education Curriculum History	1	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to take a lesson
15003	KOSHIGOE Shigeru	koshigoe@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	We study actual issue of education by using the methodology of sociology	1	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to understand the books in a speciality
15004	SHIBUYA Hideaki	shibuya@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	•Comparative Study on Educational Policy, Educational Administration School Management and Lifelong Learning between one's home and Japan •Educational System in Japan	1	•able to be supervised in English•ENG or JPN/enough to understand the books in a specialty (Romania 1, Korea, 2 „Laos1, India 1,Spain 1, Benin 1)
15005	HAYASHI Masami	mhayashi@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	School guidance and counseling, Extracurricular activities	1	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to take a lesson
15006	IWATA Yasuyuki	iwatay@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	Teacher Education System and Curriculum	1	•one of these fields
15007	MAEHARA Kenji	maehara@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	Educational Administration, Educational Management and Educautional Sysytem	1	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to take a lesson
15008	UESUGI Yoshimi	uesugi@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	Media literacy education	1	•JPN/enough to take a lesson and understand the books in a speciality
15009	Sakurai Shinji	sakurai@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Education	Lesson Study	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field •To be able to understand lectures in Japanese
15010	YAMADA Masahiko	yamadama@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	Theory and Practice of Teaching	2 in total together with sciense of education	•One of these fields •JPN/enough to take a lesson•able to supervise in English•ENG/enough to have a daily conversation (2)
15011	FURUYA Keita	kfuruya@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	Contemporary philosophy of education	2 in total together with science of education	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to take a lesson•ENG/enough to understand the books in speciality

15012	SASAKI Koju	kojyus@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	Educational Administration, Educational Management and Educautional Sysytem	2 in total together with science of education	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to take a lesson
15013	KITAZUME Yuko	kitazume@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	History of Educational Ideas,Philosophy of Education	2 in total together with science of education	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to take a lesson•ENG/enough to understand the books in speciality
15014	ENZA Chie	kanecom@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Education	Historical Research on Education, School and Teacher	1	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to take a lesson•ENG/enough to understand the books in a speciality
15015	MISE Chikako	mchika@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Education	multicultural education, intercultural education,citizenship education	1	JPN/enough to take a lesson(mongolia 1)
15016	SUEMATSU Hiroki	hiroki-s@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Educaion	Shool Leadership, Management & Administration	1	•One of these fields •able to supervise in English •ENG/ordinary English Conversation and Readings
15017	IWATATE Kyoko	iwatate@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Early childhood education	Internalization of values and rules in the process of socialization, Evaluation and assessment in preschool edcutaion ②Evaluation of quality of early childhood education	1	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to take a lesson and understand the books in a speciality
15018	MIZUSAKI Makoto	mizusaki@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Early childhood education	Research and Practice in Early Childhood Music	1	•To have studied Early Childhood Education in a college•To be able to understand lectures in Japanese
15019	YOSHIDA Izumi	yoshida@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Early childhood education	Motor development of Early Childhood	1	•To have studied Early Childhood Education in a college•To be able to understand lectures in Japanese
15020	FUKUMOTO Mayumi	fuku@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Early childhood education	Historical Research on Early Childhood Education	1	•To have studied Early Childhood Education in a college•To be able to understand lectures in Japanese
15021	KISHI Manabu	manabu@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Psychology	Cognitive psychology of instruction. Evaluation of learning.	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to understand technical books / ENG/enough to understand technical books
15022	ITOI Hisako	itoi@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Psychology	Cogniteve Developmental Psychology	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to understand technical books / ENG/enough to understand technical books
15023	SUGIMORI Shinkichi	sugimori@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Psychology	Cultural social psychology of individual-group relationships	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to understand technical books / ENG/enough to understand technical books
15024	UEBUCHI Hisashi	uebuchi@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Psychology	Educational Psychology, Developmental Psychology	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to understand technical books / ENG/enough to understand technical books
15025	SEKIGUCHI Takahiro	sekiguti@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Psychology	Cognitive psychology of learning	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to take a lesson

15026	KAJII Yoshiaki	ykajii@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Psychology	Psychology of Teaching and Learning in Japanese language education	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to take a lesson and understand technical books
15027	SAKAKIBARA Tomomi	tomo1120@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Psychology	Cognitive development of young children	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to take a lesson and understand technical books•ENG/enough to understand technical books
15028	SHINADA Mizuho	shinada@u-gakugei.ac.jp	School Psychology	Intterpersonal Relations and Group Process	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to take a lesson and understand technical books•ENG/enough to understand technical books
15029	KUDO Koji	koikudo@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Clinical Psychology	School Counseling	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to take a lesson and understand technical books•ENG/enough to understand technical books
15030	SANO Hideki	sano@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Clinical Psychology	The student pursues his/her own research plan through individual guidance and seminar in one of the following fields; Educational Psychology, Developmental Psychology, Social Psychology and Clinical Psychology.	3	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to understand technical books
15031	OKAWARA Mii	mii@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Clinical Psychology	School Counseling, School Guidance and School Psychology	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to take a lesson and understand technical books
15032	Matsuda Osamu	matsuda@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Clinical Psychology	Geropsychology, Psychology of Aging, Education to understand elderly persons and to support them.	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to take a lesson and understand technical books
15033	FUKUI Satoe	fukui@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Clinical Psychology	Clinical Psychology, Psychiatric rehabilitation, Program evaluation	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to take a lesson and understand technical books
15034	MATSUO Naohiro	nmatsuo@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Clinical Psychology	School Counseling, School Guidance and School Psychology	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to understand technical books
15035	OIKAWA Megumi	oikwmgm@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Clinical Psychology	Clinical Psychology, Health Psychology	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to take a lesson and understand technical books
15036	HAYASHI Akiko	aki@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Clinical Psychology	Psychological Assessment and Intervention of Speech, Language and Communication Development	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to take a lesson and understand technical books
15037	HASHIMOTO Souichi	hashimo@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Clinical Psychology	Study on the Support of Difficulties of Students with Developmental Disabilities	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to understand technical books
15038	IKEDA Kazunari	kazunai@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Clinical Psychology	Psychophysiology of Cognition and Adaptation	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field•JPN/enough to understand technical books / ENG/enough to understand technical books
15039	TAKAHASHI Satoru	satoru@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Special Needs Education	①Comparative Study on Special Needs Education System, ②Basic Theory and Practice of Special Needs Education, ③ Sociological Research on Difficulties and Needs of Students with Disabilities, ④Life-long Development Support of Citizens with Disabilities and Special Needs	2	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field •To be able to understand lectures in Japanese(2002~2007 Master Course Level Student: 4, Ph.D. Program Student: 3)

15040	OTOMO Kiyoshi	otomo@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Special Needs Education	Support of Language and Communication Development	2	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field •To be able to understand lectures in Japanese
15041	OGASAHARA Kei	k-oga@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Special Needs Education	Clinical Psychology and Applied Behavior Analysis of Children with Autism and Developmental Disabilities	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field •To be able to understand lectures in Japanese
15042	IKEZAKI Kimie	ikezaki@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Home Economics Education	The present situation and problems of Home Economics Education at primary, secondary, and higher education	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field •To be able to understand lectures in Japanese
15043	OTAKE Midori	midori-o@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Home Economics Education	The studies of issues and programmes for the independence in living management	1	•JPN/enough to take a lesson
15044	FUJITA Tomoko	fujitomo@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Home Economics Education	Home Economics Education	1	•Bachelor degree in the chosen field •To be able to understand lectures in Japanese
15045	CHIDA Hiroyuki (chief)	kuki_clematis@ybb.ne.jp	Japanese Language Education	Subjects on Teaching Japanese as a native Language	2	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to understand the books in a specialty
15046	KUROISHI Yoko (chief)	kuroishi@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Japanese Literature	Japanese Literature		•One of these fields•JPN/enough to understand the books in a specialty
15047	TAKAHASHI Tadahiko (chief)	takaq@yamaneko.name	Chinese Classics Study	Chinese Classics Study		•One of these fields•JPN/enough to understand the books in a specialty
15048	TAKAHASHI Hisako (chief)	takaq@yamaneko.name	Japanese Linguistic	Japanese Linguistic		•One of these fields•JPN/enough to understand the books in a specialty
15049	SAITO Hiromi (chief)	shiromi@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Pedagogy for Teaching Japanese as a Foreign/Second Language	Information literacy education to reinforce the ability of teaching Japanese as a foreign/second language and seminars to acquire the knowledge about language teaching, general linguistics, Japanese linguistics and applied linguistics.	3	•One of these fields•JPN/Desirable to have the ability equivalent to pass the 1st level of the Japanese language proficiency Test. •SPECIALFIELD/Desirable to know basic knowledge about general linguistics and Japanese linguistics. (5)
15050	BABA Tetsuo	<u>babatets@u-gakugei.ac.jp</u>	English Language Education	English Language Education	1	•Those who have majored in the related field(s).(3) •JPN/enough to read specialized books and take courses in Japanese
15051	KASUYA Kyoko	ksy0811@u-gakugei.ac.jp	English Language Education	English Language Education	1	•Those who have majored in the related field(s).(3) •JPN/enough to read specialized books and take courses in Japanese
15052	TAKAYAMA Yoshiki(chief)	yoshiki@u-gakugei.ac.jp	English Language Education	English Language Education	1	•Those who have majored in the related field(s).(3) •JPN/enough to read specialized books and take courses in Japanese
15053	USUKURA Misato	<u>minomisa@u-gakugei.ac.jp</u>	English Language Education	English Language Education	1	•Those who have majored in the related field(s).(3) •JPN/enough to read specialized books and take courses in Japanese

15054	UCHIDA Masaru	ZXE07523@nifty.ne.jp	Economics	Human Resource Management	1	•One of these fields •JPN/enough to take a lesson
15055	TSUBAKI Machiko	<a href="mailto:tsubaki@u-gakugei.ac.jp">tsubaki@u-gakugei.ac.jp</a>	Geography	Cultural Geography, Landscape, Local Culture, Ethnicity	1	•One of these fields •JPN/enough to take a lesson
15056	OISHI Manabu	ooishi@u-gakugei.ac.jp	History	Study of the Japanese politics, economy, society and culture in the Edo Era.	2	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to take a lesson •A basic grounding in Japanese history (2)
15057	SHIGEMITSU Kimura	kimura@u-gakugei.ac.jp	History	Study of Japanese ancient history • Study of Japanese history in the Middle Ages	2	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to take a lesson •A basic grounding in Japanese history
15058	EIJIRO Oikawa	egikawa@u-gakugei.ac.jp	History	Study of Japanese modern history • Study of Japanese contemporary history	2	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to take a lesson •A basic grounding in Japanese and Chinese history
15059	KURIHARA Yuji	ykuri@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Philosophy and Ethics	Philosophy of education in Ancient Greece Plato's and Aristotle's Ethics, Philosophy and Education	2	•One of these fields •JPN/enough to take a lesson •able to supervise in English •ENG/enough to take a lesson
15060	INOKUCHI Tetsuya	inokuchi@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Philosophy and Ethics	Chinese Philosophy	2	•One of these fields •JPN/enough to take a lesson •A basic grounding in Chinese Philosophy
15061	TAKAYABU Satoru	takayabu@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Economics	Finance, Financial Engineering and Economics of Information	1	•One of these fields •JPN/enough to understand the books (Finance,Banking,and Investment).
15062	SAITO Kazuhisa	kazus@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Constitutional Law	Constitution of Japan, Comparative Constitution	1	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to understand the books in a speciality•able to supervise in English•ENG/enough to understand the books in a speciality
15063	FUJII Toshiakira	tfujii@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Mathematics Education	1	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to understand the books in a speciality•able to supervise in English•ENG/enough to understand the books in a speciality (4)
15064	YASUHARA Akira (chief)	yasuhara@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Mathematics	Algebra, Geometry, Analysis, Applied Mathematics	1	•One of these fields•JPN/enough to understand the books in a speciality •able to supervise in English •ENG/enough to understand the books in a speciality
15065	OGAWA Haruo	ogawah@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Chemistry	Research in Physical Chemistry and Chemical Education(development of teaching materials, teaching methods, etc)	1	•The field majored in at university should be either chemistry or chemical education. •able to supervise in English•ENG/enough to have a daily conversation
15066	KOKUSEN Hisao	kokusen@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Chemistry	Research in Inorganic Chemistry and Chemical Education(development of teaching materials, teaching methods, etc)		•The field majored in at university should be either chemistry or chemical education. •able to supervise in English•ENG/enough to have a daily conversation
15067	KAMATA Masahiro	masahirok@nifty.com	Science Education	Practice and theory of science education including teaching materials and teaching methods.	1	•Those who have majored in the related fields. •JPN/enough to take a lesson.
15068	MATSUURA Shu	shumats0@gmail.com	Science Education	Use of information technology for science education.	1	•Those who have majored in the related fields. •JPN/enough to take a lesson.

15069	NAKANISHI Fumi	fuminaka@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Science Education	Research on the development of teaching materials and laboratory/field exercises for biology education	1	•Those who have majored in the related fields. •JPN/enough to take a lesson.
15070	HARADA Kazuo	harada@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Biology • Molecular Biology	Biology and Molecular Biology	1	•One of these fields •able to supervise in English •ENG/enough to understand the books in a speciality (1)
15071	MASAYUKI Nakaji	<a href="mailto:nakaji@u-gakugei.ac.jp">nakaji@u-gakugei.ac.jp</a>	Music Education	Musical Improvisation and Pedagogy of Instrumental Teaching	1	Must have a first degree in music education and understand enough Japanese to attend lectures and seminars.
15072	AIDA Takashi	t-aida@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Art Education	Theoretical study of art education	1	Candidate must have B.A. in art education and a specific research task. Languages: capable to attend a class in Japanese and to communicate in English.
15073	SUZUKI Hiroyuki	hsuzuki@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Art Education	Expressional study of art education	1	Candidate must have B.A. in art education and a specific research task. Languages: capable to attend a class in Japanese and to communicate in English.
15074	KIYONO Yasuyuki	kiyono@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Art Education	Expressional study of Japanese traditional wood block print	1	Candidate must have B.A. in art education and a specific research task. Languages: capable to attend a class in Japanese and to communicate in English.
15075	ITEYA Misaki	iteya@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Sports Sciences	Methodology or Coaching of Judo	1	the person who has black belt
15076	MIYASHITA Masashi	masashi@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Physical Activity and Health	Applied Exercise Science, Exercise Physiology and Sports Biomechanics	3 in total	The candidate must have a Bachelor's degree in Sports Science and/or public health. The candidate must have the adequate level of Japanese or English proficiency.
15077	YABE Hiroko	yabe@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Multilingual–Multicultural Education	Teaching Japanese as a Foreign Language	1	•Those who have majored in the related field(s).(1)
15078	YI Sookyoung	<a href="mailto:skdragon@u-gakugei.ac.jp">skdragon@u-gakugei.ac.jp</a>	Multilingual–Multicultural Education	Modern History of East Asia	2	•One of these fields •JPN/enough to take a lesson
15079	MORIMOTO Yasuhiko (chief)	morimoto@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Informatics Education	Development of curriculum and teaching materials of informatics in elementary to secondary education	1	•Basic literacy of information and communication technology •JPN/enough to read the books in a speciality •ENG/enough to read the books in a speciality
15080	MATSUKAWA Seiichi	seiichim@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Environmental Education	Political Economy, Gender Studies, Labor Studies, Environmental Planning	1	•One of these fields •JPN/enough to take a lesson •able to supervise in English ENG/enough to understand the books in a speciality (1)
15081	HATTORI Akinori	hattori@u-gakugei.ac.jp	Consrvation Science	Studies in Conservation and Restoration for Cultural properties	1	•One of these fields •JPN/enough to understand the books in a speciality
15082	NAKAJIMA Hiroaki (Chief)	<a href="mailto:akinakg@u-gakugei.ac.jp">akinakg@u-gakugei.ac.jp</a>	Creative Education	Drama/Theatre–Education, Applied Theatre, Impro–Studies	1	JPN/enough to take a lesson (able to supervise in English)



# YOKOHAMA NATIONAL UNIVERSITY YNU

(Kanagawa Prefecture)

The students in this course will have a good chance to study any aspects of school education ranging from methodology to every school subject, under the guidance of faculty advisors.

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Established in 1949, Yokohama National University has four colleges: Education and Human Sciences, Economics, Business Administration and Engineering Science.

It also has five graduate schools: Education, Social Sciences, Engineering, Environment and Information Sciences, and Urban Innovation.

Located in the Tokyo-Yokohama Metropolitan area, Yokohama National University prides itself in having a most favorable environment for academic studies. It also provides the students with opportunities to encounter experiences in culture and art.

### ○ International Exchange

• Number of students (May 1, 2014)

Undergraduate Students : 7,458 (176☆)

Graduate Students : 2,467(506☆)

Total : 9925(682☆)

☆= Number of international students

### • Number of Teacher Training students

Supporting the program since its beginning, YNU has already educated 244 students through this program.

Acceptance in past 5 years in this program

2010 : 7 (Korea, Brazil)

2011 : 3 (Korea, China)

2012 : 3 (Korea, Costa Rica)

2013 : 2 (Korea,)

2014: 2(China, Korea)

## ◇ Outline of the Course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

The university offers a variety of specialized fields available for visiting teacher-training program students.

It also provides the students good individual attention to cope with their needs and possible problems.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted : Not exceeding 3

### ○ Outline of the course

#### • Japanese language education

Students will take Japanese language lessons as follows:

#### a) Japanese Language Training course

This course will be provided for 6 months from October 2015 to March 2016.

#### b) Supplementary course

After the first 6 months, the students can take supplementary Japanese classes based on their choices and abilities for the remaining one year.

#### • Specialized training

#### a) Course, type of teaching, etc.

The students will pursue their academic work under the guidance of respective their faculty advisers. They can also have help of graduate students who will be assigned as individual tutors. The last six months of their stay will be exclusively devoted to the writing of academic reports. English proficiency is required if students wish to be supervised by English speaking advisers.

#### b) Courses taught in English

Students are welcomed to take classes taught in English offered at the International Student Center.

### c) Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

In order to learn Japanese education system, the students will participate in field trips to some institutes including schools.

## ◇ Accommodations

Ooka International Residence	Rent etc.	¥41,000/month
Equipment	Bed, Desk, Swivel Chair, Closet, Sink, Toilet, bookshelf Air-conditioner, refrigerator (common kitchen and shower)	
Address	3minutes on foot from Gumyoji Subway Station	

※No student discounts on public transport

### ○ Information for Daily Life

The City of Yokohama is close to Tokyo, and has been the gateway of Japan to the world. The city provides international students with a comfortable environment because of its long history of international exchange.

The place of accommodations is located in an old town Gumyoji, with a shopping street. It's only 18-min subway ride to Mitsuzawa-Kamicho station ( the nearest station to YNU ) from Gumyoji station.

## ◇ Contact

International Office  
Yokohama National University

Address: 79-1 Tokiwadai, Hodogaya-ku,  
Yokohama 240-8501

Phone : +81-45-339-3182 Fax : +81-45-339-3039

Homepage : <http://www.ynu.ac.jp/english/>

E-mail : [kokusai.koryu@ynu.ac.jp](mailto:kokusai.koryu@ynu.ac.jp)

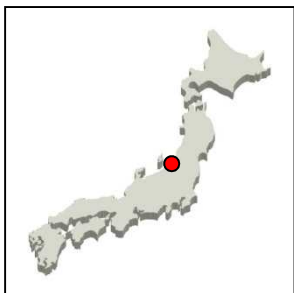
◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate Schools of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
16001	Yoichi Nonaka Professor	nonaka@ynu.ac.jp	Educational Technology	Informatization of Education	1	Has studied the field at University •JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Toshiaki Yonezawa Associate professor	t-yone99@ynu.ac.jp	Educational Management	School Improvement	1	Has studied the field at University •JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Akira Oshima Professor	a-oshima@ynu.ac.jp	Information and Education	Communication and media in education	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures •ENG: enough to read papers
16002	Hideaki Arai Professor	araihide@ynu.ac.jp	Education law, Policy and Administration	Contemporary Educational policy & system in Japan	1	•JPN: enough to have a daily conversation / One student (Korea)
	Ohto Yasuhiro Professor	yohto@ynu.ac.jp	Japanese History of Education	Japanese History of Education	1	•JPN: enough to have a daily conversation
	Izumi Yano Professor		Nonformal Education	Nonformal Education	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures and read books of the field
	Takao Nishimura Professor	takaon@ynu.ac.jp	Consumer Affairs	Consumer Policy, Consumer Education	1	•Has studied the field at university •JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Matsubaguti Reiko professor	reikom@ynu.ac.jp	Life Environmental Education	Life Environmental Education	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures / Two student (Korea)
	Yasuhiro Shintani Associate professor		Sociology of Education	Sociology of Education	1	•JPN / Basic knowledge of Sociology
	Kuniharu Kimma Associate professor	kinma@ynu.ac.jp	Life-centered education New education	Curricula, Teaching methods, Workshops, Energy issues	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures / One student (Argentina)
	Kayo Fujii Associate professor	k-fujii@ynu.ac.jp	Philosophy of education, History of educational	Educational theory	1	•Has studied the field at university, JPN: enough to follow lectures
16003	Norifumi Arimoto Professor	arimoto@ynu.ac.jp	Educational Psychology Cognitive Psychology	Research on the designing of learning environment	1	•JPN: enough to take part in seminars regularly and understand the discussion / One student (Korea)
16004	Toshiyuki Kawano Professor	tkawano@ynu.ac.jp	Japanese language education	Curriculum design of Japanese as a foreign language.	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures •Has studied the field at university / Three students (Indonesia, Korea)
	Yukari Hashimoto Associate professor	yhashimoto@ynu.ac.jp	Japanese language education	Japanese language education, Second language acquisition	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures •Has studied the field at university
16005	Akiko Miyake Professor	miyake@ynu.ac.jp	Japanese language education	Japanese classical literature and drama	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures and read books of the field
	Hiroyuki Aoyama Professor	aoyama@ynu.ac.jp	Japanese language education	Japanese handwriting and its education. Studies of letters and letter-writing.	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures and read books of the field
16006	Kunitoshi Takahashi Professor	takaha-k@ynu.ac.jp	English Grammar	English Grammar	1	•Can read papers written in Japanese. / One student (Egypt)
	Fujiko Sano Professor	fsano@ynu.ac.jp	Second Language Acquisition	Second Language Acquisition	1	•JPN: Proficient enough to read papers. •ENG: Good command of Academic English / Two students (Vietnam, Philippines)
	Chisato Saida Professor	saida@ynu.ac.jp	English Language Education	English Language Teaching Methodology, Language Testing and Assessment	1	•JPN: Enough to follow lectures •ENG: Good command of Academic English
	Sadayuki Mitsuo Professor	smitsuo@ynu.ac.jp	English Language Education (TESOL)	Classroom research	1	•JPN: Proficient enough to read papers. •ENG: Good command of Academic English / One student (Chinese)



Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
	Masahito Watanabe Professor	wata33@ynu.ac.jp	English Grammar, English Phonetics/Phonology	School English Grammar, English Phonetics/Phonology	1	•JPN: Proficient enough to read papers. •ENG: Good command of Academic English / One student (Korean)
	Yu Kawazoe Professor	kawazoe@ynu.ac.jp	Comparative Cultural Studies, Cultural History	Comparative Cultural Studies, International Japanese Studies, Multicultural Studies	1	•JPN or ENG: enough to read scholarly articles and books •JPN: desirable to have a daily conversation / One student (Korean)
16007	Yasuyuki Nishiwaki Professor	nisiwaki@ed.ynu.ac.jp	Social Studies Education	Geographic Education	1	•JPN: enough to have a daily conversation / Two students (Philippines, Korea)
	Hajime Shimojo Professor	shimojo1@ynu.ac.jp	Environmental Ethics	Environmental Ethics	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures •Has studied the field at university
	Katsuya Shigematsu Professor	ka-shige@ynu.ac.jp	Social Studies Education	Classroom Research	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Chikako Kato Professor	ckato@ynu.ac.jp	History	Japanese Modern History	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures / Two students (Myanmar, Korea)
	Yasuo Yamamoto Professor	yyyasyam@ynu.ac.jp	Garman Philosophy Contemporary Thought	Garman Philosophy, Contemporary Thought	1	•JPN or GER or ENG:: enough to follow lectures
	Kouji Kataoka Professor		Economics	Economics	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Nobuaki Tanahashi Professor	n-tana@ynu.ac.jp	History	History. Modern History of Europe	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Keiichiro Yoshida Professor	ykei@ynu.ac.jp	Physical Geography	Physical Geography, Vegetation Science	1	•ENG or JPN: Good proficiency
	Akiko Ikeguchi Associate professor	ikeguchi@ynu.ac.jp	Human Geography	Human Geography	1	•Good proficiency either in English or Japanese
	Masayasu Tawada Associate professor	tawada@ynu.ac.jp	History	Pre Modern History of Japan	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
16008	Kou Yamamoto Associate professor	kou@ynu.ac.jp	Mathematics Education, Mathematics	Mathematics Education, Mathematics	1	•JPN or ENG: enough to read books of the field
16009	Shinya Morimoto Professor	mshinya@ynu.ac.jp	Science Education	Research in Method of Science Teaching	1	•Teacher of science at elementary/junior high school/high school/university •JPN: enough to have a daily conversation / Two students (Korea, Brazil)
	Keiji Kato Professor	kato@ynu.ac.jp	Science Education	Theoretical Studies of Method in Science Teaching	1	•Has studied the field at university •JPN: enough to read books of the field
	Toshiaki Suzuki Professor	suzutosh@ynu.ac.jp	Chemistry Education, Chemistry	Chemistry Education, Organic Chemistry	1	•Has studied the field at university •JPN: enough to follow lectures
16010	Fumiaki Tajima Professor	tajima@ynu.ac.jp	Measurement Science and Technology	Measurement Science and Technology	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Tsunetaka Yokoo Professor	yokoo@ynu.ac.jp	Present Situations of Technology Education in Junior High Schools in Japan	Present Situations of Vocational and Technical Education in Japan. Comparative Study on Technology Education and Vocational	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Daisuke Kobayashi Associate professor	kobadai@ynu.ac.jp	Wood Science	Wood/human relations	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Satoshi Sakamoto Professor	ssatoshi@ynu.ac.jp	Machining	Machining	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Akihito kito Associate professor	kito@ynu.ac.jp	Technology Education	Technology Method on Technology Education	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures

Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
16011	Kaoru Horiuchi Professor	kao@ynu.ac.jp	Home Economics Education, Gender Studies in Education	Curriculum Studies in Home Economics, Teaching Practice and Teacher Education for Gender Equal Society	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Kuniko Sugiyama Professor	sugiyama@ynu.ac.jp	Food Science, Cookery Science	Food Science, Cookery Science Cookery Practice and Experiment	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Yayoi Satsumoto Professor	satumoto@ynu.ac.jp	Science of Clothing	Research on Clothing and Clothing Education	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Azusa Sakuwa Associate professor	a-sakuwa@ynu.ac.jp	Housing and Living Design Housing education	Research on Housing	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Yukiko Kudo Associate professor	ykudo@ynu.ac.jp	Family Resource Management Gerontology	Family Resource Management, Family Relations Study on Aging and Aging Society	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
16012	Fumihiko Otaki Professor	otakif@ynu.ac.jp	Piano Music	German Classics, Romantics, Modern Music	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Masafumi Ogawa Professor	masafumi@ynu.ac.jp	Music Education	Curriculum and Methods in Music Education. Philosophy of Music Education.	1	Fluent in English in addition to music performance skill / One student (Brazil)
	Kastunori Kono Professor	k-kono@ynu.ac.jp	Vocal Music	Songs	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Hiroshi Shimada Associate professor	shimahir@ynu.ac.jp	Music Theory Composition	Solfège , Music Theory , Composition	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Toshio Nakajima professor	nakaji@ynu.ac.jp	Music Education	Music Education	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Mariko Kanemitsu Associate professor	kanemitu@ynu.ac.jp	Musicology	Ethnomusicology	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
16013	Yasuo Ono Professor	onoy@ynu.ac.jp	Aesthetics	Aesthetics, Art History	1	•JPN: enough to read books of the field
	Tamio Fujimori Professor	fujimori@ynu.ac.jp	Sculpture	Sculpture, Carving and Modeling	1	•JPN: enough to have a daily conversation
	Kunio Watanabe Professor	kuniow@ynu.ac.jp	Design	Design, Visual Design	1	•JPN: enough to have a daily conversation / Five student (China)
	Norimichi Akagi Professor	akagi@ynu.ac.jp	Painting	Painting for Old Technique and Materials	1	•JPN or GER: enough to have a daily conversation (China)
	Yoshiichi Oizumi Associate professor	oizumi@ynu.ac.jp	Art Education	Art Education	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures / One student (China)
	Kenji Koike Associate professor	kkoike@ynu.ac.jp	Art Education	Art Education	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Kenichi Haraguchi Associate professor	harg5103@ynu.ac.jp	craft	craft,wood craft	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
16014	Sigeru Morimoto Professor	aphysiol@ynu.ac.jp	Applied, Exercise Physiology	Pursuit of Functional change in Human induced by Exercise, Environmental effect from Physiological aspects	1	•Has studied the field at university •JPN: enough to follow lectures •ENG: enough to read papers
	Kazuko Takahashi Professor	kazuko@ynu.ac.jp	Physical Education, Dance Education	Physical Education (Body-mind Awareness, Dance) of Curriculum	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures
	Hideto Tanaka Professor	hidetot@ynu.ac.jp	Physiology	Growth, Aging and Life Style	1	•Has studied the field at university •JPN: enough to read books of the field
	Tatsuo Nakagawa Professor	t-nakagawa@ynu.ac.jp	Special Needs Education	Education and Psychology for Children with Speech and Hearing Disorders	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures / One student (Fiji)
	Masataka Watanabe Professor	masataka@ynu.ac.jp	Special Education	Psychological Support for Developmental Disabilities, Applied Behavior Analysis	1	•JPN: enough to follow lectures / One student (Philippines)



# Niigata University (Niigata Prefecture)



Niigata University offers five Programs for foreign students and researchers who have various interests in the practices and system of education in Japan. Within these programs, students can not only have personal guidance from advisors and attend to related seminars but also have chances to visit actual sites of educational practices according to their research themes.

## ◇ Outline of Niigata University

Niigata University was established in 1949 in Niigata City as the center for higher education and research in the areas along the Sea of Japan. The University has nine faculties – medicine, dentistry, law, agriculture, literature, economics, school education, natural sciences, engineering – six graduate schools and Medical and Dental Hospitals, where about 12,500 students receive undergraduate and graduate education and about 2,900 research staff and officers work. Its two campuses are located in the center and the west side of the City: *Asahimachi* campus where Faculty of Medicine, Faculty of Dentistry, the Hospital and attached schools of Faculty of Education are located and *Ikarashi* campus where other faculties including Faculty of Education are. You can go to Niigata City by Shinkansen Bullet Train from Tokyo in two hours. Niigata City commands Japan Sea and, in its behind, there spreads *Echigo* Plain, the biggest plain in Japan. Everyone who visits our university for the first time is surprised to know that there exists the intellectual community surrounded by beautiful nature within two hours reach from Tokyo. All the people who have ever lived in Niigata are impressed with the high amenity of the city and the traditional Japanese food still firmly rooted in the daily life. The undergraduate education at the Faculty of Education is constituted of two courses. The one is for teacher training and the other is for art, music and sport. It has around about 1,700 students and 100 research staff. The majors of the research staff cover such wide area as art, music, sport, physics, chemistry, biology, history, sociology, politics and education.

### International Activities of Niigata University

- International agreements on the exchange of scholars and students: 35 cases (16 countries/districts).
- International agreement between faculties: 202 cases (28 countries/districts).
- Foreign students: 471 students from 33 countries/districts.
- Number of the teacher training foreign students: 4

## ◇ The Teacher Training Course outline

### 1 Characteristics of the Program

We are going to provide five Programs, which will satisfy the various interests of foreigners on Japanese educational practice and system. Each Program is organized and run by research staff at Faculty of Education, who have profound knowledge and wide experiences on the theme covered by Program. If necessary, the programs will arrange study visits to schools attached to the Faculty or in local districts.

### 2 Number of students to be accepted: 9

### 3 Outline of the Courses

#### (1) Japanese Language Education

During the first six months, international teachers are to receive Intensive Course on Japanese provided by the International Exchange Support Center of Niigata University. The course provides two classes per day for six months. No qualification is required to receive the course. If you need detailed information, see the web page of the Center, <http://www.isc.niigata-u.ac.jp/index.html>.

#### (2) Content of the Programs

After the six months intensive training on Japanese, international teachers will start one-year training in the Programs. At the beginning, each Program provides the introductory lectures. Upon the discussion with the Program staff, international teachers decide the course(s) and seminar(s) they will take part in. If necessary, the staff will arrange a practical study of teaching methods and a class teaching in elementary, junior and junior high schools of the Niigata school district.

#### ① Program on Peace Education

History of Peace Education in Japan, the Current Issues Surrounding Peace Education. International students will be required to develop educational materials on peace education for students of their own countries.

#### ② Program on Math & Physics Education

The Characteristics of Math & Physics Education in Japan, the Impacts of the Recent Education Reform, Which Emphasizes the Relaxed Style Education.

#### ③ Program on Sport Education

Comparative Study of the Philosophy of Japanese Martial Arts and the Western Philosophy of Sports, the Meanings of International Communication through Sports, the Scientific Approach to Sport Education.

#### ④ Program on ICT utilization in science and technology education

–Development of Educational Practice by ICT utilization in education.

–Fundamentals of information network technology for understanding intra-school LAN.

#### ⑤ Program on Education in Japan

The Collectivistic Aspect of Educational Practice in Japanese Classrooms, the Characteristic of Student Problematic Behavior in Japan, History of Literacy in Japan, Recent Education Reform in Japan.

### ◇ Accommodation

• Niigata University International House (*Niigata-Daigaku Kokusai Koryu Kaikan*).

It is located in campus. Also, university has three apartments for international students outside of campus with almost the same condition of International House.

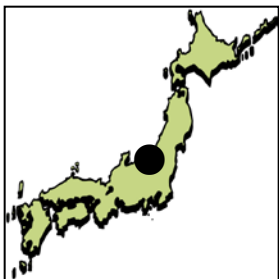
### ◇ Contact

International Affairs Division, Niigata University  
8050 Ikarashi 2-nocho, Nishi-ku Niigata-City, Niigata Prefecture, 950-2181, Japan  
Tel: +81-25-262-6246 Fax: +81-25-262-7519  
E-mail: [intl-scholarship@adm.niigata-u.ac.jp](mailto:intl-scholarship@adm.niigata-u.ac.jp)  
Home page: <http://www.niigata-u.ac.jp/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Faculty of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
17001	MIYAZONO Mamoru (Professor)	miyazono@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Social Science Education	Program on Peace Education	2	International teachers are required the ability to command English in daily conversation.
	YAMAZAKI Ken (Professor)	yamaken@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Peace Education in Japan			
	KAMAMOTO Takeshi (Associate Professor)	kamamoto@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Social Science Education			
17002	KAKIMIZU Osamu (Professor)	kakimizu@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Math Education	Program on Math & Physics Education	1	the basic ability of reading, writing and daily conversation in English; and preferably the ability of daily conversation in Japanese 3 student
	OKANO Tsutomu (Professor)	okano@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Math Education			
	HASEGAWA Keizo (Professor)	hasegawa@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Mathematics			
	KISHIMOTO Isao (Associate Professor)	ikishimo@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Physics			
	ITOH Katsumi (Professor)	itoh@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Comparative Analysis of Textbooks on Physics			
17003	ISHIGAKI Kenji (Associate Professor)	ishigaki@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Sport education	Program on Sport Education	2	International teachers are required the ability to command English in daily conversation.
	KOBAYASHI Hideshiro (Professor)	hinode@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Comparative Study of Philosophy of Sport			
	IGARASHI Hisato (Professor)	hisato@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	International Communication through Sport			
	USHIYAMA Yukihiro (Professor)	ushiyama@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Sport Bio-mechanics			
	YASAKA Takeshi (Professor)	yasaka@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Physical Training			
17004	SUZUKI Kenji (Professor)	suzuki@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Information Education	Program on ICT utilization in science and technology education	2	International teachers are required the ability to command English in daily conversation. 1 students
	SATO Ryoichi (Professor)	sator@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Information Education			
	OKIHARU Fumiko (Associate Professor)	okiharu@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Science Education, Physics Education			

17005	FUKUDA Manabu (Associate Professor)	fukudam@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Philosophy of Education	Program on Education in Japan	2	International teachers are required the ability to command  English in daily conversation.
	FURUTA Kazuhisa (Associate Professor)	furuta@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Sociology of Education			
	YOTORIYAMA Yosuke (Associate Professor)	yotoriya@ed.niigata-u.ac.jp	Comparative Education Law			



# Joetsu University of Education

(Niigata Prefecture)



The university provides opportunities for learning and research with in-service teachers who have rich experiences in teaching

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Outline and Overview of Joetsu University of Education

The aim of Joetsu University of Education is to promote the theoretical and practical studies of school education.

The university offers variety of practical subjects of each field of study as well as theoretical specialized subjects.

Joetsu City, where the university is located, is a historical city, full of cultural properties, and is also famous as one of Japans snowy cities blessed with natural beauty. It will take about 2 hours by train from Tokyo.

The Hokuriku Shinkansen( bullet train)service has opened in March of 2015.

### ○ Number of international exchange (as of October 2014)

Foreign students: 33 (9countries)

Exchange agreements with overseas universities:9(5countries)

Foreign students in the Teacher Training Program:4

### ○ Number of foreign students in the Teacher Training Program (as of each year October)

year	Foreign students	Students in the Teacher Training Program
2013	27	4
2012	32	0
2011	42	1

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training Program

### ○ Characteristics of the program

Since one of the aims of the Graduate School of Education is to provide the theoretical and practical studies of school education for teachers, two-thirds of the admission capacity is allotted to the teachers.

Thus, the overseas students can exchange their views and experiences with those teachers.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted :10

### ○ Outline of the course

・Japanese language education

・Six-months intensive Japanese course at Niigata University.

If students have the Japanese Language Proficiency Test N2, six-month intensive Japanese language course are not required.

・Japanese and Japanese Study I , II .

・Intercultural Communication seminar.

・Supplementary course in Japanese will be provided.

・Specialized training

### 【One year courses】

・Supplementary course at Japanese conversation, writing and comprehension.

・Students enroll each specialties and courses, and are given specialized individual guidance by an academic advisor. Students must present their report at the debriefing session.

### 【One and a half year course (Not received Japanese language lessons)】

・Supplementary course at basic Japanese conversation, writing and comprehension.

・Students enroll each specialties and courses, and are given specialized individual guidance by an academic advisor. Students must present their report at the debriefing session.

・Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges: Educational practice at elementary schools. Visit to educational offices and schools, training.

・Others: A Japanese student adviser on an individual basis. Japanese cultural experiences, sports experiences.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

We provide information to all students after completion, through a foreign student network and a monthly news letter.

## ◇ Accommodations

### ○ Number of rooms

・Single : 15rooms

・Couple : 3rooms

### ○ Monthly rent

・Single : ¥ 5,900

・Couple : ¥ 9,500

### ○ Facilities

・Single : Simple kitchen , Unit bathroom , Toilet, Hot water supply facilities, Air conditioner

・Couple : Full kitchen , Unit bathroom , Toilet, Hot water supply facilities, Air conditioner

### ○ Information for Daily Life

The university has an international dormitory in a part of its site, Japanese and international students live together.

## ◇ Contact

Address: 1, Yamayashiki -machi, Joetsu city, Niigata, Japan 943-8512

Department: International Student Section, Joetsu University of Education

TEL:+81-25-521-3299

FAX:+81-25-521-3621

E-mail:ryugaku@juen.ac.jp

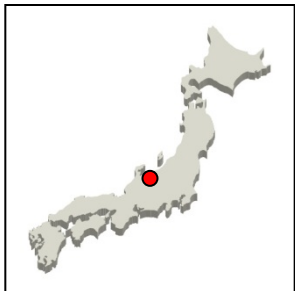
URL:http://www.juen.ac.jp/

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

GraduateSchool of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
18001	Ono Yuji (Professor)	yuji@juen.ac.jp	JapaneseLiterature	training of Japanese and Japanese education as first language education	1	The Japanese ability that is higher than the second grade Japanese ability examination degree Having fundamental ability, the clear study theme of each specialty domain
	Oshiki Hideki (Professor)	oshiki@juen.ac.jp	Handwriting Education and Calligraphy	training of Japanese and Japanese education as first language education	1	The Japanese ability that is higher than the second grade Japanese ability examination degree Having fundamental ability, the clear study theme of each specialty domain
18002	Matsuda Shinya (Professor)	matsuda@juen.ac.jp	Religion	Theoretical and practical training through lecture and seminar	1	Ability of Japanese and English to understand the lecture. But teachingby English is given only for study of religion.Having the basic knowledge in each area.
	Shimosato Toshiyuki (Professor)	simosato@juen.ac.jp	World history	Theoretical and practical training through lecture and seminar	1	Ability of Japanese and English to understand the lecture. But teachingby English is given only for study of religion.Having the basic knowledge in each area.
	kojima nobuyuki (Associate Professor)	kojima@juen.ac.jp	Jurisprudence	Theoretical and practical training through lecture and seminar	1	Ability of Japanese and English to understand the lecture. But teachingby English is given only for study of religion.Having the basic knowledge in each area.
18003	Nakagawa Jin (Professor)	jin@juen.ac.jp	Algebra, Number Theory	Theoretical and practical training with lectures, seminars on algebra and number theory.	1	Japanese to understand lectures. English to read mathematical books. Knowledge on mathematics.
	MIYAKAWA Takeshi (Associate Professor)	miyakawa@juen.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Theoretical and practical training with lectures, seminars, etc. on reserch in mathematics education	1	Japanese to understand lectures. English or French to read related literatures. Knowledge on mathematics and/or mathematics education.
18004	Shimomura Hiroshi (lecturer)	simomura@juen.ac.jp	Chemical Education Inorganic and Inorganic Aalytical Chemistry	Theoretical and practical training through lectures and seminars. The development of hand-made analytical equipments for educational use. The fundamental environmental analyses with titrimetry, colorimetry and graphite furnace atomic absorption methods.	1	Having enough Japanese ability for understanding contents of lectures and a clear theme for your own study.
18005	YAMAZAKI Sadato (Professor)	yamazaki@juen.ac.jp	Pedagogy in Technology Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•International comparative curriculum research anddevelopment in Technology Education</li> <li>•Research and development of assessment and evaluation standards for learning process and achievement in Technology Education</li> <li>•Research and development of portfolio assessment and evaluation in Technology Education</li> </ul>	1	Having enough Japanese ability for understanding contents of lectures, the basic knowledge in the field you wishto work on, having a clear theme for your own study.

Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
18006	Goto Makoto (Professor)	goto@juen.ac.jp	composition	Attendance to the graduate school class of the composition. The guidance of the each person's lesson.	1	Having Japanese ability, fundamental ability in the music.
	Abe Ryotaro (Associate Professor)	aberyo@juen.ac.jp	composition	Attendance to the graduate school class of the composition. The guidance of the each person's lesson.	1	Having Japanese ability, fundamental ability in the music.
	Hirano Shunsuke (Professor)	hirano@juen.ac.jp	instrumental music(piano)	Attendance to the graduate school class of the Instrumental music. The guidance of the each person's lesson.	1	Having Japanese ability, fundamental ability in the music.
	Ueno Masato (Associate Professor)	mueno@juen.ac.jp	vocal music	Attendance to the graduate school class of the Vocal music. The guidance of the each person's lesson.	1	Having Japanese ability, fundamental ability in the music.
	Hasegawa Masanori (lecturer)	hasegawa@juen.ac.jp	instrumental music(a wind instrument)	Attendance to the graduate school class of the Instrumental music. The guidance of the each person's lesson.	1	Having Japanese ability, fundamental ability in the music.
	tokie noriko (Professor)	tokie@juen.ac.jp	Music education	Attendance to the graduate school class of the Music education and related subjects.	1	Having Japanese ability, fundamental ability in the music.
	tamamura kyou (Associate professor)	tamamura@juen.ac.jp	Musicology	Attendance to the graduate school class of the Music education and related subjects.	1	Having Japanese ability, fundamental ability in the music.
18007	Abe Yasuko (Professor)	<a href="mailto:yasuko@juen.ac.jp">yasuko@juen.ac.jp</a>	Art Education	pedagogy of Art Education	1	Having good enough Japanese ability to communicate in daily life.
	Ikarashi Shiho (Associate Professor)	shiho@juen.ac.jp	Art Education	pedagogy of Art Education	1	Having good enough Japanese ability to communicate in daily life.
	Takaishi Jiro (Professor)	<a href="mailto:takaishi@juen.ac.jp">takaishi@juen.ac.jp</a>	Craft: Ceramic Art	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Participation to the graduate school opening of a course subject</li> <li>•Practical skill guidance by the personalized lesson</li> <li>•Making your own products</li> </ul>	1	Having good enough Japanese ability to communicate in daily life.
	Doya Arisa (Professor)	douya@juen.ac.jp	Japanease style painting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a course subject</li> <li>•Practical skill guidance by the personalized lesson</li> <li>•Making your own products</li> </ul>	1	Having good enough Japanese ability to communicate in daily life.
	Matsuo Daisuke (Associate Professor)	matsuo@juen.ac.jp	Sculpture	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Participation to the graduate school opening of a course subject</li> <li>•Practical skill guidance by the personalized lesson</li> <li>•Making your own products</li> </ul>	1	Having good enough Japanese ability to communicate in daily life.
	Abe Yasushi (Associate Professor)	abeyasu@juen.ac.jp	Visual Design	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Participation to the graduate school opening of a course subject</li> <li>•Practical skill guidance by the personalized lesson</li> <li>•Making your own products</li> </ul>	1	Having good enough Japanese ability to communicate in daily life.
	Ito Masakazu (lecturer)	imasa@juen.ac.jp	Painting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Participation to the graduate school opening of a course subject.</li> <li>•Practical skill guidance by the personalized lesson.</li> <li>•Making your own products.</li> </ul>	1	Having good enough Japanese ability to communicate in daily life.





# Toyama University (Toyama Prefecture)



1. Students and researchers can learn extensively about Japanese educational systems from primary to graduate schools in collaboration with institutional facilities such as the attached schools.
2. They can also learn about the various cultures of the areas that surround the Sea of Japan.
3. They can also learn about the natural environment of Toyama, ranging from the sea areas to the high-mountain areas.

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

In October 2005, three universities (Toyama University (Established in 1949), Toyama Medical and Pharmaceutical University (Established in 1975) and Takaoka National College (Established in 1983)) were integrated into University of Toyama. It is a national university with a wide range of education and research facilities.

As of May 2014, there were 9,266 students. Academic exchange agreements have been drawn up with 108 institutions in 27 countries (Australia, People's Republic of China, Arab Republic of Egypt, India, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Russian Federation, Thailand, United Kingdom, USA, etc.). We are eager to welcome international students, and our Center for International Education and Research plays a key role in enabling us to do so.

Faculties: Faculty of Humanities,  
Faculty of Human Development,  
Faculty of Economics,  
Faculty of Science,  
Faculty of Medicine,  
Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences,  
Faculty of Engineering,  
Faculty of Art and Design

Graduate schools: Graduate School of Humanities,  
Graduate School of Human Development,  
Graduate School of Economics,  
Graduate School of Innovative Life Science,  
Graduate School of Medicine and  
Pharmaceutical Sciences for Education,  
Graduate School of Science and Engineering for  
Education,  
Graduate School of Art and Design

### ○ International Exchange

Number of international students : 346, 27 countries

Number of Teacher Training students :

- 3 (Indonesia, Ghana, Latvia in 2011)
- 2 (Myanmar, Uganda in 2012)
- 3 (Cambodia, Peru, Honduras in 2013)
- 3 (Ghana, Brazil in 2014)

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

An academic international student, taking his/her interests into adviser will organize a curriculum for an consideration.

Students and researchers can learn extensively about Japanese educational systems from primary to graduate Schools in collaboration with institutional facilities such as the attached schools.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted : 5

(one per each teaching field is the maximum)

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education
  - ① Intensive Japanese program for Monbukagakusho  
Scholarship students at Center for International Education and Research  
Period : October 1, 2015 to March 31, 2016
  - ② Supplementary course  
Students can take supplementary courses depending on their ability.  
Period : April to September, October to March  
Class : 3 grades (Beginner, Intermediate, Advanced)
- Specialized training  
Period : April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017  
An academic adviser and, if necessary, the related professors advise the student on his/her research.  
(No subjects or courses are taught in English)
- Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges  
Visiting educational institutions in Toyama prefecture.  
Excursions and international exchange activities for international students

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

Work at a board of education.

## ◇ Accommodations

### ○ Number of rooms

- Single room : 39
- Couple room : 7
- Family room : 3

### ○ Monthly rent

- Single room : 5,900 yen
- Couple room : 9,500 yen
- Family room : 14,200 yen

### ○ Facilities

The room has the bathroom and the kitchen, and the kitchen furnishes the electromagnetic cooker and the refrigerator. Moreover, the room is offered with the air conditioner, the bed, the table, and the chair. The Internet can be used if applying.

### ○ Information for Daily Life

The International House were about 2km away from the university, and a bicycle and attending school on the foot are possible.

## ◇ Contact

Address: 3190 Gofuku, Toyama 930 – 8555, Japan

Department: Study-Abroad Support Team, Student Support Division,  
Academic and Student Affairs Department, University of Toyama

TEL: +81- 76 – 445 – 6082

Fax: +81- 76 – 445 – 6093

E-mail: ryugaku@adm.u-toyama.ac.jp

URL: <http://www.u-toyama.ac.jp>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Human Development						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
19001	Sato Atsushi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:a_sato@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">a_sato@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>	Educational Psychology	Abnormal Psychology/Cognitive Neuroscience		
	Ogawa Ryo (Professor)	<a href="mailto:gawagawa@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">gawagawa@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Educational Psychology / Educational Technology / Information Communication Technology for Education		
	Kang Sinsun (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:kan@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">kan@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Child Development		
	Ishizu Kenichiro (Lecturer)	<a href="mailto:k142@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">k142@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Clinical Psychology		
	Shimoda Yoshiyuki (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:shimoda@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">shimoda@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Clinical Psychology		
19002	Isozaki Takako (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:isozaki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">isozaki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>	Teacher Education	Home Economics Education		
	Okazaki Seiji (Professor)	<a href="mailto:okazaki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">okazaki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Social Studies Education		
	Kishimoto Tadayuki (Professor)	<a href="mailto:kisimoto@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">kisimoto@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Mathematics Education		
	Komeda Takeshi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:komeda@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">komeda@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Theory of Japanese Language Education		
	Sakamoto Mamiko (Professor)	<a href="mailto:msakamot@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">msakamot@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		musicology		
	Sumi Atsushi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:sumi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">sumi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Theory of Art Education		
	Hashizume Kazuo (Professor)	<a href="mailto:hashizum@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">hashizum@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Health Education and Physical Education		
	Hirose Shin (Professor)	<a href="mailto:hirose@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">hirose@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		History of Education		
	Matsumoto Kenichi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:yumeka1@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">yumeka1@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Science Education		
	Ishii Tetsuo (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:tishii@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">tishii@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Instrument (Piano)		
	Kubota Makoto (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:makotok@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">makotok@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Sociology of Education		

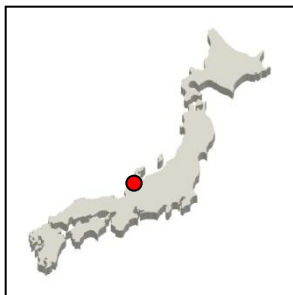
	Sasada Shigeki (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:sasada@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">sasada@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Study of Educational Administration	
	Hasegawa Haruo (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:hasegawa@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">hasegawa@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Educational Practice / Educational Technology / Information and Communication Technologies in Education	
	Masuda Mina (Lecturer)	<a href="mailto:mmasuda@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">mmasuda@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Teacher Education / Lesson Study	
19003	Kobayashi Makoto (Professor)	<a href="mailto:kobamako@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">kobamako@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>	Human Development and Welfare	Human Development and Clinical Psychology/ Education for Children with Learning Disabilities	
	Senda Kyoko (Professor)	<a href="mailto:senda@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">senda@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Vocal music, Performing arts	
	Shiga Fumiya (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:fshiga@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">fshiga@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Sociology, Social Research	
	Nishidate Arisa (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:nishiari@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">nishiari@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Child Care and Education, Child Welfare	
	Noda Hidetaka (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:noda@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">noda@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Socialwork	
	Mizuuchi Toyokazu (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:mizuuchi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">mizuuchi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Special Support Education	
	Wakayama Ikuyo (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:wakayama@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">wakayama@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Early Childhood Education	
19004	Okawa Nobuyuki (Professor)	<a href="mailto:okawa@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">okawa@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>	Community Sports	Sport History	
	Nunomura Tadahiro (Professor)	<a href="mailto:nunomura@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">nunomura@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Sports Medicine	
	Horita Tomoki (Professor)	<a href="mailto:thorita@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">thorita@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Biomechanics	
	Saeki Satoshi (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:saeki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">saeki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Movement Theory of Sport	
	Fukushima Hiroki (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:fukushi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">fukushi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Sport Psychology	
	Mizutani Hideki (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:mizutani@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">mizutani@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		History of Sports	
	Kamino Kenji (Lecturer)	<a href="mailto:kamino@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">kamino@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Sport Sociology / Sport Management	
	Sawa Satomi (Lecturer)	<a href="mailto:sawa@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">sawa@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Body Awareness	
	Kataoka Hiroshi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:kataokah@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">kataokah@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Physical Chemistry	
	Kamikawa Yasuko (Professor)	<a href="mailto:kamikawa@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">kamikawa@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Family Resource Management/Sleep Science	
	Kunugiza Keitaro (Professor)	<a href="mailto:kunugiza@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">kunugiza@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Petrology	
	Tagami Yoshio (Professor)	<a href="mailto&gt;tagami@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">tagami@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Geography	
	Tokuhashi Yo (Professor)	<a href="mailto:tokuhasi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">tokuhasi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Western History	

5  
(One per each  
teaching field is the  
maximum)

Knowledge of Japanese or English Communication is Required

Ghana:3  
Brazil:1  
Cambodia:1  
Peru:1  
Honduras:1  
Myanmar: 1  
Uganda : 1  
Indonesia : 1  
Latvia : 1  
India : 1

19005	Toriumi Kiyoshi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:toriumi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">toriumi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>	Environmental Design Research	Biomechanics
	Negishi Hideyuki (Professor)	<a href="mailto:negishi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">negishi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Japanese Economic History
	Yamane Hiroshi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:yamane@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">yamane@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Human Geography / Regional Geography
	Akizuki Yuuki (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:akizuki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">akizuki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Residential Environment and Design
	Ikeda Josuke (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:ikeda@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">ikeda@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Global Politics / Global Ethics / Peace Studies
	Sohn Juhee (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:sohn@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">sohn@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Apparel Design / Fashion Business / Clothing Psychology
	Takahashi Mitsuhiro (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:mitsu@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">mitsu@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Environmental Law
	Nariyuki Yasuhiro (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:nariyuki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">nariyuki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a> < <a href="mailto:nariyuki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">nariyuki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a> >		Plasma Physics / Space and Upper Atmospheric Physics / Physics Education
	Hayashi Mamoru (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:hayasci@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">hayasci@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Journalism/Science Education
	Fujimoto Takako (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:fujit26@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">fujit26@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Food Science
	Yasumoto Fumie (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:yasumoto@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">yasumoto@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Biology / Neuroscience
19006	Ohmori Katsushi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ohmori@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">ohmori@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>	Information and International Communication Sciences	Applied Mathematics/Numerical Analysis
	Okazaki Hiroyuki (Professor)	<a href="mailto:hokazaki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">hokazaki@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		English Education
	Ogihara Hiroshi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ogihara@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">ogihara@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Applied Linguistics
	Kuroda Takashi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:tkuroda@themis.ocn.ne.jp">tkuroda@themis.ocn.ne.jp</a>		Media Education/Educational Technology
	Takemura Akira (Professor)	<a href="mailto:takemura@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">takemura@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Systems Thinking/Problem-Solving-Learning/Creativity Development
	Tsuzumi Midori (Professor)	<a href="mailto:midori@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">midori@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Theory of Visual Media
	Naito Ryoichi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:naitoh@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">naitoh@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		English Literature, Shakespeare
	Nishitaya Hiroshi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:nisitaya@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">nisitaya@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Modern Japanese Literature
	Matsumoto Kiyoshi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:kmatumot@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">kmatumot@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Instrument (Piano)
	Yamanishi Jun-ichi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:yamanisi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">yamanisi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Educational Technology / ICT in Education
	Kamiyama Akira (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:kamiyama@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">kamiyama@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Information Design
	Takahashi Jun (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:takahasi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">takahasi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Educational Technology
	Takegoshi Kayoko (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:kayoko@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">kayoko@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		American Literature, Intercultural Communication
	Miyagi Shin (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:miyagi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">miyagi@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Japanese Linguistics/Japanese Education
	Yamaguchi Norikazu (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:norikazu@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp">norikazu@edu.u-toyama.ac.jp</a>		Applied Analysis, Mathematical Analysis



# Kanazawa University

(Ishikawa Prefecture)



## Theoretical and Practical Approaches to Educational Issues at School

### ◇ University overview

#### ○ Characteristics and history

Kanazawa University is located in Kanazawa, a city with the traditional Japanese culture in people's daily life. It consists of 3 colleges of "Human and Social Sciences," "Science and Engineering" and "Medical, Pharmaceutical and Health Sciences," 5 graduate schools and organizations such as the Cancer Research Institute, the University Libraries, and the University Hospital.

The Kakuma Campus, as the main campus of the university, offers the students opportunities to participate in a variety of activities together with students from other schools. It also boasts its surrounding nature which lets the students learn while feeling the transition of the beautiful four seasons.

[Number of Students] (As of May 1, 2014)

Undergraduates: 7,932 Graduates: 2,319

#### ○ International Exchange

• Number of General Agreement for academic exchange and cooperation: 194 institutions from 40 countries and a region

#### • Number of International students

484 students (As of May 1, 2012)

497 students (As of May 1, 2013)

495 students (As of May 1, 2014)

#### • Number of Teacher Training students

Academic year 2012: 1

Academic year 2013: 2

Academic year 2014: 2

### ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

#### ○ Characteristics of the program

Our Graduate School of Education specializes in fostering teachers. It offers educationally practical courses, and it enables studies based on practice concerning various educational issues at school.

#### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 10

#### ○ Outline of the course

##### • Japanese language education (Oct. 2015–Mar. 2016)

Students study Japanese five days a week for half a year in the basic Japanese training course at International Student Center, Kanazawa University. The course provides the students with intensive training to master basic, proper and correct Japanese usage. Students are able to continue studying Japanese after the basic course. Primary, intermediate and advanced classes will be offered according to the student's ability.

##### • Specialized training (Apr. 2016–Mar. 2017)

###### a) Course, type of teaching, etc.:

The academic advisor offers each student individualized teaching, in consideration of the interest and the needs of the student.

###### b) Subjects or courses taught in English:

English is not used except in the Department of English. Some professors may give advice or instruction in English accessorially depending on the situation.

##### • Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

Through the observation of superior classes and the education support at local schools, students can study educational issues of the field sites theoretically and practically.

##### • Others

Since in-service teachers are enrolled in our graduate school, information exchange on practical educational issues is possible. Students have opportunities to be exposed to the advanced media education at adjunct facilities of School of Teacher Education where PC and various video devices are used.

### ◇ Accommodations

Students live in Kanazawa University International House(individual cabin) or Kanazawa University Student Dormitory "Sakigake" (a shared house with Japanese students) during Japanese language education period. Residence Assistants who are Japanese students of Kanazawa University always support your stay.

#### ○ Number of rooms:

International House: 65 single rooms

Sakigake: 78 single rooms (13 units)

#### ○ Monthly rent: About 35,000yen

#### ○ Facilities:

Refrigerator, washing machine, shower & toilet, vacuum cleaner, desk, chairs, wardrobe, bed, etc.

#### ○ Information for Daily Life

International House and Sakigake on the Kakuma campus is within a few-minute walk to the School of Teacher Education. There are a convenience store and a shopping center nearby. After completion of the program, those who have a good command of Japanese can live together with Japanese students in student dormitories (two dormitories for male students, and one for female students). If the student prefers to live in a private apartment or boarding house, a tutor will help the students with the procedure.

### ◇ Contact

Address: Kakuma-machi, Kanazawa, Ishikawa,  
920-1192, Japan

Department: International Student Section

TEL: +81-76-264-5193 FAX: +81-76-234-4043

E-mail: ryukou@adm.kanazawa-u.ac.jp

URL: <http://www.kanazawa-u.ac.jp/e/index.html>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
	MATSUSHITA Ryohei (Professor)	<a href="mailto:matsurvo@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">matsurvo@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Education	Philosophy and Ethics of Education	10	In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.
	YAEZAWA Michiko (Professor)	<a href="mailto:vaezawa@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">vaezawa@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Education	School Psychology		In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.
	KAYAHARA Michiharu (Professor)	<a href="mailto:kayahara@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">kayahara@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Education	Lecture on Counseling		In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.
	TANABE Shunji (Professor)	<a href="mailto:tanabe@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">tanabe@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Education	School Management		In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English. 1 Philippines, 1 Solomon Islands, 1 Malaysia, 1 Brazilian, 1 Argentine
	ASANO Hideshige (Professor)	<a href="mailto:asa7827@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">asa7827@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Education	Lifelong Learning		In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.
	DOI Taeko (Professor)	<a href="mailto:tdoi@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">tdoi@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Education	Curriculum Studies		In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.







MATSUSHITA Shigeo (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:matsu@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">matsu@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Urban Sociology
YOSHIDA Kunimitsu (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:ysh_9232@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">ysh_9232@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Human Geography
OHTANI Minoru (Professor)	<a href="mailto:mohtani@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">mohtani@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Mathematics Education
YAMASHITA Hiroshi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:yamashita@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">yamashita@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Algebra
SATO Shuichi (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:shuichi@kenroku.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">shuichi@kenroku.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Harmonic Analysis
HASEGAWA Kazuyuki (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:kazuhasse@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">kazuhasse@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Geometry
ITOH Shinya (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:itoh@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">itoh@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Mathematics Education
MATSUBARA Michio (Professor)	<a href="mailto:msom@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">msom@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Science Education
IHARA Yoshinori (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ihara@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">ihara@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Chemistry

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

20002

YAKURA Kimitaka (Professor)	<a href="mailto:yakura@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">yakura@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Biology
KAWABATA Keiichi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:kawabata@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">kawabata@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Biology
SAKAYORI Atsushi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:sakayori@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">sakayori@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Earth Sciences
TSUJII Hiroyuki (Professor)	<a href="mailto:htsuji@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">htsuji@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Physics
SHINOHARA Hideo (Professor)	<a href="mailto:hshino@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">hshino@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Music Education
ONO Ryuta (Professor)	<a href="mailto:dragon@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">dragon@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Instrumental Music (Piano)
ANDO Joko (Professor)	<a href="mailto:joko-an6@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">joko-an6@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Vocal Music
ASAI Akiko (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:akikoasai@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">akikoasai@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Composition and Conducting

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.  
1 Solomon Islands

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

WASHIYAMA Yasushi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:washi@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">washi@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Art Education
OMURA Masaaki (Professor)	<a href="mailto:moomura@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">moomura@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Painting
ETO Nozomu (Professor)	<a href="mailto:etoh@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">etoh@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Sculpture
IKEGAMI Takayuki (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:ikegami@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">ikegami@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Design
YOSHIKAWA Kyoko (Professor)	<a href="mailto:yosikawa@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">yosikawa@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Expressive Movement Theory
HOUGAKU Atsuroh (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:hougaku@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">hougaku@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Sports Culture
YAMADA Tetsu (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:te2yamada@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">te2yamada@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Sports Biomechanics
YOKOYAMA Takeshi (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:tyokoyama@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">tyokoyama@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Sports Pedagogy
MURAYAMA Takayuki (Instructor)	<a href="mailto:tmura@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">tmura@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Sport Psychology

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

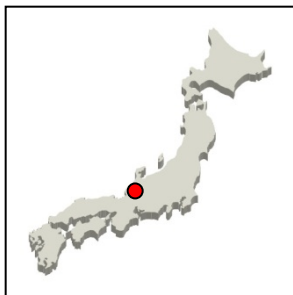
In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.

In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.



	ENOMOTO Takeshi (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:enomoto@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">enomoto@staff.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum Development	Linguistic Anthropology of Education	In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.
20003	YOSHIKAWA Kazuyoshi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:kazuyosi@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">kazuyosi@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Special Needs Education	Assessment and Support for the Mental Disability	In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.
	OHI Manabu (Professor)	<a href="mailto:oimanabu@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">oimanabu@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Special Needs Education	Services to ASD Spectrum	In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.
	TAKEI Wataru (Professor)	<a href="mailto:wtakei@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">wtakei@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Special Needs Education	Education and Psychology of the Hearing Impaired	In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.
	KAWAI Ryuhei (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:rykawai@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">rykawai@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Special Needs Education	Theory and System of Special Education	In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English. 1 Belarussian
	KOBAYASHI Hiroaki (Assoc. Professor)	<a href="mailto:kobah@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp">kobah@ed.kanazawa-u.ac.jp</a>	Special Needs Education	Guidance and Clinical Method	In order to perform research and educational activities at elementary and junior high schools, applicants are required to have a basic knowledge of school education and the ability to communicate in Japanese or English.



# University of Fukui (Fukui Prefecture)



Fruitful instruction and flexible curriculums that satisfy each student

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

The University of Fukui has three faculties: the Faculty of Education and Regional Studies, the Faculty of Medical Sciences, and the Faculty of Engineering. It has also three graduate schools: the Graduate School of Education, the Graduate School of Medical Sciences, and the Graduate School of Engineering. The Faculty of Education and Regional Studies offers two programs: the Teacher Education Program, and the Regional Studies Program. The Faculty of Medical Sciences and the Faculty of Engineering are composed of two and eight departments respectively.

Fukui Prefecture is situated in the central part of Japan and is blessed with both natural beauty and rich cultural heritage. Facing the Sea of Japan, Fukui played an important role in ancient times as a gateway to and from continental Asian countries, and it still retains many relics that reflect its long history and tradition. Fukui is a beautiful place which changes its appearance in each season.

### ○ International Exchange

- Number of International Students  
(As of Oct. 2014) : 196 from 26 countries
- Number of academic exchange agreements  
(As of Oct. 2014) : 27 (University level)  
41 (Faculty level)
- Number of Teacher Training students  
4 (2014)  
4 (2013)  
3 (2012)

## ◇ Outline of the Course for Teacher Training Students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

- Your academic adviser will provide you with weekly sessions of academic guidance and discussion.
- Your academic adviser will organize a curriculum for you, taking your interests and needs into consideration.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 10

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education
  - (1) Intensive Japanese program: October, 2015 – March, 2016  
Classes are offered both in the morning and afternoon from Monday to Friday.
  - (2) Supplementary courses: April, 2016 – March, 2017  
Classes in the Inter-faculty Japanese Language Program are available for those who need extra Japanese education.
- Specialized training: April, 2016 – March, 2017  
You may arrange weekly tutorial sessions with your supervisor.
- Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges
  - Visit to the Elementary School and the Secondary School attached to the Faculty of Education and Regional Studies.
  - Sightseeing tours (around December)
  - Various events are held under the support of the local government and volunteer groups.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

University of Fukui has established 13 Alumni Branches around the world to promote stronger alumni networks. The alumni magazine, *Kokoro-net*, is published annually to maintain and foster mutual interactions with UF graduates.

## ◇ Accommodations

### Overseas Student House

- Number of rooms: 29
- Monthly rent  
11,900 JPY or 14,200 JPY per month  
(Utility and use of washing machine excluded)  
(Internet contract can be charged individually)
- Facilities  
Mini-kitchen, unit bath, toilet, desk, chair, bed, refrigerator, book shelf, air conditioner, etc.
- Information for Daily Life  
Overseas Student House is located within five-minute walk from the university campus. There are a local train station and supermarket near the house.  
We cannot assure you the accommodation in the above facilities due to the limited number of rooms. The term of residence is limited to one year. In case students are not provided a dormitory room, they need to find a private apartment. Students are responsible for payment of the rent.

## ◇ Contact

Address : 3-9-1 Bunkyo, Fukui-shi  
Fukui 910-8507, Japan  
Department : International Affairs Division  
TEL : +81-776-27-8406  
FAX : +81-776-27-9715  
E-mail : [grryugaku-k@ad.u-fukui.ac.jp](mailto:grryugaku-k@ad.u-fukui.ac.jp)  
URL : <http://www.u-fukui.ac.jp>  
University of Fukui International Center :  
<http://ryugaku.isc.u-fukui.ac.jp/english/index.html>

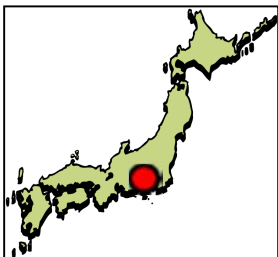
## ◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course Code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
21001	Shoichi YANAGISAWA (Professor)	yanagi@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Teacher education, Lifelong learning	<p>This course, designed specifically for school teachers, is offered by instructors of the Professional Development of Teachers Program in the Graduate School of Education, University of Fukui. In order for teachers to acquire expertise, it is important that teachers put them in a practice-reflection-reconstruction cycle and that they reframe school as a learning community.</p> <p>Taking that into consideration, University of Fukui adopts "school-based method" before other universities in the world, and offers practical teacher education. Our objective is to be a graduate school where teachers work cooperatively with their colleagues to solve problems at school. When a problem occurs at the classroom, for example, instructors at University of Fukui and teachers at affiliated schools work together to tackle the problem, reflect the process, work on a research report, and deepen the understanding in a roundtable conference with other universities.</p> <p>There are instructors in various fields. Students can receive multi-disciplinary research instruction from team teaching in the program.</p> <p>International students are expected to visit the actual classroom at affiliated schools with UF instructors, do research on classroom teaching, and receive training at affiliated schools.</p>	5	<p>– Those who have teaching experience at preschool, elementary school, junior high school, and high school in their home country.</p> <p>– Since the students will be involved with Japanese education, applicants must have either enough Japanese language proficiency or willingness to acquire Japanese language in the given period.</p> <p>– applicants must have willingness to contribute to education and teacher education in their home country after completing the program.</p> <p>– applicants must have willingness to devote themselves to teacher and educational research exchange between Japan and their home country after completing the program.</p> <p>(Egypt 1: Total 1)</p>
	Toru MORI (Professor)	mori@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Teacher education, Japanese history of education			
	Hideo NINOMIYA (Professor)	ninomiya@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Teacher education, Development of school as community and teacher competence			
	Mayumi KOBAYASHI (Associate Professor)	kobayasi@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Teacher education, Curriculum and class reform			
	Ryosuke INAGAKI (Associate Professor)	inagaki@u-fukui.ac.jp	Teacher education, Physical education			
	Miku SASAHARA (Lecturer)	sasahara@u-fukui.ac.jp	Teacher education, Psychology of handicapped children			
	Mai KISHINO (Associate Professor)	m-kisino@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Teacher education, Infant education			
	Yuu KIMURA (Associate Professor)	u-kimura@u-fukui.ac.jp	Teacher education, Educational methodology, Educational psychology			
	Kenichi MATSUKI (Professor)	matsuki@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Teacher education, Educational counseling			
21002	Yoshiyuki TAKAYAMA (Professor)	ytakayam@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Japanese linguistics	Japanese grammar	1	Those who have interest in the fields of application.
21003	Hisakazu SAWAZAKI (Professor)	sawazaki@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Chinese literature	Poetry of Tang Dynasty	1	Those who have interest in the fields of application.
21004	Shuichirou MIYOSHI (Professor)	miyoshi@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Japanese teaching methodology	Lecture in Japanese education	1	Those who have interest in the fields of application.

Graduate School of Education						
Course Code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
21005	Kazuo MATSUTOMO (Associate Professor)	jle-labo@u-fukui.ac.jp	Japanese language education	Teaching method of mother language	1	To have a special interest in the specified fields and a good proficiency in English.
21006	Masaki DATE (Associate Professor)	mdate@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	English teaching methodology	Theories and practice of Teaching English as a Foreign Language	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Those who have experience of teaching at elementary schools or at secondary schools.</li> <li>– Good command of English is required. (Laos 2, Romania 2, East Timor 1, Uzbekistan 1, Chile 1 : Total 7)</li> </ul>
21007	Kazuyoshi KURIHARA (Professor)	kuri@u-fukui.ac.jp	Physics	Studies on physics education	1	Those who can command English. (Myanmar 1: Total 1)
21008	Toshio OHYAMA (Professor)	ooyamat@u-fukui.ac.jp	Biology	Studies on biology education	1	Those who can command English. (Philippines 1, Indonesia 1: Total 2)
21009	Hirofumi YAMAMOTO (Professor)	yamamoto@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Geology	Instruction of geology as a specialized subject	1	Those who have interests in the fields of application and to have adequate knowledge in English and Japanese.
21010	Masaya MIYOSHI (Lecturer)	miyoshim@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Geology, Geological education	Instruction of geology and petrology, Development of materials for geology	1	Good communication skills in Japanese and English
21011	Yoshihide YAMADA (Associate Professor)	yamada-y@u-fukui.ac.jp	Physics, Science education	Research on active learning in PER (physics education research)	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Those who have interests in the fields of application</li> <li>– Those who have adequate knowledge in English. (Philippines 1: Total 1)</li> </ul>
21012	Yumi HAMAGUCHI (Professor)	yuming@u-fukui.ac.jp	Teacher education, Art education	Art education in elementary education	1	To have a special interest in the specified fields and a good command of English or Japanese.
21013	Mitsuru TSUKAMOTO (Professor)	tukamoto@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Computer science, Artificial intelligence	Computer network and CAI	1	Ability of English which will be necessary to carry on research.
21014	Shin-ichi OKUNO (Professor)	okuno@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Method and instruction of technology education	Teaching woodworking--its contents and methods, skill measurement of woodworking	1	Ability of English which will be necessary to carry on research.
21015	Ayumi MURAKAMI (Associate Professor)	ayumim@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Nutrition and food science	Lipid nutritional studies of foods	1	Ability of English which will be necessary to carry on research.
21016	Yumiko HATTORI (Professor)	yhattori@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Clothing and textiles	Clothing construction and design in relation to fabric physical properties	1	Ability of English which will be necessary to carry on research.
21017	Toshiko MATSUDA (Professor)	toshikom@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Consumer society	Research on consumer society	1	Those who have interest in the fields of application.
21018	Naoya KADOI (Associate Professor)	nkadoi@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Human geography	Instruction of human geography	1	Ability of English which will be necessary to carry on research.
21019	Asako ISHII-BARKMAN (Professor)	a-ishii@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Special support education, Teacher education	Special support education system in Japan, Teacher's expertise	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Those who have interests in the fields of application</li> <li>– Those who have adequate knowledge in English.</li> </ul>



Graduate School of Education						
Course Code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
21020	Isamu ITO (Professor)	isitoh@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Sociology	Instruction of rural studies	1	Those who can command English.
21021	Toshihiro TSUKIHARA (Professor)	ttukihar@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Human geography	Human geography, Area study	1	Ability of English or Japanese
21022	Hiroyuki INOUE (Associate Professor)	inoue@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Computer science, Intelligent system	Development of intelligent system and Kansei (emotion, feeling, etc..) system using fuzzy theory and evolutionary computation	1	Ability of English which will be necessary to carry on research.
21023	Takahiro NAGAI (Associate Professor)	tnagai@f-edu.u-fukui.ac.jp	Chinese linguistics	Chinese language from the 18c to 20c	1	Those who have interest in the fields of application.



# University of Yamanashi (Yamanashi Pref.)



## Specialist training for practical education research

### ◇ University overview

#### ○ Characteristics and history

The University of Yamanashi has four faculties: the Faculty of Education and Human Sciences, the Faculty of Medicine, the Faculty of Engineering and the Faculty of Life and Environmental Sciences, and two graduate schools: the Graduate School of Education and the Graduate School of Department of Education Interdisciplinary Graduate School of Medicine and Engineering. The Division of School Education and the Division of Lifelong Learning has several attached schools (Kindergarten, Elementary School, Junior High School and Special Support School for Children with Intellectual Disabilities) and the Center for Educational Research. The Graduate School of Education, Teacher-Training Program students will be enrolled in, is comprised of three fields of specialization: Science of Education Support, Science of Teaching and Learning and Advanced Studies on Transforming Education Practice.

#### ○ International Exchanges (As of May 1)

• Number of International students

2014: 179 (from 21 countries) 2013: 180 2012: 198

• Number of Teacher training students in 2014: 2.

• Number of Academic Exchange Agreements  
22 (As of May 1, 2014).

#### ○ Local area surrounding the University

The campus of the University of Yamanashi is in a quiet residential district in the city of Kofu, the capital of Yamanashi Prefecture, and about 15 minute walk from Kofu Station to the north. It is also situated in a scenic natural environment, with the famous Mt. Fuji viewed to the south and the Southern Alps of Japan to the west. Kofu City is only about seventy kilometers west of Tokyo and can be reached within an hour and a half from the center of Tokyo by express.

### ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

#### ○ Characteristics of the program

This course has an excellent curriculum for experts engaged in the research of practical instruction and allows students to take advantage of the latest research work in educational science in Japan. In this course we also emphasize education for fostering students' advanced practical teaching abilities with balanced theory and practice combinations by cooperating with schools attached to the university and with the Center for Education Research. In addition, this course utilizes not only the conclusions of these educational studies but also the results of Japanese cultural studies.

The program of this course consists of many unique subjects and lectures. A small number of students will take part and they will be enthusiastically guided by experienced teaching staff, enabling students to study the findings of advanced educational research work in the specialist areas. At the same time, participants in this course can become acquainted with the current condition of Japan's schools and acquire knowledge of Japanese culture.

#### ○ Number of students to be accepted

1 student by each academic advisor and 5 students in total

#### ○ Outline of the course

• Preparatory Japanese Language Education

a) Japanese Language Pre-session Intensive Training Courses at the Center of International Education and Exchange. Two levels, elementary and pre-intermediate levels, are available.

Course period: From early October, 2014 to mid-February, 2015

b) Japanese Language Classes for international students

In order to develop Japanese proficiency further, Japanese language classes are available from pre-intermediate to advanced level throughout the year. Two subjects, "Japanese Affairs" and "Inter-cultural Communication" can be taken in the mixed class environment with Japanese students.

c) Supplementary classes

Three supplementary classes can be taken according to the proficiency level.

• Specialized training

### ◇ Follow-up for graduates

When our graduates have some problems as to practical and theoretical aspects after going back to their home country, they can always receive useful information and advice through exchanging E-mails with our course's teaching staff in each educational and research area.

### ◇ Accommodations

(Kofu International Student House)

#### ○ Number of rooms

Single 33, Couple 1, Family 1

#### ○ Monthly rent

Single ¥5,900, Couple ¥9,500,  
Family ¥14,200

#### ○ Facilities

Desk, chair, bed, closet, booth room and air conditioner.

Kitchen and washing machine room are shared.

#### ○ Information for Daily Life

It normally takes only 5 minutes by bike from the University to Kofu International Student House. While a warden is available during daytime on weekdays, two of the Japanese House tutors stay during the nighttime and weekends. There are various events organized at the House.

### ◇ Contact

Address : 4-4-37 Takeda, Kofu, Yamanashi  
400-8510 Japan

Department : Office of International Affairs

Phone : +81-(0)55-220-8047

Fax : +81-(0)55-220-8019

E-mail : [yu-study-abroad@ml.yamanashi.ac.jp](mailto:yu-study-abroad@ml.yamanashi.ac.jp)

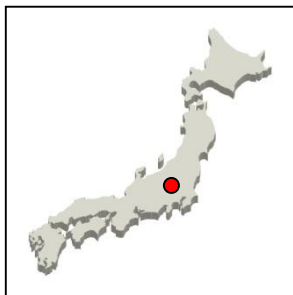
homepage address :

<http://www.yamanashi.ac.jp/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

※英文の研究科名						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
22001	Kenichiro Isaka (Professor)	isaka@yamanashi.ac.jp	Painting and Installation	Research Education (Art Work)	1	English or Japanese Ability
22002	Shun Fujimoto (Professor)	fujimoto@yamanashi.ac.jp	Movement Theory of Gymnastics	Research Education	1	"
22003	Katsuhiro Koyama (Professor)	koyama@yamanashi.ac.jp	School Health, Health Science Sports Physiology	"	1	"
22004	Harumi Kimura (Associate Professor)	kimura@yamanashi.ac.jp	Dance for education and therapy History of Performing Arts in Japan	"	1	"
22005	Kazuhiko Nakamura (Professor)	kazuhiko@yamanashi.ac.jp	Growth and Development Health and physical Education	"	1	"
22006	Tomoyuki Kato (Associate Professor)	tomo-kato@yamanashi.ac.jp	Sport Sociology Football Coaching	"	1	English or Japanese or Frence Ability
22007	Kyohei Kawamura (Professor)	kkyohei@yamanashi.ac.jp	Outdoor Education	"	1	English or Japanese Ability
22008	Akifumi Kigima (Associate Professor)	akijima@yamanashi.ac.jp	Human movement science Sport Psychology	"	1	Japanese Ability
22009	Masaaki Miyazawa (Professor)	masaaki@yamanashi.ac.jp	Calligraphy	"	1	Japanese Ability
22010	Masafumi Iwanaga (Professor)	iwanaga@yamanshi.ac.jp	Language Education	"	1	"
22011	Chiaki Hasegawa (Associate Professor)	hchaki@yamanashi.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics	"	1	"
22012	Toshio Muramatsu (Professor)	m-toshi@yamanashi.ac.jp	Design	Excution (Design Work)	1	"
22013	Ichiro Sato (Professor)	ichiro@yamanashi.ac.jp	Western Philosophy, Modern and contemporary Japanese Philosophy (after Meiji-era)	Research Education	1	"
22014	Haruo Okabayashi (Professor)	oka@yamanashi.ac.jp	Educational Psychology	"	1	"
22015	Taku Minagawa (Associate Professor)	t-minagawa@yamanashi.ac.jp	European History	"	1	Japanese, English, Geman or Italian Ability
22016	Taku Morimoto (Associate Professor)	tmorimoto@yamanashi.ac.jp	Legal Studies	"	1	English or Japanese Ability

22017	Yasuhiro Omi (Professor)	omiyas@yamanashi.ac.jp	Cultural Psychology Educational Psychology	''	1	''
22018	Shimon Ohki (Associate Professor)	sohki@yamanashi.ac.jp	Modern Japanese Literature	''	1	Japanese Ability
22019	Koichiro Nakamoto (Associate Professor)	knakamoto@yamanashi.ac.jp	Teaching Japanese as a Second Language	''	1	''
22020	Haruo Takiguchi (Professor)	htaki@yamanashi.ac.jp	English Literature	''	1	English Ability
22021	Chikako Sawada (Associate Professor)	schikako@yamanashi.ac.jp	''	''	1	Japanese or English Ability
22022	Naofumi Okumura (Associate Professor)	okumura@yamanashi.ac.jp	American Literature	''	1	''
22023	Yoshio Miyanaga (Associate Professor)	miyanaga@yamanashi.ac.jp	German Literature	''	1	Japanese, English or German Ability
22024	Shuji Morita (Professor)	morita@yamanashi.ac.jp	French Literature	''	1	Japanese, English or French Ability
22025	Takao Furuya (Professor)	tfuruya@yamanashi.ac.jp	TESOL	''	1	Japanese or English Ability
22026	Sadahito Yoshii (Associate Professor)	yoshiis@yamanashi.ac.jp	Special Needs Education	''	1	Japanese Ability



# Shinshu University (Nagano Prefecture)



Students will be accepted in various fields of education.

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Shinshu University founded in May, 1949. The University consists of eight faculties (Arts, Education, Economics, Science, Medicine, Engineering, Agriculture, Textile Science and Technology) scattered over five campuses, all faculties have attached graduate schools. Shinshu University Video and Data Network Systems is a network system which connects the five campuses with each other. By using this system, intercampus classes can be held. For example, the Graduate School of Education has twelve majors and six attached schools for teacher training and research. Also it has the Center for Educational Research and Training and the Institute of Nature Education in Shiga Heights and provides characteristic studies. The school aims to educate students so that they will be able to deal with the growing problems of modern society which have changed greatly in recent years. Nagano prefecture is famous for being an advanced prefecture in education and is a leader in promoting education in Japan. Our school plays an important role in Nagano prefectural education.

### ○ International Exchange

- Partner Agreement between Universities  
70 universities in 22 countries (as of May 1, 2014)
- Number of International students  
2014: 307 2013: 308 2012: 337
- Number of Teacher Training Students  
1 (2014-2016) 1 (2013-2015)  
1 (2007-2009)

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

Students will be accepted in many fields: Education (Nagano) and Agriculture (Minamiminowa).

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: within three students

### ○ Outline of the course

#### • Japanese language education

#### ① Japanese language basic course

The International Centre provides 16-week Japanese language basic courses at 3 levels from beginners to intermediate. They are given with an emphasis on how to communicate in Japanese in beginners classes, and on advancing Japanese language ability in upper classes.

#### ② Japanese language supplementary course

Japanese language supplementary courses are offered in each campuses and students of the Teacher Training Program can attend to improve their Japanese.

#### • Specialized training

Academic advisor supervises research depending on students' interest. We have no class in English.

• Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges  
Japanese Society and People: Introduce Japanese companies, etc.

Japanese Martial Arts and Traditional Culture: Tea Ceremony, Harp, Kendo, Karate, etc.

#### • Others

Students are treated as a research student and we do not permit the official credit. They are provided with opportunities to get in contact with other international and Japanese students.

We make a field trip to some places worth visiting once a year.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

We keep in touch with each other. In the case of a Lithuanian student, she made a friendly visit to Japan with her six students and the principal of her school in May, 2012. They interact closely with students of Faculty of Education, Shinshu University.

## ◇ Accommodations

We will prepare the International House, University dormitories or private apartments.

### ○ Number of rooms

① Matsumoto International House (Matsumoto)  
Single room: 62 Couple room: 2 Family room: 1

② Nagano International House (Nagano)  
Single room: 24 Couple room: 4 Family room: 3

### ○ Monthly rent

Single: 4,700yen Couple: 9,500yen Family: 11,900yen

The rental fee for an apartment about 20,000 to 40,000yen per month.

### ○ Facilities (International House)

desk, bookshelf, refrigerator, sink, gas cooker, cupboard, bed

For common use: laundry room, meeting room

### ○ Information for Daily Life

① 8 minutes walk to the University. There are bus stops and supermarkets in neighborhood.

② It takes about 25 minutes to the Faculty of Education by bus and walk. 20 minutes walk to JR Nagano Station. 5 minutes walk to Prefectural Library. 5 minutes walk to the nearest supermarket.

## ◇ Contact

Address: 3-1-1 Asahi, Matsumoto, Nagano Prefecture, Japan 390-8621

Department: Division of International Exchange,

Shinshu University International Center

TEL: +81-263-37-2198 / FAX: +81-263-37-2181

E-Mail: [suic@shinshu-u.ac.jp](mailto:suic@shinshu-u.ac.jp)

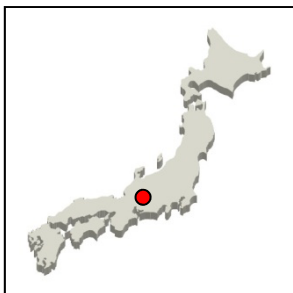
\* Consultations are possible in English

URL: <http://www.shinshu-u.ac.jp/institution/suic/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
23001	NISHI, K Professor & others	<a href="mailto:nishika@shinshu-u.ac.jp">nishika@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Language Education	Teaching method of Japanese Language, Literature	1	Communication in Japanese and English Indonesia 1
23002	AKUTSU, S Professor & others	<a href="mailto:sakutsu@shinshu-u.ac.jp">sakutsu@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Social Studies	Cultural Anthropology A study of Japanese Culture	1	Communication in Japanese and English
23003	KOMATSU, K Professor & others	<a href="mailto:kkomatsu@shinshu-u.ac.jp">kkomatsu@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics	Research on mathematics Education and mathematics	1	Communication in Japanese and English
23004	SAKAKIBARA, Y Professor	<a href="mailto:ysakaki@shinshu-u.ac.jp">ysakaki@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Science Education	Science education, Meteorology, Education for disaster prevention	1	Communication in Japanese Malaysia 1
23005	IKEDA, K Professor & others	<a href="mailto:kyikeda@shinshu-u.ac.jp">kyikeda@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Music	Music Education, Vocal, Instrument and Composition	1	An experience of university education The trainee's aim must fit the adviser's major Communication in Japanese
23006	OKADA, M Professor & others	<a href="mailto:maokada@shinshu-u.ac.jp">maokada@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Fine Arts	We carry out very specialized research in each field of art education, with the aim being deeper and more advanced research projects by the trainees.	1	The students receive a pro-fessional education equivalent to that of a college graduate. The content of the research is appropriate. It is possible to have conversations in Japanese.
23007	WATANABE, N Professor & others	<a href="mailto:wnoboru@shinshu-u.ac.jp">wnoboru@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Health and Physical Education	Study of scientific theories and teaching methods of physical education and sports	1	B.A.(physical education) Communication in Japanese
23008	MURAMATSU, H Professor & others	<a href="mailto:muramatu@shinshu-u.ac.jp">muramatu@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Technology Information Processing	Computer Science, Metal Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Technology Education, Environmental Education	1	Communication in Japanese of English
23009	MATSUOKA, E Professor & others	<a href="mailto:eiko111@shinshu-u.ac.jp">eiko111@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Family and Consumer Sciences Home Economics	Family Relations, Family stress, Clothing Life, Textile and Clothes, Dietary Life, Food, Housing Life, Housing	1	Communication in Japanese
23010	SAKAI, H Professor & others	<a href="mailto:sakaih@shinshu-u.ac.jp">sakaih@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	English	A study of teaching English as a second language and second language acquisition	1	Communication in Japanese and English
23011	KOJIMA, T Professor & others	<a href="mailto:kojimax@shinshu-u.ac.jp">kojimax@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Education for the Handi-capped	Psychology in Special Education Augumentative and Alternative Communication	1	Knowledge of Special Education(B.A.)      Communication in Japanese
23012	FUSEGI, H Professor & others	<a href="mailto:hfusegi@shinshu-u.ac.jp">hfusegi@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Pedagogy	Educational method, Teachere Education, Educational Administration, Integrated Learning, School Curriculum, Intercultural Communication Education	1	Communication in Japanese

Graduate School of Agriculture						
23013	HIRAMATSU K Professor&others	<a href="mailto:seitaik@shinshu-u.ac.jp">seitaik@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Food Production Science	Environmental Science of Food Production ,Plant Science and Technology,Animal Science and Technology and Animal Resource Science.	1	Communication in Japanese Writing and reading in Japanese.
23014	OKUBO K Professor&others	<a href="mailto:zuiko@shinshu-u.ac.jp">zuiko@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Forest Science	Study of forest and rural area.	1	
23015	IKEDA M Professor&others	<a href="mailto:m_ikeda@shinshu-u.ac.jp">m_ikeda@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Bioscience and Biotechnology	Research and education on life sciences and food sciences and their applications.	1	
23016	MINAMI M Professor&others	<a href="mailto:mminami@shinshu-u.ac.jp">mminami@shinshu-u.ac.jp</a>	Sciences of functional Foods	Research and education in the fields of fields of functional foods development on the basis of agricultural sciences including interdisciplinary area with medical science and pharmacology.	1	



# Gifu University

(Gifu Prefecture)



Teacher training students studying in the Course for Teacher Training can receive practical, firsthand training under the guidance of their advisers. The students are also given the opportunities to visit Japanese historic sites, to take part in various regional cultural exchanges, etc. while studying at Gifu University.

## ◇University Overview

### 1. Characteristics and History

Gifu University has four faculties and one school: Faculty of Education, Regional Studies, Engineering, Applied Biological Sciences and School of Medicine.

The Faculty of Education originated from the Teacher's Training School which was founded in Ogaki City, Gifu Prefecture in December 1873.

The Faculty of Education has the Special Support Education Center, affiliated primary and junior high schools where faculty staff and university students can observe classes, experience teaching in collaboration with school teachers.

The Graduate School of Education (Master's Course) was established in April 1995.

Gifu University is located west of Gifu City (Gifu City is about 30km from Nagoya City) surrounded by beautiful, pristine natural environment. The *Nagara River* near Gifu University is renowned for the traditional cormorant fishing. In addition, the UNESCO's world heritage site, *Shirakawago* thatched-roof houses in the north are attracting a large number of visitors to Gifu Prefecture every year.

### 2. Number of Students (as of October 1, 2014)

Undergraduate Students: 5,703 (Education: 1,052)

Graduate Students: 1,512 (Education: 143)

Research Students, Auditors: 127 (Education: 5)

Total: 7,342 (Education: 1,200)

International Students: 295 (from 33 countries and 1 region) (Education: 13)

### 3. International Exchange

Gifu University has concluded international academic exchange agreements with 45 universities in 15 countries (as of October 1, 2014). Gifu University also implements the Short Term Exchange Program and the Summer School Program every year. University has accepted 11 teacher training students for the past 5 years.

## ◇Outline of the Course for Teacher Training Students

### 1. Characteristics of the Program

Gifu University started to accept the teacher training students from 1982 and 99 students have completed the course by 2013.

Teacher training students can receive practical, firsthand training under the guidance of their advisers. University Library and the research facilities within a campus are open to the students. A wide range of educational database both in Japan and abroad is also available to the students via the Internet.

### 2. Number of Teacher Training Students to be Accepted: Maximum of 5

### 3. Outline of the Course

#### ① Specialized Training

##### I) Characteristics

Each adviser creates and implements the programs specially designed for the individual training students.

[(e.g. students can deepen their understanding about regional cultural assets (including important cultural properties, traditional performing arts and historic sites) by participating in the field trips arranged by their advisers.]

##### II) Classes Conducted in English

Advisers teach in English if necessary.

#### ② Japanese Language Education

Teacher training students can take the Intensive Japanese Language Course for 6 months at Gifu University.

#### ③ Others

- Students can participate in the field trips to observe Japanese regional culture and visit industrial complexes during the university's summer recess.
- Students can attend various regional, community events and activities to promote communications and friendly relations with local people.

### 4. News from ex-students who studied in Faculty of Education, Gifu University URL:

[http://www.ed.gifu-u.ac.jp/~kyoiku/fore/news\\_exstu.pdf](http://www.ed.gifu-u.ac.jp/~kyoiku/fore/news_exstu.pdf)

## ◇Accommodations

Teacher training students are permitted to stay in the Gifu University International House located within the premises of Gifu University for one year and 6 months.

### 1. Number of Rooms

Single Room: 69 Couple Room: 14

Family Room: 7

### 2. Monthly Rent

[Building A] [Building B]

Single: 5,900 yen Single: 4,700 yen

Couple: 11,900 yen Couple: 9,500 yen

Family: 14,200 yen Family: 14,200 yen

### 3. Equipment

There is a kitchen and a laundry room on every floor. All rooms in Building A are equipped with bathrooms, but the rooms in Building B are equipped with toilets only. There is a shower room on each floor in Building B.

### 4. Electric Appliance & Furnishing

Refrigerator, desk, desk lamp, chair, bookshelf, bed, wardrobe, air conditioner, curtains, trash box, shoe cabinet etc.

### 5. Information for Daily Life

There are a convenience store, a hospital, a post office and restaurants, etc. in the campus of Gifu University.

## ◇Contact

International Student Affairs Office, Gifu University

Address: 1-1 Yanagido, Gifu City, Gifu 501-1193 JAPAN

Phone: 058-293-2137 / Fax: 058-293-2143

E-mail: [gjai05007@jim.gifu-u.ac.jp](mailto:gjai05007@jim.gifu-u.ac.jp)

URL: <http://www.gifu-u.ac.jp/>

Syllabus URL:

<https://syllabus.gifu-u.ac.jp/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

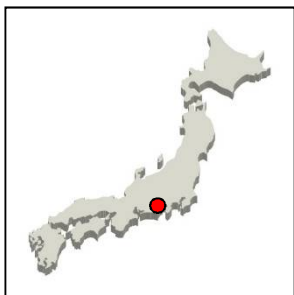
WEB Syllabus URL <https://syllabus.gifu-u.ac.jp/>

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
24001	Professor SHINOHARA, Kiyooki	sinohara@gifu-u.ac.jp	Educational Policy School Management	Educational Reform, School Reform	1	JPN/Enough to take a lesson More than two years training in the field at the college (Uganda 1) (Guatemala 1)
24002	Professor ISHIKAWA, Hideshi	iskwhite@gifu-u.ac.jp	Educational Method	Classroom Lesson study	1	Fluency in Japanese More than two years training in the field at the college
24003	Associate Professor YAGINUMA, Ryota	yaginuma@gifu-u.ac.jp	Moral Education	Problem-Solving type moral teaching method	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24004	Professor HIRASAWA, Noriko	hirasawa@gifu-u.ac.jp	Special Needs Education	Applied Behavior Analysis For children with Developmental disabilities	1	Fluency in Japanese More than two years training in the field at the college
24005	Professor SUZUKI, Masashi	suzumasa@gifu-u.ac.jp	Sports in General	Counseling for the athlete Mental training for the athlete	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24006	Professor IKETANI, Naotake	iketani@gifu-u.ac.jp	Special Education	Education and rehabilitation of visual Impairment and blindness	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24007	Professor MURASE, Shinobu	shinobu@gifu-u.ac.jp	Speech Pathology	Evaluation and treatment of speech and language disorders	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24008	Professor NEGISHI, Yasuko	kameoka@gifu-u.ac.jp	Japanese Modern Literature (Doesn't include literary education at primary/secondary school )	Studies on Japanese modern literature. (Doesn't include a study on the literary education at primary/secondary school )	1	JPN/Fluency in Japanese More than two years training in the field at the college.
24009	Professor SATO, Takahiro	satopy@gifu-u.ac.jp	Japanese linguistics	Historical Studies on Japanese	1	Fluency in Japanese More than two years training in the field at the college
24010	Associate Professor YAMADA, Toshihiro	lingua@gifu-u.ac.jp	Japanese Language	Japanese Grammar for teaching Japanese	1	Fluency in Japanese More than two years training in the field at the college
24011	Associate Professor KOBAYASHI, Kazutaka	kobakaz@gifu-u.ac.jp	Language Teaching	Language teaching methods, writing	1	Fluency in Japanese More than two years training in the field at the college
24012	Associate Professor YOSHIKAWA, Satoshi	ytsi@gifu-u.ac.jp	Chinese classical literature	Studies on Chinese classical poetry	1	Fluency in Japanese More than two years training in the field at the college
24013	Associate Professor HARADA, Atsushi	aharada@gifu-u.ac.jp	Japanese medieval literature	Studies on Japanese medieval literature	1	Fluency in Japanese More than two years training in the field at the college
24014	Professor NOMOTO, Seiki	cyclone@gifu-u.ac.jp	Climatology and Geo-ecology	Understandings basic theories of Climatology and Geo-ecology	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24015	Associate Professor SUMOTO, Yoshio	sumo440@gifu-u.ac.jp	Social studies education method	Social Studies Education	1	Fluency in Japanese More than two years training in the field at the college



Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
24016	Professor NAKAZAWA, Kazuma	nakazawa@gifu-u.ac.jp	Experimental Nuclear Physics	A trainee is expected to master a method of instruction in the field of atomic and nuclear physics through the study of the forces forming atom and nucleus, decay (alpha-, beta- and gamma- decay), and nuclear fission, etc.	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college (Brazil 1)
24017	Associate Professor SUMIHAMA, Mizuki	sumihama@gifu-u.ac.jp	Physics	Fundamental and nuclear physics	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24018	Professor SATO, Setsuko	opsesame@gifu-u.ac.jp	Chemistry	Teaching materials in chemistry	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college (Mongolia 1)
24019	Professor YOSHIMATSU, Mitsuhiro	yoshimae@gifu-u.ac.jp	Organic Chemistry	Study of experimental methods for organic and synthetic organic chemistry	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24020	Associate Professor KOYA, Yasunori	koya@gifu-u.ac.jp	Biology	Study of experimental methods for reproduction and embryology off ishes	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college (Myanmar 1)
24021	Associate Professor MIYAKE, Takashi	tmiyascb@gifu-u.ac.jp	Biology	Understanding the theories and experimental methods in reproductive ecology in plants	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college (Uganda 1)
24022	Associate Professor SUYAMA, Chika	schika@gifu-u.ac.jp	Botany, Plant phylotaxonomy	master the skill of herbarium works, specimen usage as teaching materials	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24023	Professor ASADA, Takeshi	asaken@gifu-u.ac.jp	Clarinet	Study of Playing Methods for Clarinet	1	Fluency in Japanese More than two years training in the field at the college
24024	Professor SANUKI, Kyoko	s-kyoko@gifu-u.ac.jp	Piano	Basic principles in piano playing	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24025	Professor MATSUNAGA, Yosuke	ym@gifu-u.ac.jp	Music education	Curriculum of music lesson Analyze of music lesson	1	JPN/ENG but if you will research Japanese Music education you need fluency in Japanese. For example the history of Japanese music education Analysis of music lesson and so on More than two years training in the field at the college
24026	Associate Professor AOYAGI, Takahiro	aoyagi@gifu-u.ac.jp	Ethnomusicology	Studies related to Sound culture	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the related field
24027	Associate Professor Kumiko NAKADA	nkkm@gifu-u.ac.jp	music	Basic principles in piano playing	1	JPN Fluency in Japanese More than two years training in the field at the college
24028	Professor NOMURA, Yukihiro	ynomura@gifu-u.ac.jp	History of Art	The way of seeing works of art History of Japanese art	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24029	Professor IMAI, Hajime	imai@gifu-u.ac.jp	Coaching, Exercise Physiology	Kendo Instruction, Exercise and Oxidative Stress	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24030	Associate Professor KOHARA, Mitsuhiro	mkohara@gifu-u.ac.jp	Wood Physics	Mechanical properties of wood-based Material(experimental approach)	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24031	Associate Professor KASUGA, Koshu	kasuga@gifu-u.ac.jp	Growth and Development Measurement and Evaluation	Assistance of improvement for physical fitness among children Motion analysis for sports player	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
24032	Professor OYABU, Chiho	chiho@gifu-u.ac.jp	Family Budget	Reading related articles and References, analyzing family budget	1	Fluency in Japanese More than two years training in the field at the college
24033	Associate Professor KUBO, Kazuhiro	kubochan@gifu-u.ac.jp	Nutritional science	Study of experimental methods for nutrient and functional-foods ingredient	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college
24034	Professor TATSUMI, Toru	ttatsumi@gifu-u.ac.jp	Teaching English as a Foreign Language	To develop the resources and materials for use with EFL students for teaching. To improve the skills of effective teaching	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college (Laos 2) (Myanmar 1) (Pakistan 1) (Croatia 1) (Thailand 1)
24035	Associate Professor NAKA, Kiyoshi	nakac@gifu-u.ac.jp	Sociolinguistics Japanese ELT Policy	To analyze language situation and foreigners in Japan. To analyze ideological aspects of Japanese ELT textbooks and the Course of Study	1	JPN/ENG More than two years training in the field at the college (Myanmar 1) (Thailand 1)



# Shizuoka University (Shizuoka Prefecture)



You can learn Japanese and continue your studies surrounded by the rich natural setting of our campus

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Shizuoka University was founded in 1949 as a national university. The university has six faculties in two campuses: Humanities and Social Sciences, Education, and Science, Agriculture (Shizuoka City), Informatics, and Engineering (Hamamatsu City). The Faculty of Education has six attached schools and a kindergarten.

Shizuoka City is the prefectural capital of Shizuoka with population over 700,000. It is located in the approximate center of Japan, with the Pacific ocean to the south and Mt.Fuji to the northeast. Shizuoka City boasts a warm pleasant climate with four distinct seasons and an abundance of diverse cultural opportunities.

### ○ International Exchange

- Number of International students

3 undergraduate students and 5 graduate students coming from China, Laos, Indonesia (as of May 1, 2014 at Faculty of Education and Graduate School of Education).

- Number of Teacher Training students

About two people will be accepted in the past three years in the pedagogy research course every year.

## ◇ Outline of the course for

### Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

Our teacher-training program started in 1982. Since then we have been doing our best to provide practicing teachers around the world with a well-balanced program in Japanese language and training in their field of specialization.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted:

About two students.

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education

During the first six months beginning in October, students will take language classes at Center for International Education and Exchange. The program is designed to help students develop basic skills in Japanese Language needed in life and research at the graduate level.

a) Elementary Course: 17 classes a week

The center also offers more advanced courses to meet the students' needs

b) Beginning: 3 classes a week

c) Elementary: 3 classes a week

d) Lower intermediate: 3 classes a week

e) Upper intermediate: 3 classes a week

f) Advanced: 2 classes a week

- Specialized training

Students select a viable topic of research and undertake their individual research projects under supervision by a graduate faculty member specializing in the students' field of interest. Students may audit courses of their interest including those outside of their field of study. The language of instruction is Japanese.

- Others:

## ◇ Accommodations

### ○ Number of rooms

- Single room /30 Rooms
- Couple room /3 Rooms
- Family room /2 Rooms

### ○ Monthly rent Single: ¥5,900/ Couple: ¥11,900/

Family: ¥14,200

### ○ Facilities

In each apartment the following are provided in addition to air-conditioning, a water-heater and a bathroom. (Bed, locker, desk, chair, lamp stand, book shelves cupboard and electric refrigerator)

### ○ Information for Daily Life

Shizuoka International Residence is located in a quiet residential district of central Shizuoka city.

Shizuoka University International Residence is located about 8 km from the university. It takes about 40 minutes by bus and about 30 minutes by bicycle.

## ◇ Contact

Address 836 Ohya, Suruga-ku, Shizuoka-shi, Shizuoka-ken 422-8529, JAPAN

Department/ Faculty of Education

TEL(054)238-4653

FAX(054)237-6254

E-mail/oikuris@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp

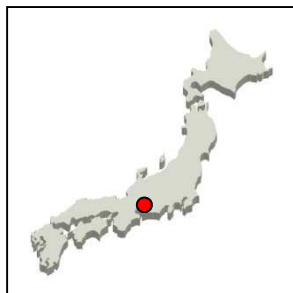
URL <http://www.shizuoka.ac.jp/>

◇Academic advisers, and applicant requirements, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course Code	Name of adviser	E-mail	Teaching field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
25001	H. Ohtsuka (Professor)	<a href="mailto:eahohtu@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">eahohtu@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Ed.	Japanese Ed.	1	
	H. Utsunomiya (Professor)	<a href="mailto:eahutsu@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">eahutsu@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Educational Linguistics, Teaching Japanese as a Second Language	Japanese Ed.	1	Korea 1, Thai 1
25002	H.Kumakura (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ehkumak@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">ehkumak@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics Ed.	Mathematics Ed.	1	English to some extent
	S.Matsumoto (Professor)	<a href="mailto:esmatsu@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">esmatsu@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics Ed.	Mathematics Ed.	1	English to some extent
25003	H. Itagaki (Professor)	<a href="mailto:itagaki@ed.shizuoka.ac.jp">itagaki@ed.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Chemistry, Polymer Science	Chemistry, Polymer Science	1	English conversation Paraguay 1
	Y. Kumano (Professor)	<a href="mailto:edykuma@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">edykuma@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Science Ed.	Science Ed.	1	English conversation Myanmar 1
	T. Tanzawa (Professor)	<a href="mailto:edttanz@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">edttanz@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Biology Ed. Science Ed.	Science Ed.	1	English conversation Thai 1
25004	Y. Shirai (Professor)	<a href="mailto:efysira@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">efysira@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Painting Contemporary Art	Painting Contemporary Art	1	English to some extent
	M. Haga (Professor)	<a href="mailto:emhaga@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">emhaga@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Art Ed.	School Art	1	English to some extent
25005	K. Tani (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ehktani@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">ehktani@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Health Science	Health Science	1	
	A. Shimbo (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ehashin@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">ehashin@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Physical Principles	Physical Principles	1	
	K. Sugiyama (Professor)	<a href="mailto:sugiyama.koji@shizuoka.ac.jp">sugiyama.koji@shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Sports Physiology	Sports Science	1	English to some extent
	T. Okahana (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ehtokah@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">ehtokah@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	P.E.	Sports Science	1	
	S. Akada (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:s-akada@ed.shizuoka.ac.jp">s-akada@ed.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	P.E. / School Health	P.E. School Health	1	

◇Academic advisers, and applicant requirements, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course Code	Name of adviser	E-mail	Teaching field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
25006	Y. Matsunaga (Professor)	<a href="mailto:eiymatu@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">eiymatu@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Technology	Technology Ed. / Engineering	1	English to some extent
	M. Fujii (Professor)	<a href="mailto:eimfujii@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">eimfujii@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Technology	Technology Ed. / Agronomy, Environmental Ed.	1	English to some extent
25007	H. Ogawa (Professor)	<a href="mailto:eihogaw@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">eihogaw@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Home Economics Ed.	Home Economics Ed.	1	
	C. Sawatari (Professor)	<a href="mailto:eicsawa@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">eicsawa@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Domestic science	Textile Material Science Fiber& Polymer Science	1	English to some extent
	T. Irokawa (Professor)	<a href="mailto:eitirok@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">eitirok@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Domestic science	Family Economics	1	
25008	T. Shirahata (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ektsira@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">ektsira@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	English Teaching	English Teaching	1	English conversation
	M. Kawamura (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:michi@ed.shizuoka.ac.jp">michi@ed.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	English Linguistics	English Linguistics	1	English conversation Indonesian 1, Laos 1
25009	T. Harada (Professor)	<a href="mailto:emthara@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">emthara@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Developmental Psychology	Child and Adolescent Psychology	1	English Philippines 1
25010	O. Umezawa (Professor)	<a href="mailto:eloumez@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">eloumez@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Educational Management	Educational Systems	1	English (French)
25011	S. Murakoshi (Professor)	<a href="mailto:ehsmura@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">ehsmura@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Educational Psychology	Cognition, and Learning	1	English
25012	T. Kouno (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:etkouno@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">etkouno@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Education for Handicapped Children	Psychology for Handicapped Children	1	English
25013	Y. Yamazaki (Professor)	<a href="mailto:evyamaz@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp">evyamaz@ipc.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	School education	School curriculum, In-service training Teachers Development	1	Chinese or Taiwanese teacher (best)
25014	I. Murayama (Professor)	<a href="mailto:murayama@certd.ed.shizuoka.ac.jp">murayama@certd.ed.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Cognitive Psychology	Classroom Lessons in Japan, Information Education	1	English to some extent
25015	M. Yazaki (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:yazaki@certd.ed.shizuoka.ac.jp">yazaki@certd.ed.shizuoka.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Language Education for Young Learners	Japanese Language Teaching for Elementary & Secondary School Students	1	



# Aichi University of Education (Aichi Prefecture)



## Sophisticated and practical education/training in place

### ◇ University overview

#### ○ Brief overview of the university

The mission of Aichi University of Education is to contribute to world peace, human welfare and advancement of civilization through its commitment to liberal arts education and academic research in our effort to nurture clear-sighted and well-balanced.

Faculty of Education consists of two programs; Teacher training program and Contemporary liberal arts & science program. In the former, teaching license is the graduation requirement and in the latter, students deepen their knowledge of education and specialized subjects.

Graduate School of Education is divided into 13 majors; Science of Human Development and Education, Special Support Education, School Nursing and Health Education, Clinical, Psychological, and Practical Studies in School Education, Japanese education, English education, Social studies, Mathematics education, Science education, Arts education, Health & physical education, Home economics education, Technology education, fostering research skills for educational practice of in-service teachers, people involved in education as well as ordinary people.

There are affiliated schools of all categories for educational practices; primary schools, junior-high schools, a high school, a special support school and a kindergarten. The university is located in Kariya where Toyota group companies and other manufacturers are found. It is also an ideal environment for technology education.

#### ○ International Exchange

- 21 partner universities in 12 countries (as of October 2014)
- Number of international students (as of October 2014) 72
- Number of teacher training students (as of October 2014) 7

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Number of international students	75	70	64	72
Number of teacher training students	3	1	7	7

### ◇ Outline of the course for

#### Teacher Training students

#### ○ Program characteristics:

Our program features extensive training for school education, integrating theory and practice and taking advantage of specialty as teacher training institution.

#### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 12

#### ○ General description of the training program

##### • Japanese Language Education

- (1) From October 2014 to March 2015, 6-month Japanese language instruction is given in the Japanese language course (at Nagoya University) designed by MEXT.
- (2) From April 2015, students can attend seven courses at AUE; Japanese language (beginner, intermediate, advanced), practical Japanese, pronunciation, linguistics and school education.

##### • Specialized training

- (1) Individual guidance matching with each student's research topic is provided by each academic adviser.
- (2) Able to attend lectures and seminars related to the student's research field (both undergraduate and graduate level)
- (3) Preparing a final research paper under the guidance of the academic adviser.

##### • Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

- (1) Class observation in affiliated schools.
- (2) Exchange activities with pupils/students in schools of local community
- (3) Special study tours designed for international students

##### (4) Various events planned by local organizations such as Japanese culture experiences.

##### • Others: Student Tutoring

Each student is allocated Japanese student tutors (a Japanese language tutor and an Academic tutor) who will provide the student with a wide range of assistance.

### ◇ Follow-up for graduates: Issues of Alumni News Letter

### ◇ Accommodations

On-campus International House or University Dormitory are available.

#### ○ Number of rooms:

[International House]

19 single rooms

2 couple rooms and 2 family rooms

[University Dormitory]

all single room

#### ○ Accommodation fee:

[International House]

Single room: Approx. ¥10,000/month

Couple room: Approx. ¥20,000/month

Family room: Approx. ¥25,000/month

[University Dormitory]

¥19,500/month

Amount is subject to change depending on the consumption of electricity (International House).

#### ○ Equipment/furniture (International House)

Single rooms are equipped with private toilet. Couple and family rooms are equipped with private toilet and bathroom. Common facilities include a shower room, a laundry room and a multi-purpose hall.

#### ○ Information for daily life

• International House and University Dormitory are both located on the campus.

• Nearest Supermarket: 10 minutes' walk

• Nearest Station: 30 minutes by bus

### ◇ Contact

Center for International Exchange,

Aichi University of Education

1, Hirosawa, Igaya-cho, Kariya

Phone: 0566-26-2178, 2179

FAX: 0566-95-0035

E-mail: [kokusaikoryu@m.auecc.aichi-edu.ac.jp](mailto:kokusaikoryu@m.auecc.aichi-edu.ac.jp)

URL: <http://www.aichi-edu.ac.jp/>

<http://www.aichi-edu.ac.jp/cie/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
26001	Professor NAKANO Shinji	snakano@	Living Environment Studies and Integrated Studies	Theoretical and practical studies on Living Environment Studies and Integrated Studies	1	Having a clear theme for your own study and enough communication skills in Japanese or English Fundamental knowledge of science education. (Indonesia 1)
26002	Associate Professor AOYAGI Mayumi	maoyagi@	Special Needs Education	Education for the Blind and Partially Sighted	1	Having a clear theme for your own study. Enough communication skills in Japanese or English.
26003	Associate Professor IWATA Yoshinari	yiwata@	Special Education	Deaf Psychology	1	Having a clear theme for a your own study Having enough Japanese ability for understanding contents of lectures
26004	Associate Professor TAKEKAWA Shinya	takekawa@	Curriculum, Pedagogy	Theoretical and practical research on classroom teaching in Japan	1	Sufficient competence of Japanese or English to research. (Mexico 1)
26005	Assistant Professor SUNAGAWA Seiji	sunagawa@	Japanese Language Education	Media Literacy	1	Having a clear theme of mother tongue education. Having enough Japanese ability for understanding contents of lectures.
26006	Professor KITANO Hiroaki	kitano@	Linguistics, Japanese Linguistics	language documentation, grammar and discourse	1	Having completed an introductory course in linguistics or in Japanese linguistics (Mongolia 1)
26007	Professor TAMURA Kenichi	ktamura@	Language Policies	Comparative Study of Policies of Foreign Language Education	1	Having at least English proficiency of middle level
26008	Associate Professor UEDA Takahito	tueda@	Japanese Education	History of Japanese Education in Colonial Korea	1	Having a basic knowledge in the modern history and about Japanese Education (Korea 1)
26009	Professor TSUCHIYA Takeshi	tktutiya@	Social Studies, History Education	Practical research on the content and methods of social studies and history education	2	People who are interested in the history of Japan
26010	Professor TAKAHASHI Miyuki	miyukit@	English Education	Second language acquisition for Children	1	Speaker of either English or Japanese Fundamental knowledge of English Education (Myanmar 1)

26011	Professor TAKEUCHI Takaaki	ttake@	English Education	Second language acquisition	1	Speaker of either English or Japanese Fundamental knowledge of English Education (Mexico 1, Spain 1, Yemen 1)
26012	Professor DOKI Kazuhiro	kdoki@	English Literature	English and Irish novels and poetry, Literary Theories	1	Speak and Read Papers in English or Japanese Interest in Literature (novels and poetry)
26013	Professor IIJIMA Yasuyuki	yijima@	Mathematics Education	Mathematics Education	1	Having a clear theme of Mathematics Education (Myanmar 1)
26014	Professor ISHITOYA Kiminao	kishito@	Mathematics	Study of Teaching Materials	1	Senior or Junior High School Teacher (Myanmar 1)
26015	Professor ODANI Kenji	kodani@	Mathematics	Study of Teaching Materials	1	Senior or Junior High School Teacher
26016	Professor SASAKI Tetsuro	tsasaki@	Mathematics Education	Mathematics Education	1	Having a clear theme of Mathematics Education
26017	Professor YAMADA Atsushi	yamada@	Mathematics Education	Teoretical Study of Mathematics Education	1	Having a clear theme of Mathematics Education and High Level of proficiency in Japanese or English (Philippines 1, Myanmar 2, Ghana 1)
26018	Associate Professor AOYAMA Kazuhiro	kaoyama@	Mathematics Education	Mathematics Education	1	Having a clear theme of Mathematics Education
26019	Associate Professor KISHI Yasuhiro	ykishi@	Mathematics	Study of Teaching Materials	1	Senior or Junior High School Teacher
26020	Professor NAKATSU Narao	nnakatsu@	Computer Assisted Learning	Studies on computer-based teaching materials	1	Having interests on computer programming and computer-based teaching materials (Laos 1)
26021	Professor NOZAKI Hironari	nozaki@	Computer and Education, Educational Technology	Theoretical study of Computer and education, Practical and individual training through lectures and seminar	2	Having enough Japanese ability for understanding contents of lectures and the basic knowledge in the field you wish to work in Having a clear theme for your own study (Kenya 1)
26022	Associate Professor UMEDA Kyoko	kumeda@	Educational technology, Informatization of education	Study on informatization of education	1	Having clear theme for your own study and enough communication skills in Japanese or English. (China 1)
26023	Associate Professor EJIMA Tetsuro	tejima@	Informatics Education, Media Education	Informatization of Education	1	Concerns with the Informatization of Education (Mexico 1, Indonesia 1)
26024	Associate Professor OHSHIKA Kiyoyuki	ohshika@	Science Education, Environmental Education	Science Education Improving of Teaching Materials	1	Speaker of either English or Japanese. Having a clear theme of Science Education. (Ghana 1)
26025	Associate Professor HOSHI Hiroyuki	hoshi@	Earth Science	Earth Science Education	1	Speak English or Japanese (India 1)
26026	Associate Professor HASHIMOTO Go	ghashi@	Music Education	Study on School of Composition	1	Ability of speaking, listening in Japanese
26027	Professor MATSUMOTO Akihiko	akimatsu@	Painting Creation and Painting Education	Painting and Illustration Creation, and its Teaching Method	2	Having interests on making illustration and paintings. (Korea 1, China 2)



26028	Professor SHIMIZU Hideki	hksimizu@	Technology Education, Electricity	Electricity Assisted Learning	1	Having a clear studies on the Technology Education. Having enough language skills in English or Japanese.
26029	Associate Professor KAMADA Toshiyuki	tkamada@	Technology Education and Data Science	Theoretical and Practical Studies on Technology Enhanced Learning with Making Things using Data Analysis	1	Having a clear studies on the applying fields. Having enough language skills of English or Japanese to achieve your study
26030	Associate Professor KITAMURA Kazuhiro	kzkita@	Mechanical Engineering	Fundamentals in Technology (Mechanical Engineering)	1	Ability of speaking, listening in English Having basic knowledge of the mechanical engineering.
26031	Professor YAMANE Mari	myamane@	Fundamentals in Teaching Homeeconomics (Family Studies)	Study concerning Family using Methodorogy of Social Sciences	1	Performing Study concerning Family using Methodology of Social Sciences



# Mie University

(Mie Prefecture)



In the Faculty/Graduate School of Education, excellent academic advisors carefully guide and train Teacher-Training Students for their goals.

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Mie University consists of five undergraduate faculties and five graduate schools (Humanities, Education, Medicine, Engineering and Bioresources).

The campus is located in Tsu city, blessed with an excellent natural environment facing the beach on the east and the Suzuka Mountains on the north-west.

The Center for International Education and Research plays a central role in the internationalization of Mie University. The center offers Japanese language classes for international students, special courses in English, and a summer school for students invited from partner universities.

### ○ International Exchange

- International Partner Institutions (included faculty level)

97 (as of November 1, 2014)

### • Number of International students

279 (as of November 1, 2012)

295 (as of November 1, 2013)

316 (as of November 1, 2014)

### • Number of Teacher Training students

Year2012 1 (Indonesia)

Year2013 1 (Madagascar)

Year2014 3 (Mexico, Hungary, Uganda)

## ◇ Outline of the course for

### Teacher Training students

#### ○ Characteristics of the program

In the Faculty/Graduate School of Education, excellent academic advisors carefully guide and train Teacher-Training Students for their goals.

#### ○ Number of students to be accepted:

1 or 2 per field

#### ○ Outline of the course

##### • Japanese language education

The Center for International Education and Research offers an intensive Japanese language education during the first six months. Supplementary course at the Center for International Education and Research is available.

Furthermore, an appointed advisor of the Faculty gives supplementary lessons at any time.

##### • Specialized training

Each student pursues his major field of study under the guidance of an academic advisor.

##### • Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

Each student is recommended to visit K-12 schools in Tsu or near Mie University, and to talk to students about his/her school lives in the native country.

##### • Others

Students can join events organized by the Center for International Education and Research.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

We can follow up the students by exchanging using emails and Mie Univ. Moodle.

## ◇ Accommodations

Mie University has the well-equipped Foreign Students' House(a), Foreign Students' Dormitory(b), and Women's Dormitory for International Students(c). They accommodate students joining in this program.

#### ○ Number of rooms

- Single room 30(a), 52(b), 25(c)
- Couple room 5(a)
- Quad room 8(only b and only for women)

#### ○ Monthly rent

- Single room 5,900 yen(a), 13,000 yen(b), 5,900 yen(c)
- Couple room 11,900 yen
- Quad room 6,500 yen(person)

#### ○ Facilities

Unit Bath, (only a) toilet, air-conditioner, bed, refrigerator, desk, chair, closet.

#### ○ Information for Daily Life

There are many convenience stores around the dormitories.

## ◇ Contact

Address: 1577 Kurimamachiya, Tsu, Mie,  
514-8507, JAPAN

Department: International Student Office,  
Student Services Office,  
Student Affairs Department

TEL: +81-(0)59-231-9688 Fax: +81-(0)59-231-9058

E-mail: ryugaku@ab.mie-u.ac.jp

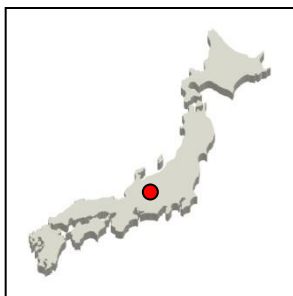
Mie University Home page: <http://www.mie-u.ac.jp>

Center for International Education and Research:

<http://www.cie.mie-u.ac.jp>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Faculty of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field (s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
27001	Hitoshi Susono (Professor)	<a href="mailto:susono@edu.mie-u.ac.jp">susono@edu.mie-u.ac.jp</a>	Learning Sciences, Educational Media	Digital Storytelling as an e-portfolio, Devepment of Computer Assisted Language Learning, Distance Learning for International Exchanges	one or two	Aquiring enough Japanese ability for understanding contents of lectures.
27002	Tsutomu Shimomura (Professor)	<a href="mailto:simomura@edu.mie-u.ac.jp">simomura@edu.mie-u.ac.jp</a>	Educational Technology, Computer Science Education	Application of Information and Communication Tecnology in Education, Development of Educational Material for Computer Science Education	one or two	Aquiring enough Japanese ability for understanding contents of lectures. (Hungary:1)
27003	Mamoru Matsuoka (Professor)	<a href="mailto:matsuoka@edu.mie-u.ac.jp">matsuoka@edu.mie-u.ac.jp</a>	Technology Education, Intellectual Property Education	Learn the method to teach technology education and intellectual propety education through developing teaching materials for manufacturing with creativity	one or two	Enough ability of Japanese or English ability for lectures.
27004	Matsumoto Akihiko (Professor)	<a href="mailto:amatsu@edu.mie-u.ac.jp">amatsu@edu.mie-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Literature in Heian and Kamakura period	Reading closely in original text and Revising existing comments for `Wakan Roeishu` and `Tosanikki`	one	Passing Japanese-Language Proficiency Test (N1 level). Ability for reading original text of Japanese Classic literature like `Wakan Roeishu` and `Tosanikki`
27005	Hiroto Akimoto (Professor)	<a href="mailto:hakimoto@edu.mie-u.ac.jp">hakimoto@edu.mie-u.ac.jp</a>	Philosophy	Philosophy, Ethics, and History of Ideas, related to subjects taught at High Schools	one	Experience of having learned Philosophy, Ethics, and History of Ideas, Command of Japanese or English.
27006	Hiroko Arao (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:arao@edu.mie-u.ac.jp">arao@edu.mie-u.ac.jp</a>	English education	Understanding of English education in Japan. A study of English learners. Intercultural factors included in English learning materials. English education in foreign countries.	two students	Reading ability in English to read English literatures of EFL. Writing ability in English to write papers. (Indonesia:1, Madagascar:1, Mexico:1, Uganda:1)



# SHIGA University (Shiga Prefecture)



Under the guidance of their faculty advisors, students will attend classes, seminars and lectures in their field of study as well as other related fields.

Students will participate in various academic activities such as supervised practice teaching, visiting various schools and institutes, etc.

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Shiga University has two campuses. The Graduate School of Economics is in Hikone Campus and the Graduate School of Education is in Otsu Campus.

The Graduate School of Education at Shiga University is comprised of three fields of specialization : School Education, Special Education and Subject Studies. The Otsu Campus is located near the southern end of Lake Biwa. There are many cultural events and historic spots in and around Otsu.

### ○ International Exchange

• Number of International students  
(as of May 1, 2014) : 162

• Number of Teacher Training Program students  
– 1(2012), 1(2013), 1(2014)

Shiga University has agreements for a series of cooperative programs with the following universities : Michigan State University in the U.S.A., Deakin University in Australia, Chiang Mai University in Thailand, Chiang Mai Rajabhat University in Thailand, Hanoi University of Education in Vietnam, Dongbei University of Finance and Economics in China, National University of Kaohsiung in Taiwan, National Kaohsiung Marine University in Taiwan, University of Guanajuato in Mexico, Humanities University Mongolia in Mongolia, Keimyung University in Korea and Buskerud and Vestfold University College in Norway.

## ◇ Outline of the Course for Teacher Training Students

### ○ Characteristics of the Program

The Graduate School of Shiga University is placing emphases on studies in teaching methodology, lesson analysis and curriculum development on primary education, secondary education and teacher education. Shiga University, situated at the shore of Lake Biwa, has historically strong research backgrounds in environmental sciences education, community environmental studies and Limnology. Students particularly wishing to study in these areas is encouraged to apply for the program.

### ○ Number of Students to be accepted: A total of 5 students

### ○ Outline of the course

• Japanese Language education  
2015.10~2016.3

Study basic Japanese in preparation for the academic work at Japanese Language institute designated by MEXT.

2016.4~2017.3

Foreign students will occasionally be offered supplementary Japanese Language courses at the Faculty of Education.

• Specialized training 2016.4~2017.3

Each student will major in one of the fields of specialization offered by the Graduate School of Education. Students will attend classes, seminars and lectures in their field of study, as well as other related fields

• Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges  
Under the guidance of their faculty advisors they will participate in various academic activities such as supervised practice teaching, visiting various schools and institutes, etc.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

Shiga University has a inviting program for graduates students to participate in a seminar or lectures.

## ◇ Accommodations

### ○ On Campus accommodation : .

28 single rooms for men and 39 single rooms for women.

○ Monthly rent  
About ¥14,000 and electricity

○ Facilities  
Sharing bathroom and kitchen.

○ Off-campus accommodation :  
Many apartments available for rent near Campus (within 10 minutes walk) The monthly rent is about ¥40,000 ~¥50,000 including management charge.

### ○ Information for Daily Life

The campus is close to supermarkets, banks, post office and convenience store. The campus is about 10 minutes from the nearest JR station by public bus.

## ◇ Contact

Student Affairs Section  
Faculty of Education  
Shiga University

Address : 5-1 Hiratsu 2-chome, Otsu  
520-0862 Japan

TEL : +81-77-537-7708

FAX : +81-77-537-7861

E-mail : soudan@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp

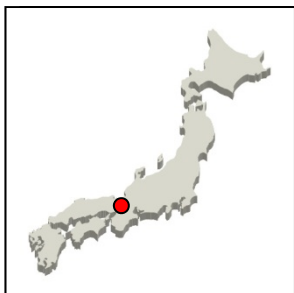
Homepage address :  
<http://www.shiga-u.ac.jp/index.html>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualification and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of adviser	E-mail	Teaching field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
28001	Professor Takeshi Inoue	-----	Cognitive Psychology	Memory, cognitive processes	1	To have language ability to speak and write Japanese
28002	Professor Nobuyuki Kina	kina@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	History of Education	History of Japanese education		
28003	Professor Noriko Kodama	kodama@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Developmental Psychology	Early Experience		
28004	Professor Masako Suga	suga@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Child Development	Cognitive development of young children	1	To have language ability to speak and write English
28005	Associate Professor Enji Okuda	okuda@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Preschool Education	Early Education/Child Development	1	
28006	Professor Yoshitaka Kuroda	kuroda@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Developmental Disorders	mental retardation, autism and learning disabilities	1	To have language ability to speak and write Japanese or English Ghana 1
28007	Professor Fumisato Kondo	-----	Psychology of Handicapped Children	Neuropsychological investigation of developmental disabilities and brain damaged children	1	
28008	Professor Shiro Nakamura	shirou@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Calligraphy	Styles of calligraphy. Comparative analysis of teaching methods for calligraphy	1	To have language ability to speak and write Japanese
28009	Associate Professor Michio Matsumaru	matumaru@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Sociolinguistics Dialectology	Language Change	1	To have language ability to speak and write Japanese or English
28010	Professor Minoru Kishimoto	minoruk@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Social Studies	Social studies and citizenship education in Japan	1	
28011	Professor Toru Sugie	sugie@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Algebra	Algebraic Curves and Number Theory	1	
28012	Professor Shigeki Takazawa	takazawa@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Epistemological research in Mathematics Education		To have language ability to speak and write Japanese
28013	Professor Tamotsu Kohyama	kohyama@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Statistical Physics	Statistical Physics	1	
28014	Associate Professor Masamitsu Ohyama	ohyama@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Sun, Solar phenomena and Astronomy	Study on solar phenomena	1	

Course code	Name of adviser	E-mail address	Teaching field	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
28015	Professor Sumiko Inubushi	inubushi@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Music (Piano)	Piano performance	1	
28016	Professor Yoshiko Sugie	norioaka@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Study on teaching materials of School Music	1	To have language ability to take courses in Japanese
28017	Professor Chiharu Wakabayashi	wakabaya@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Composition Theory of Music	Theory of Music	1	
28018	Associate Professor Mutsumi Hayashi	hayashi@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Study on Music Education and Community Engagement	1	
28019	Professor Akira Oshima	oshima@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Theory and Method of Painting	A Study of spatial structure in Painting	1	
28020	Professor Hiroyuki Tanita	tanita@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	History of Modern Art in Europe	Art of the Victorian Era in England	1	To have language ability to speak and write English Mexico 1
28021	Professor Shinya Niizeki	niizeki@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Art Education	Materials development in Art Education	1	
28022	Associate Professor Michiko Tachibana	mtachiba@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Art Education	A Study of teaching materials cultivating creative faculties	1	To have language ability to speak and write Japanese
28023	Associate Professor Masahiro Fujita	fujitama@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Figurative Sculpture in modeling	Workshop and social participation through art	1	
28024	Associate Professor Yoshio Yonoichi	yonoi@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Graphic design	Systematical designing in typography	1	
28025	Professor Nobuhiro Tsuji	ntsuji@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Pedagogy of Physical Education	Methodological Principle of Problem-Solution Learning	1	Brazil 1
28026	Professor Hajime Hirai	hirai@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Sociology of Sport	Social and cultural analysis of sports and leisure activities	1	
28027	Associate Professor Mikio Miura	miura@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Movement Theory	Phenomenological-kinemorphological Study about Movement form (gestalt) in Sports	1	
28028	Professor Kinji Murayama	murayama@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	The Theory of Japanese Martial Arts	The Theory of Japanese Martial Arts	1	Brazil 1

Course code	Name of adviser	E-mail address	Teaching field	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
28029	Professor Kazuo Isonishi	isonishi@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Material Science Powder Metallurgy	Creation of new materials	1	To have language ability to speak and write Japanese
28030	Professor Shinichi Matsubara	matsubar@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Information Technology Education	Advanced Information Oriented Society and Information Technology Education	1	To have language ability to speak and write Japanese
28031	Associate Professor Kenichi Iwai	iwai@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Information Technology Education	The Development of web applications in school education	1	To have language ability to speak and write English Philippine 1
28032	Professor Hiroyuki Hayakawa	hayakawa@edu.shiga-u.ac.jp	Sociology	Local Government, Local Politics Local Culture in Japan	1	
28033	Professor Satoshi Ichikawa	-----	Environmental Education	Curriculum/Program development for Environmental Education	1	



# Kyoto University of Education (Kyoto Prefecture)



Learn about Japanese and World Education in the richly historical, international city of Kyoto

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Summary

Beginning in 1876 as Kyoto Prefectural Normal School, the Kyoto University of Education has been endowed with 138 years of history and tradition.

Although a college for teacher training, it is a comprehensive educational university with thirteen undergraduate departments, including Educational Science, Japanese Language, Social Studies, Science Education, Art Education, Music Education, and Physical Education. Our Graduate Schools offer two courses: the Graduate School's for master's degrees and the United Graduate School of Professional Teacher Education's course for special educational academic degrees.

The campus is the south of Kyoto City, a city that not only represents, as the old capital, Japanese traditional culture with its many World Heritage sites, cultural assets and rich spiritual culture, but also Japanese modern culture, with its famous Kyoto Station and Manga Museum—a city in which one can experience both historical and contemporary Japanese culture.

### ○ International Exchange

#### • Number of International students

Year	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Foreign Students	55	56	68	64	54

#### • Number of Teacher Training students

Year	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Teacher Trainees	12	7	16	9	12

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Program Features

Meticulous guidance tailored to the individual's orientation. Active exchange with Japanese tutors in support of training and living.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: eight students

### ○ Outline of the course

#### • Japanese language education

The applicants who need to learn Japanese Language are to attend Japanese Language Course at Kyoto University for 6 months. Applicants already having an advanced level of Japanese language ability may proceed directly to their specialized research studies.

#### • Specialized training

**SUPERVISED STUDY:** Under guidance of an advising instructor, a final research paper concerning one's desired area of study and individual research is to be submitted.

**SPECIAL CLASSES FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENT: EDUCATION AROUND THE WORLD:** International students can learn about the education of Japan and other countries all around the world. (Classes are conducted in Japanese).

#### • Participatory Study Tours and Community Exchange

Participation to classes at affiliated schools are conducted. They may also participate in school visit programs sponsored by the Kyoto City International Foundation.

#### • Others

Over-night Study Tours (twice a year).

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

Consultation with one's advisor after completing one's research is by mail.

Taking advantage of their achievements, students who have completed their courses are active in schools of all countries. Others apply to graduate schools to further advance their careers

## ◇ Accommodations

Upon first arriving in Japan, as a general rule, students are accommodated at the Mukaijima Student Center.

### ○ Number of rooms: and monthly rent

10 single rooms (22,000JPY/month)

1 family room (60,500JPY/month)

3-months rent is required as a deposit when moving in this center. The deposit is refunded in principle when moving out. Guarantor is also required when moving in. Kyoto University of Education could be a guarantor if you buy Comprehensive Renter's Insurance.

○ Facilities: Each room is equipped with an air-conditioner/heater unit, a hot water system, a bath and toilet, curtains and basic furnishings. Bedding can be rented as needed.

(Approx. ¥15,000/year)

○ Information for Daily Life: A shopping mall, a hospital, a park and a library are close to the accommodations.

It takes about 30 minutes by train to the Kyoto University of Education campus, and about one hour to the center of the city. Upon completing Japan Language courses, if room is available, it is possible to live in the university's lodgings, which are about 15 minutes on foot.

## ◇ Contact

Address: 1 Fukakusa Fujinomori-cho, Fushimi, Kyoto 6128522

Office: International Student Exchange Section

Phone: +81-75-644-8159

Fax: +81-75-644-8169

E-mail: intel<AT>kyokyo-u.ac.jp

Please replace <AT> with @

URL: <http://gakusei.kyokyo-u.ac.jp/ehp/to-this/ttp/>



◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

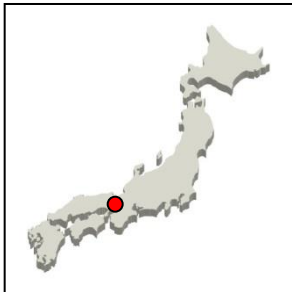
Research Division of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
29001	ITO Takamichi Associate Prof.	taito	Educational Psychology Learning Psychology	1. Studies on Motivation, Learning Process and Self-Regulated Learning 2. Studies on Peer Learning	1 student	Chosen field of study and field of specialty must be the same. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29002	GOMA Hideyo Professor	goma	Physiology and Pathology of children with disabilities	1. Therapy and Education for children with disabilities	1 student	
29003	MUNEYUKI Shuzo Professor	munezuki	Studies of Classic Japanese Literature	1. Studies of Classic Japanese Literature	1 student	Sufficient classic language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29004	HAMADA Mari Professor	hamadam	Teaching Japanese as a Second Language Intercultural Education	1. Studying approaches and contents of TJSL 2. Studying intercultural contact situation	1 student	Must have one year or longer prior experience of teaching Japanese or directing foreign language program. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese, OR must have TOEFL score of 61 or more on the Internet-Based Testing, or approximate level of English proficiency.(From past 5 years Acceptance Records 5)
29005	TANIGUCHI Tadashi Professor	tadashi	Chinese Studies in Japan	1. Studies of Chinese Prose and Poetry Written by Japanese Writers	1 student	Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29006	AMANO Chisa Associate Prof.	amano	Studies of Modern Japanese Literature	1. Studies of Modern Japanese Literature	1 student	Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29007	NAKAMATA Naoki Lecturer	nakamata	Linguistics of Japanese	1. Linguistics of Japanese, Japanese Language Education	1 student	Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29008	HIRAISHI Takatoshi Professor	hiraishi	Social Philosophy Applied Ethics	1. Deepen the basic understanding of present day Philosophy and Ethics and subsequent issues. 2. Specialized readings related to research topic	1 student	Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29009	YAMASHITA Hirobumi Professor	mountain	Social Science Education Environmental Education	1. Studies on the Social Sciences contemporary Japanese Citizenship Education and Environmental Education 2. Practical training in Elementary & Junior High Schools	1 student	Chosen Field of study and field of specialty must be the same. Must be at least an elementary level teacher. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29010	MIZUYAMA Mitsuharu Professor	mizuyama	Social Studies Citizenship Education Environmental Education	1. Basic understanding Contemporary Japanese of Social Studies, Citizenship and Environmental Education 2. Practical research in primary and secondary schools	1 student	Chosen research topic must be related. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.(From past 5 years Acceptance Records 2)
29011	KAGAWA Takashi Professor	kagawa	Urban Geography	1. Deepen the understanding about Japanese cities	1 student	Research theme must relate to chosen field of Study. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29013	ISHIKAWA Makoto Professor	ishikawa	Environmental economics	1. Studies of Environmental Economics and Policy	1 student	Chosen Field of study must be the same. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.

Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
29014	NISHIMOTO Yuichi Professor	yuitsu	English Language Education Vygotsky studies	1. Teaching English as a Foreign or Second Language 2. Vygotsky's Cultural – Historical Theory	2 students	Chosen Field of study and field of specialty must be the same. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese or a score of more than 79~80 in TOEFL(Internet-Based Testing). (From past 5 years Acceptance Records 3)
29015	IZUMI Emiko Professor	emiko	English Language Education Applied Linguistics	1.Teaching English as a Foreign or Second Language 2.Teaching and Evaluating for the Communicative Competence	1 student	Chosen Field of study and field of specialty must be the same. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese or a score of more than 79~80 in TOEFL(Internet-Based Testing). (From past 5 years Acceptance Records 3)
29016	FUKAO Takeshi Associate Prof.	fukao	Nonlinear Analysis Study of Educational Contents	1.Functional analysis, Evolution equation 2.Contents with respect to mathematical activity	1 student	Chosen field of study and field of specialty must be the same.
29018	KAJIWARA Yuuji Professor	kajiwara	Biology	1. Research works of animal development, especially of mammalian development 2. Reading of the textbooks related to developmental biology	1 student	Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29019	TANAKA Satoshi Professor	stanaka	Earth Science (Geology)	1. Study and observation of Geology in Japan 2. Deepen the understanding of Geoscience Education	1 student	Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29020	ITO Shinichi Associate Prof.	itoh	Information Science	1. Computational Physics	1 student	Must have corresponding research topic.. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese or a score of more than 61 in TOEFL(Internet-Based Testing).
29021	INOUE Eriko Professor	eriko	Home Economics Education	1. Studies of Japanese Home Economics Education	1 student	Chosen Field of study and field of specialty must be the same. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese
29022	FUKAZAWA Takako Associate Prof.	fukazawa	Clothing physiology , Environmental ergonomics	1. Physiological and psychological responses of human in thermal environmental 2. Relevance of clothing to health and safety in human	1 student	Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese or a score of more than 65 in TOEFL(Internet-Based Testing).
29023	MURATA Toshihiro Professor	tomurata	Arts Education	1. Deepen the understanding of Arts Education in Japan 2. Teaching Methods 3. Evaluation	1 student	Research topic must relate to chosen field of study. (From past 5 years Acceptance Records 2)
29024	TANAKA Takako Professor	taka	Music	1. Deepen the understanding of Japanese Music Culture and its History	1 student	Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29025	NAKA Hiroshi Professor	gori	Sport Management Growth and motor development Sport Policy	1. Comparison of sports environments of child in Japan and home country 2. Comparison of policies to promote sports in Japan and home country 3. Comparison development of children and young people in Japan and home country 4. Comparison of school physical education curriculums in Japan and home country	1 student	Chosen Field of study and research topic must be related. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29026	ITANI Keiko Professor	itani	Health and Physical Education	1. Deepen the understanding of Physical Education in Japan 2. Research related to research topic 3. Practical research in Elementary and Secondary Schools	1 student	Chosen Field of study and field of specialty must be the same. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.

Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
29027	INOUE Fumio Professor	finoue	School Health	1. Deepen the understanding of Health Education in Japan 2. Readings of thesis related to research topic	1 student	Chosen Field of study and field of specialty must be the same. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese or a score of more than 61 in TOEFL(Internet-Based Testing). (From past 5 years Acceptance Records 1)
29028	HOMMA Tomomi Professor	honma	Clinical Psychology	1. Study of Clinical Psychology in Japan 2. Study and observation of counseling	1 student	Chosen field of study and field of specialty must be the same. Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese.
29030	MORI Takahiro Professor	morit	School Mental Health	1. Deepen the understanding of School Mental health. 2. Readings of thesis related to the study themes such as Eating Disorders(in English, French or Italian)	2 students	Sufficient language ability to be able to receive guidance from research advisers in Japanese. Sufficient reading ability to be able to comprehend the treatise written in one of French , Italian or English.
29031	Yasufumi Kuroda Professor	ykuroda	Mathematics Education Educational Neuroscience	1. Research of international comparison of mathematics education 2. Interdisciplinary research of brain science and education	1 student	

The United Graduate school of Professional Teacher Education at Kyoto University of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
29032	SASAKI Naomasa Associate Prof. (Manager for Foreign Student)	nsasaki	Course for Teaching Improvement	<Procedure> Participants choose the one course among 3 courses(Teaching, Guidance, School Management Improvement) according their own research interests. Adviser are selected from 23 educators of faculty considering their own teaching fields. <Contents> Participants take classes. Classes include fieldwork at schools, casestudies, debates and discussion. Participants observation at various educational insitution. Participation in various events we organize. Participation in international education at primary or junior high schools.	3 students	Sufficient Japanese language ability to take classes , observe at various edcational insitution and receive guidance in research. Approval of Primary or Junior High School ranking instructor or educational administrators. Web site of The United Graduate School of Professional Teacher Education. <a href="http://renjissen.kyokyo-u.ac.jp/index.html">http://renjissen.kyokyo-u.ac.jp/index.html</a> E-mail renkoku@kyokyo-u.ac.jp Participant 2010year 4persons, 2011year 2persons, 2012year 3persons, 2013year 1person, 2014year 2persons
	KOMATSU Takahiro Associate Prof. (Course manager)	renkoku	Course for Guidance Improvement			
	CHIKUSA Tomoaki Professor (Course manager)	renkoku	Course for School Management Improvement			

Add "@kyokyo-u.ac.jp" to instructors listed e-mail address name.



# Osaka University

(Osaka Prefecture)



**Intensive advanced Japanese training and Japanese language pedagogy program for overseas Japanese language professionals**

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Osaka University was officially founded as Japan's 6th imperial university in 1931. Based on its open spirit as well as its eagerness to meet the needs of the times, the university has established pioneering schools, graduate schools, and research institutes in both the sciences and liberal arts. Grounded on local community and through the university-industry-government collaboration, Osaka University has earned a worldwide reputation as a distinguished center of education and research. As a comprehensive research university with high research level in every field, the University is cultivating talented human resources who will act as active leaders in the advanced information society in 21st century. In learning and research, it is necessary for individuals to obtain a broad perspective and advanced special knowledge, in addition to pursuing one field of study. We are proud to offer an outstanding environment for learning and research as a comprehensive university.

Osaka University merged with Osaka University of Foreign Studies (OUFS) in October 2007 and three campuses are located in Suita, Toyonaka and Minoh. The University comprises of 11 schools, 16 graduate schools, 5 research institutes, 36 research facilities, 2 university hospitals, 4 university libraries, 18 joint-use facilities and 3 national joint-use facilities. Currently, approximately 24,400 students are studying and around 6,000 staffs are working at Osaka University. The Teacher Training Program is carried out at Minoh campus by the Graduate School of Language and Culture as a host department.

### ○ International Exchange

- Number of International Students: 2,012 (as of May 1, 2014)
- Number of Teacher Training students: 1 (2013) , 3 (2014)  
(Except students in Intensive Japanese Language program)

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

Professional training will be offered by Studies in Japanese Language and Culture, Graduate School of Language and Culture.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 6

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education (October 2015 – March 2016)  
Six-month Intensive Japanese Language Course is offered at the Center for International Education and Exchange. Students may audit classes related to Japanese Linguistics offered by the Graduate School of Language and Culture.
- Specialized training (April 2016 – March 2017)  
Students will take courses offered by the Graduate School of Language and Culture.
- Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges
- Others  
Besides specialized education described above, tutorials will be offered to students by supervisors.  
International students will take classes with Japanese students while receiving specialized training.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

Graduates from this course will have opportunities to participate in academic meetings and symposia on Japanese language and culture organized by the Studies in Japanese Language and Culture, Graduate School of Language and Culture.

## ◇ Accommodations

\*Due to the limited supply of university dormitories along with an increase of international students, students may need to find private housing by themselves when our dormitory is fully occupied.

[Private Housing]

○ Monthly rent: from 30,000 JPY to 60,000 JPY  
(average rent around campus)

○ Security deposit: from 200,000 JPY to 300,000 JPY

- A guarantor is usually required to conclude lease agreement in Japan. (There is a system in which Osaka University will be a guarantor. Please contact affiliated department or center for the details.)
- Students will conclude a lease contract with real estate agent after arriving in Japan.

[Private Housing Information]

- Osaka University's Support Office Website

<https://iss-intl.osaka-u.ac.jp/supportoffice/eng/housing/details.php>

- Housing Support Guide (PDF)

Please download the guide from the following URL.

<http://iss-intl.osaka-u.ac.jp/supportoffice/eng/downloads/>

## ◇ Contact

Address:

1-1 Yamadaoka, Suita, Osaka, Japan 565-0871

Department:

International Student Affairs Division,  
Department of Education Development  
Osaka University

Tel: +81-6-6879-7103 Fax: +81-6-6879-8964

E-mail: [kenkyou-r@ml.office.osaka-u.ac.jp](mailto:kenkyou-r@ml.office.osaka-u.ac.jp)

URL: <http://www.osaka-u.ac.jp/en/index.html>

[illegible]



# Osaka KyoikuUniversity (Osaka Prefecture)



Come to Osaka and Join OKU, one of the leading educational universities in Japan

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Osaka Kyoiku university (OKU) is one of the leading educational universities in Japan, which has more than 140 years of history and tradition. There is an Evening Program for Elementary School Teacher Training, which is the only national program of its kind in Japan for working students and in-service teachers. OKU has two campuses in Kashiwara and Tennoji, and also 11 affiliated schools and a kindergarten. Graduate School of Education (Master's program) offers 18 courses.

### Local area surrounding the university

The main campus (Kashiwara Campus) is located about 20 km east of the center of Osaka, inside the Kongo-Ikoma Quasi-National Park in Kashiwara-city. The city has a long history with beautiful surroundings commanding verdant mountains.

### ○ International Exchange

OKU first received its international students in 1969, currently establishing agreements with 41 institutions in countries and areas including China, Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, U.S.A, Australia, Germany, Sweden, France, England, and Finland.

- Number of International students: 149 (23 countries and region as of Oct. 2014)
- Number of Teacher Training students in the past 5 years: 26

Facts(May. 2014)

Faculties: 250

Students:

4,216 undergraduate

432 graduate

26 postgraduate



## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

Students will visit OKU affiliated schools to observe classes and exchange opinions with teachers. 16 courses and centers admit teacher training students. (Refer to the attached sheet for details.)

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 12 students

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education
  - a) Students will take intensive Japanese language lessons for 6 months at a language institute designated by Monbukagakusho (MEXT).
  - b) Language Lessons (6-8 hrs/wk, Apr-Jan)
    - Elementary level: conversation, grammar, and kanji
    - Intermediate level: conversation, intermediate grammar, etc
  - c) Study on Japanese Educational System (Apr-Jul)
 

Learn basic knowledge and terminologies of the Japanese educational system by using Japanese and English textbooks
- Specialized training
  - a) Course of Studies (Research Program)
 

While attending lectures, teacher training students will receive independent studies to conduct research of their field under their academic faculty's supervision. Students are required to submit a final report and make presentation about their report.
  - b) Classes taught in English
 

Omnibus style classes to learn various aspects of Japan will be held in English. Themes are: "Japanese Schools," "Bulling in Japanese School Counseling," "International Education in Japan", etc.
  - c) Student Tutoring
 

Each student will be assigned a Japanese student as his/her tutor to get supports for academic and daily matters.
- Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges
  - Overnight field trips (once a year)
  - Bus Tour in Kansai area (twice a year)
  - Home-visit experience with Japanese families
  - Japanese culture experiences (kimono, Tea ceremony, baseball game)
  - Final report presentation & Farewell ceremony

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

OKU utilizes the Internet and social media such as its website and facebook in order to share information and communicate with graduates.

## ◇ Accommodations

Teacher Training students will be given rooms on on-campus dormitory with priority, excluding the period for Japanese-language education.

### ○ Number of rooms (Campus dormitory)

40 rooms (single occupancy) 12 square meters

○ Monthly rent: 5,900 yen (utility [electricity, gas, and water] bills excluded)

*\*Rent may go up while staying.*

### ○ Facilities

-Private Facilities:  
desk, bed, bathroom, A/C, internet

-Common Facilities:  
kitchen, shower, TV laundry machine



### ○ Information for Daily Life

On-campus services:  
cafeteria, book store, ATM,...etc

## ◇ Contact

Address : International Office

4-698-1 Asahigaoka, Kashiwara-shi,  
Osaka 582-8582 Japan

TEL : +81-72-978-3300

FAX : +81-72-978-3348

E-mail : [isc@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp](mailto:isc@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp)

URL : <http://osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp/>

International Center:

<http://osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp/ic/en>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

※英文の研究科名						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
31001	Haruhisa MIZUNO (Professor)	hmizuno@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	school psychology	Bullying prevention, helping children who refuse to attend school	1	To hold B.A. or M.A.(psychology desirable), Ability to understand Japanese
31002	Yasuki KANEMITSU (Professor)	kanemitsu@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Moral Education	Moral Education in Japanese School	1	Ability to understand Japanese (Kenya 1)
31003	Yukio ISAKA (Professor)	isaka@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Special Needs Education (Inclusive Education)	Special Needs Education (Inclusive Education), Education for the Hearing Impaired	1	No specific requirement (Fiji 1, Chile 1)
31004	Mitsuaki TOMINAGA (Professor)	tominaga@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Special Needs Education	Inclusive Education, Education of Understanding Disabilities	1	Ability to understand Japanese
31005	Masaru SUMIDA (Associate Professor)	sumidam@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education	Research in Literary Education	1	Ability to understand Japanese
31006	Yuko IKUMA (Associate Professor)	isc@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	English Education	English Education (Sound Education in Particular)	1	Ability to understand English (Thailand 1)
31007	Haruyo YOSHIDA (Professor)	isc@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	English Education	English Education Using Media	1	(Cambodia 1)
31008	Tetsuya KAGATA (Professor)	isc@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	English Education	English Education	1	Ability to understand English (Madagascar 1, Morocco 1, China 1)
31009	Hiroshi TERADA (Associate Professor)	terakan@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Linguistics	English linguistics	1	Ability to understand English
31010	Kenichi Hashimoto (Associate Professor)	kenhashi@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Linguistics	Applied linguistics	1	Ability to understand English
31011	Akihide MINE (Professor)	mine@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Social Studies Education	Lesson Research and Development of Social Studies	1	Ability to understand English (Philippines 1)
31012	Keiji MIZUNO (Professor)	mizuno@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Geography	Geographic Education, Physical Geography	1	Ability to understand Japanese (Mongolia 1)
31013	Satoko ISHIKAWA (Professor)	sisikawa@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Science Education, Environmental Education	Science Education, Environmental Education	1	To hold B.A. or M.A., Ability to understand Japanese or English (Philippines 1)
31014	Yoshihisa AKAMATSU (Professor)	isc@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Health and Physical Education	Objectives, Contents, and Method of Motor Learning	1	Ability to understand English or Japanese (Philippines 1)
31015	Yoriyasu OOTA (Professor)	yori@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Physical Education	PE and Martial Arts Education in Japan	1	Ability to understand Japanese
31016	Fumiko NODA (Professor)	noda@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Home Economics Education	Home Economics Education	1	Ability to understand English or Japanese
31017	Kana IOKU (Professor)	ioku@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Food Science, Food Functionality	Research on Food Science, Food Functionality	1	Ability to understand English or Japanese
31018	Yukako YAMADA (Associate Professor)	yamada@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Clothing Studies	Research in the Connection Between Humans and Clothing	1	Ability to understand Japanese

31019	Mika WATANABE (Associate Professor)	mwatanab@cc.osaka- kyoiku.ac.jp	Painting・Art Education	Painting・Art Education in Japan	1	To hold B.A. or M.A., Ability to understand English (India 1)
31020	Masayuki YAMADA (Professor)	yama@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Pedagogy	Schools and Local Communities	1	Enough language ability and expertise to write reports in Japanese
31021	Masumi MATSUMOTO (Professor)	isc@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	English, English linguistics	English linguistics, linguistics, application of English linguistics to English education	1	Ability to understand English (Philippines 1)
31022	Go SUZUKI (Professor)	gsuzuki@cc.osaka- kyoiku.ac.jp	Genetics	Molecular Genetics in plants	1	Ability to understand Japanese or English
31023	Akira MORIMOTO (Associate Professor)	morimoto@cc.osaka- kyoiku.ac.jp	Signal Processing	Signal Processing Using Wavelet Transform	1	Ability to understand Japanese or English
31024	Tomoko USUDA (Professor)	tusuda@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Housing	Housing Culture, Education of Housing	1	Ability to understand Japanese
31025	Ichiro TAKI (Professor)	takiichi@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Aesthetics and Art Theory	Research in Beauty, Arts, and Sensitivity	1	Ability to understand English or French
31026	Shigeru JOCHI (Professor)	jochi@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	History	History of Science and Technology	1	Ability to understand Japanese
31027	Yuri HASEGAWA (Professor)	haseyu@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Teaching Japanese as a Second Language Japanese Linguistics	Teaching Japanese as a Second Language Japanese Linguistics	1	Ability to understand Japanese
31028	Toyo AKAKI (Professor)	akaki@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Gender Studies	Gender Studies	1	Ability to understand Japanese, English or German
31029	Aoi NAKAYAMA (Associate Professor)	isc@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Comparative Education	Intercultural Education	1	Ability to understand Japanese (China 1, Korea 1)
31030	Masakazu WAKO (Associate Professor)	mwako@cc.osaka-kyoiku.ac.jp	Linguistics	Comperative Linguistics	1	Ability to understand Japanese





# Hyogo University of Teacher Education

## (Hyogo)



The Hyogo University of Teacher Education has specialists in a variety of educational fields supporting its “Graduate School for Teaching Staff”. Research of timely and essential concern at the schools is conducted in collaboration with elementary, middle, and senior high school teaching staff.

### ◇ University overview

#### ○ Characteristics and history

Hyogo University of Teacher Education was founded in October 1978, and mainly in both our graduate School of Education (master's course), which conserves opportunities for advanced research and study in depth of school education by in-service teachers, and the School of Education, which fosters elementary school educators. Furthermore in April 1995, the Joint Graduate Schools in School Education at Hyogo University of Teacher Education established the first doctoral program in the field of teacher training in Japan.

We, Hyogo University of Teacher Education are the university with approximately 1,600 students study in our undergraduate and graduate programs and with teaching staff experts in a wide range of fields.

#### ○ International Exchange

##### • Number of International students

Fiscal year	2012	2013	2014
	91	74	77

##### • Number of Teacher Training students

Fiscal year	2012	2013	2014
	5	6	6

### ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

#### ○ Characteristics of the program

The teacher-training program at Hyogo University of Teacher Education (HUTE) is designed for school teachers from foreign countries (referred to as international school teachers) seeking for higher levels of pedagogical competence and abilities. This program provides a broad range of opportunities for interdisciplinary study and research in school education. The Graduate School teaching staff are experts in all fields of school education and provide research opportunities to meet the needs and interests of the international school teachers.

#### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 7

#### ○ Outline of the course

• Japanese language education October 1, 2015 – March 31, 2016 (6 months) The international school teachers are required to take the Japanese Language Course at an institute (usually at Kobe University) for 6 months: October 1, 2014 – March 31, 2015. Then, supplementary classes for Japanese language are offered at HUTE (once a week): April, 2015 – March, 2016. “Japanese and Japanese Culture” (30 hours) and “Current State of Education in Japan” (30hours) are also provided in the Graduate School: April 1, 2015 – March 31, 2016.

• Specialized training Professional studies: April 1, 2016 – March 31, 2017 (One year) Each international school teacher pursues his or her professional training according to his or her individual program; taking classes with Japanese graduate/undergraduate students, special classes in English, if necessary, a special seminar under the guidance of the international school teacher's academic supervisor, and educational practicum at the university's attached elementary and secondary schools. The program is based on the international teachers' academic interests, Japanese language ability, and professional competence. Since most classes are conducted in Japanese, it is desirable to achieve a certain level of Japanese language ability through the six months of language training in Japan. It is possible, however, to complete studies in English in some fields.

• Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

Study Tours, Fieldtrips, and other Educational Activities, The Kato City International Exchange Association and volunteer organizations provide international school teacher study tours, cultural fieldtrips, and exchange parties and meetings.

### ◇ Follow-up for graduates

After the graduation, we keep in touch through E-mail, Social Network service and so on, pursuing their careers.

### ◇ Accommodations

#### ○ Number of rooms

- Single room : 28
- Couple room : 8
- Family room : 4

#### ○ Monthly rent

Single Unit: ¥ 4,700

Couple's Unit: ¥ 11,900

Family's Unit: ¥ 14,200

#### ○ Facilities (example; couple's Unit)

Unit bathroom, hot water supply, air-conditioner, beds, desk, chair, bookshelf, closet, shoe box, lounge set, dining table chairs, cupboard, wash stand, washing machine, TV, cs-tuner, VCR with DVD, microwave., refrigerator, stove, desk lamp cleaner, thermos, umbrella stand,

#### ○ Information for Daily Life

Convenience store, Dining on Campus.

About 5minutes on foot to campus

### ◇ Contact

Student Support Division

Hyogo University of Teacher Education

942-1, Shimokume, Kato-city, Hyogo673-1494 JAPAN

Tel: +81-795-44-2043

Fax: +81-795-44-2049

E-mail: office-kokusai-t@hyogo-u.ac.jp

Web: <http://www.hyogo-u.ac.jp/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

School Education Research						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
32001	NASUKAWA Tomoko (Professor)	nasukawa@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Childhood Education	Early Childhood Education, Nursery School	A maximum of seven students may be admitted as a total number	
32002	TORIGOE Takashi (Professor)	torigoe@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Psychology of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing	Psychology of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing, Sign Language, Language Instruction		Ability to read academic English texts
	KAWAAI Yoshio (Professor)	nba00147@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Pedagogy of Disabilities, Policy and Administration of Special Support Education	Pedagogy of Disabilities, Education Policy, Educational Administration		Ability to read academic Japanese texts
	SHIBATA Hirokazu (Professor)	hshibata@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Psychology of Children with Disabilities	Psychology of Children with Disabilities, Visual Impairment, Experience of Disabilities, Sighted Guide, Braille		Ability to read academic Japanese and English texts
	ISAWA Shinzo (Professor)	isawa@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Psychology of Children with Developmental Disabilities	Developmental Disabilities, Autism, Applied Behavior Analysis		Ability to read academic English texts
	ISHIKURA Kenji (Associate Professor)	kenji@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Rehabilitation Psychology	physically disabled person, severe disabled person, psychological rehabilitation program		Ability to read academic Japanese or English texts
32003	MAEDA Sadaaki (Professor)	sadm@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Japanese Literature	Japanese Modern Literature		Ability to read academic Japanese and to speak in Japanese.
	SUZUKI Toshio (Professor)	tosuzuki@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Chinese Classic Literature	Chinese Classic Literature, Teaching Chinese Classic Literature, Translation of Chinese Classic Literature		Ability to read academic Japanese and understanding of Chinese text, Korea
	HORIE Yuji (Professor)	yujhorie@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Curriculum Development of Japanese Language	Curriculum Development of Japanese Languages L1, Assessment of Japanese Language, Development of New Learning Activities for Japanese Language Teaching		Philippines
	TANAKA Masakazu (Professor)	tnkms@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics	Historical Japanese Linguistics, Medieval Japanese, Wakankonkobun		Ability to read academic Japanese, and Japanese classics
	YAMAGUCHI Makoto (Professor)	makyama@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Japanese Classical Literature	Medieval Literature, Narrative, Tale, Japanese Buddhism		Ability to read academic Japanese to read Japanese classics
	SUGAI Kazumi (Associate Professor)	ksugai@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics, Theoretical Linguistics	Cognitive Processing of Language, Contrastive Study with Japanese, Japanese Grammar, Dynamism of Japanese Language		
	OOSHIMA Hiroshi (Professor)	hoshima@hyogo-u.ac.jp	English Literature	English Novel Victorian Age		Ability to read academic English texts
	UDO Mariko (Professor)	mariudo@hyogo-u.ac.jp	English Linguistics, Theoretical Linguistics	English Linguistics, Linguistic theories and Education, Language Acquisition and Bodiliness		
	YOSHIDA Tatsuihiro (Professor)	tyoshida@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Teaching English as a Foreign Language	TEFL/TESL, Curriculum Design, Methodology		Ability to speak in English, Afghanistan
32004	YOSHIMOTO Takafumi (Professor)	yoshimo7@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Geography	Human Geography, Map Study		
	NANBA Yasuhiko (Professor)	namba@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Economics	Economic Theory, Japanese Economy		Ability to read academic Japanese texts
	HARADA Seiji (Professor)	seiharad@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Japanese History	Japanese Modern History, Modern Village Formation History		
	MORI Hideki (Associate Professor)	hmori@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Philosophy	Philosophy (Modern philosophy ), Cultural Theory, Citizenship Education		

32005	KUNIOKA Takahiro (Professor)	kunioka@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Curriculum Development of School Mathematics, Teaching Methods for Mathematics, Lesson Study of Arithmetics/Mathematics Class	A maximum of seven students may be admitted as a total number	Ability to read academic Japanese texts, Brunei
	OZEKI Toru (Professor)	ozekei@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Chemistry (Physical Chemistry of Solution, Analytical Chemistry, Electrochemistry), Chemical Education, Environmental Chemistry	Study of Contents of Chemical Education. Development of Teaching Materials relating Chemistry, Environmental Education from the Earth Level and Region Level.		Ability to read academic English texts and speak in English, Samoa, East Timor
	ATSUMI Shigeaki (Professor)	atsumi@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Biogical Education, Botany	Science Education – Contents Theory – Teaching Material Development – Plant–Tropism, – Plant Physiology.		Ability to read academic English texts
	YOSHIOKA Hidefumi (Professor)	hyoshi@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Biogical Education, Zoological Science (especially Developmental Biology)	Sex differentiation, Morphogenesis, Transcriptional Factor, Growth Factor		Ability to read academic English texts
	SHIBUE Yasuhiro (Professor)	yshibue@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Earth Science Education, Petrology and Mineralogy	Rocks, Minerals, Earth Systems Education, Science Literacy, Contents Theory		Ability to read academic Japanese texts
32006	NOMOTO Tatsuhito (Associate Professor)	tnomoto@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Vokal, Vokal Pedagogy, Choral Pedagogy	Voice Lessons, Teaching Methods of Voice Lessons, Instruction Methods of Chorus		Ability to read academic Japanese and to speak in Japanese
	TAKEUCHI Shunichi (Professor)	stakeuti@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Pedagogy of Music Education, School Band		Philippines
	KITAMURA Akari (Professor)	kiarart@hyogo-u.ac.jp	History of Art, Museology, Education for Appreciation of Visual Art	History of Art, Museology, Education for Appreciation of Visual Art		Ability to read academic Japanese or English texts. Italian-speaking-student also is welcomed.
	TAKAGI Atuko (Professor)	takagi@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Art Educathion	Art Educathion		Ability to read academic Japanese and to speak in Japanese.
	KAWACHI Isami (Associate Professor)	ikawachi@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Instrumental Music (Clarinet)	Clarinet Playing,Clarinet Pedagogy,School Band		English, Japanese
32007	NAGASE Hisaaki (Professor)	hisac@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Educational Technology	Training of Communication by using Machine Translation		Ability to speak in Japanese
	ODA Toshiaki (Associate Professor)	toda@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Health&Sports Sciences, Biomechanics, Training Sciencenes, Physical Education	Health and Physica ability, Sports Sciences, Biomechanics, Trainning Sciences, Physical Education		Linguistic Capability (English or JAPANESE)
32008	ASANO Ryoichi (Professor)	royasano@hyogo-u.ac.jp	School Management Human Resources Development	School Management, Human Resources Development		
32009	KUROIWA Masaru (Professor)	kuroiwa@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Educational Psychology	Learning Instruction and Evaluation		Ability to read academic Japanese and English texts
32010	TANIDA Masayuki (Professor)	tanida@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Moral Education	Value, Morality, Ethics		
	YASUHARA Kazuki (Associate Professor)	hiroki@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Adult and Community Education	Community Education, Adult Education, Home Education		Ability to read academic Japanese and English texts
	ARAI Hajime (Professor)	araiha@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Student Guidance	Teacher’s Burnout, Student Guidance		Ability to read academic Japanese and English texts
	MATSUMOTO Tsuyoshi (Professor)	tmatsumt@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Counseling	Counseling, Reclusiveness and Unsociability		Ability to read academic Japanese and English texts
	KOGAWA Masafumi (Professor)	kogawa@hyogo-u.ac.jp	Career Education	Career Education, School Accommodation		Ability to read academic Japanese and English texts



# KOBE University

(Hyogo Prefecture)



Students have many chances of visiting and teaching fieldwork at our attached schools.

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Kobe University has more than 100 years of history, started as Higher education institutions in 1902. Currently, as a national university there are in 11 faculties, 14 graduates, 1 research office, 1 institute with several centers.

Reflecting the cosmopolitan atmosphere of Kobe City, Kobe University has always placed a great emphasis on academic exchanges with foreign universities in various fields and has received a high academic reputation.

### ○ International Exchanges

The university has concluded agreements on academic exchange with 285 prestigious universities and institutions from 52 countries world wide.

#### • Number of International students (As of May, 2014)

Undergraduate students	104
Graduate students	756
Research students	236
Total	1,096 (from 75 regions)

#### • Number of Teacher Training students

2014 year	1 student
2013 year	1 student
2012 year	2 student
2011 year	0 student
2010 year	0 student
2009 year	0 student

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

In addition to classroom training, participating in Experiential learning in education, Public tours of the facility and Japanese cultural events in the region.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: total 2 students (each course : 1 student)

### ○ Outline of the course

#### • Japanese language education

(1) Period of program : October, 2015 ~ March, 2016

(2) Contents : First 6 months, you will take Japanese Studies and Fundamental Japanese Language Study at International Student Center, Kobe University.

#### • Specialized training

(1) Period of program : April, 2016 ~ March, 2017

(2) Contents : You will research attending lectures to your study under an academic professor. And some teacher-trainees may conduct research by attending a public school in Kobe city with an assistance and guidance of an academic professor.

Apr to Jul : Spring Semester (Social gathering in June)

Aug to Sep: Vacation (Regional exchange events etc)

Oct to Mar: Fall Semester (Day trip, Japanese Cultural events)

Dec : Submit reports

Feb : Presentation of your research

Mar : Completion ceremony

• Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges : Part of the lesson.

• Others : Visiting schools, public facilities such as public halls and museums, and companies

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

Students who have completed this course are included in our Alumni database, which we use to send information to students about further study opportunities and career advice.

## ◇ Accommodations

Kobe University can only provide limited accommodation in university dormitories due to a sharp increase in the number of international students.

Kobe University is not able to provide accommodation for couples.

1. Kobe University (International Residence and 3 more dorms)

• Period of stay is 1 year

• Rent is ¥4,700 ~ 21,000 per month (2015 year)

\*May be required : common service charge, etc

• Commuting time to university 30 ~ 50 minutes by train

2. Public apartments : Monthly rent is around ¥50,000 per month

\*The rent does not include utility costs

\*Deposits (shikikin and Reikin) are necessary as part of the Japanese system for renting apartments.

## ◇ Contact

Address: 3-11, Tsurukabuto, Nada-ku, Kobe,  
657-8501, JAPAN

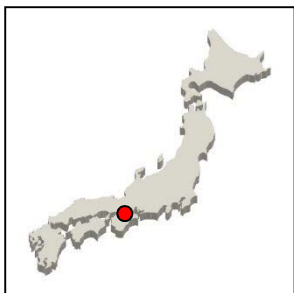
Department: Academic and Student Affairs section,  
Graduate school of Human Development and  
Environment

TEL: +81-78-803-7924 / FAX: +81-78-803-7929

E-mail: [hudev-kyomu@office.kobe-u.ac.jp](mailto:hudev-kyomu@office.kobe-u.ac.jp)

URL : <http://www.kobe-u.ac.jp>

[illegible]



## Nara University of Education (NARA Prefecture)



The university has established since 1888 as a teacher training college. You can not only learn some theories in the campus but also learn any practical things in our three attached schools.

### ◇ University overview

#### ○ Characteristics and history

Our university is located in Nara Prefecture richly endowed with the fragrance of tradition and culture since the period of the ancient Japanese capital named “Heijokyo” and have sent many graduates to the educational world as a teacher’s college.

The university has history of 120 years since the establishment as Nara Normal School for Teachers in 1888.

We always spend consistent efforts on the improvement and assurance of our education in training future teachers like the foundation of the School of Professional Development in Education in 2008 with the mission to train excellent teachers. (Characteristics of Nara Prefecture)

Nara is a famous city for the first and ancient capital in Japan between 710 and 794(or 784), and is a kind of treasure house, which has many cultural assets, like Horyuji temple, one of the World Heritage Sites as the oldest wooden architecture in the world.

You can also approach to many cultural properties which appear in Japanese history because Nara is located within easy reach of Kyoto and Osaka.

#### ○ International exchanges

We are proud to welcome 12 Teacher Training Students from Cambodia, Thailand, Myanmar, Colombia, South Sudan, Ghana, East Timor, Mexico and Sudan since 2011. Now there are 57 international students from 20 countries.

### ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

#### ○ Characteristics of the program

- Our university is the teacher training center and has three attached schools where the students can practically learn how to teach children while they develop their studies at the university.
- Though the university is comparatively small, the professors of various research fields can afford to offer classes satisfactory to every student of his/her major.

#### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 5

#### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education  
Period: Full one year  
+ Japanese language: 4 hours /week  
+ Japanese Culture: 2 hours /week (in English according to the students’ background)
- Specialized training  
Academic advisors of the students guide them which classes to attend and may have one office hour for their independent studies.
- Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges including homestay.  
Students have the opportunity to go on a school visit and a study trip.

### ◇ Follow-up for graduates

We provide the information necessary to research, teach, and practice in their countries for Teacher Training students mainly by E-mail. And also our instructors provide consultation for them.

### ◇ Accommodations

Students can settle in our student residences unless they have special reason.

The room rent per one month is approximately 17,200 yen. (The electricity expense in your private room is not included in a room rent)

#### ○ Facilities

- A desk, chair, wardrobe and bed.
- Shared Kitchen, shower and laundry

#### ○ Information for Daily Life

• It takes about 10min to Kintetsu-Nara Station by bus. It takes about 5min to a closest bus stops. It takes about 5-15 minutes to walk to the campus.

#### ○ Others

Students have to buy National Health Insurance (about 2500yen/m) and personal liability insurance (about 6000yen/y) in Japan. Also students have to take a chest X-ray in Japan, too.

### ◇ Contact

ADDRESS: Takabatake-cho, NARA, Japan

OFFICE: Student Affairs Section

TEL: 0742-27-9148

FAX: 0742-27-9146

E-mail: ryugaku@nara-edu.ac.jp

URL: <http://www.nara-edu.ac.jp>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

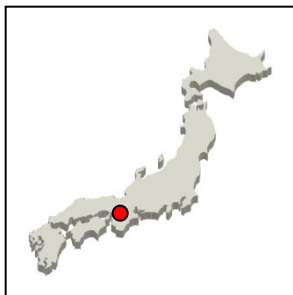
※英文の研究科名						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
34001	HASHIZAKI Yoriko (Associate Professor)	hashizaki @nara-edu.ac.jp	Curriculum and instruction	Curriculum development for citizenship education	1	
34002	ITABASHI Takayuki (Associate Professor)	itabashi @nara-edu.ac.jp	History of Education	History of Community Education	1	Can speak Intermediate Japanese(JLPT's level N-3)
34003	IIBUKA Yuji (Professor)	ibuka @nara-edu.ac.jp	Educational Administration	Policy of Educational Finance	2	
34004	SHIBUYA Maki (Associate Professor)	shibuya @nara-edu.ac.jp	Sociology of Education	Education for children in multicultural societies	2	Mexico 1
34005	KATAOKA Hirokatsu (Professor)	mkkhiro @nara-edu.ac.jp	Lifelong learning	Theory on lifelong learning in community, theory and history on adult and community education	1	Can speak Intermediate Japanese(JLPT's level N-3)
34006	TOYOTA Hiroshi (Professor)	htoyota @nara-edu.ac.jp	Educational Psychology	Encoding in memory	1	
34007	DEGUCHI Takuhiko (Associate Professor)	deguchi @nara-edu.ac.jp	Clinical educational psychology	Classroom rule-breaking behavior	1	Basic Knowledge of psychology and communication skills in Japanese
34008	TANAHASHI Hisako (Professor)	tanahasi @nara-edu.ac.jp	Japanese Education	Japanese Education	1	
34009	NAKAYA Izumi (Associate Professor)	nakaya @nara-edu.ac.jp	Study of Japanese Language Education	Study on the History of Japanese Language Education	1	The ability of Japanese equivalent to N1 or N2
34010	KATO Hisao (Professor)	katohs @nara-edu.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics	Modern Japanese lexicography, grammar	1	
34011	MAEDA Hiroyuki (Professor)	maedah @nara-edu.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics	Studies on Japanese Phonetics and Phonology	1	
34012	HIDAKA Yoshiki (Professor)	hidakay @nara-edu.ac.jp	Japanese Literature	Modern Japanese Literature	1	
34013	HASHIMOTO Akinori (Associate Professor)	hashimoto @nara-edu.ac.jp	Chinese classical literature	Ancient Chinese thought	1	
34014	IWAMOTO Hiromi (Professor)	iwamoto @nara-edu.ac.jp	Social Studies	Social Studies, Environmental Education, Human Geography	1	
34015	UCHIYAMA Tomokazu (Associate Professor)	tuchiyama @nara-edu.ac.jp	Social Studies Education	Social Studies Education, Civics Education	1	
34016	KON Masahide (Associate Professor)	kon @nara-edu.ac.jp	Japanese History	Japanese History of the Ancient and the Middle Ages	1	
34017	NEDA Katsuhiko (Professor)	neda @nara-edu.ac.jp	Regional Geography	Urban Retailing in Japan	1	
34018	KAWAKAMI Fumio (Professor)	fumiok @nara-edu.ac.jp	Politics	Citizenship Education, Political Thought	1	

34019	SANO Makoto (Professor)	sano @nara-edu.ac.jp	Law	The Origin and History of Human Rights	1	
34020	WATANABE Shinichi (Professor)	shinichi @nara-edu.ac.jp	Sociology	Sociological Studies on Environmental Problem	1	
34021	MORI Nobuhiro (Professor)	mori @nara-edu.ac.jp	Economics	Monetary Economics, Industrial Organization	1	
34022	MORIMOTO Koichi (Professor)	morimoto @nara-edu.ac.jp	Science Education	Developing teaching materials for science education	1	2 students from Myanmar
34023	ISHII Toshiyuki (Associate Professor)	ishii.t @nara-edu.ac.jp	Science Education	Investigation of the factor of the failure in science study	1	Major is science education.
34024	YAMAZAKI Shoko (Professor)	yamazaks @nara-edu.ac.jp	Organic Chemistry	Study on Organic Synthesis	1	
34025	TSUNETAKU Taku (Associate Professor)	tsuneta @nara-edu.ac.jp	Physics	Application of solid state physics to education	1	Knowledge in undergraduate-level physics. No foreign student in the past.
34026	NAKAMURA Motohiko (Professor)	nakamura @nara-edu.ac.jp	Material Physics	Physical Education	1	
34027	HOTTA Hiroki (Associate Professor)	hotta @nara-edu.ac.jp	Chemistry	Analytical chemistry	1	A person who has the knowledge and experience of fundamental chemistry.
34028	ISHIDA Masaki (Professor)	masaki @nara-edu.ac.jp	Life and Earth Sciences	Basic Cell Biology in Protozoa	1	Bachelor of Science in Biology is required. Sufficient English or Japanese communication ability is required. Past 5 years: None.
34029	MATSUI Kiyoshi (Professor)	kmatsui @nara-edu.ac.jp	Plant Ecology (Life and Earth Sciences)	Plant Ecology and Conservation	2	Communication in English or Japanese
34030	WADA Yutaka (Professor)	ywada @nara-edu.ac.jp	Earth Sciences	Physical volcanology	1	Basic knowledges of Earth sciences is necessary. No student in the past.
34031	KIKUCHI Jun-ichi (Associate Professor)	kikuchi @nara-edu.ac.jp	Biology	Ecology of ectomycorrhizal fungi	1	
34032	FUJII Tomoyasu (Associate Professor)	fujii @nara-edu.ac.jp	Earth Sciences	Study on Environmental Dynamics in Lake and Coastal Sea	1	Possess the fundamental knowledge of the science and mathematics.
34033	LIU, Lin-Yu (Associate Professor)	aslinyu @nara-edu.ac.jp	Music education	History of Japanese music education	1	Can speak Intermediate Japanese(JLPT's level N-3)
34034	FUKUDA Kiyomi (Professor)	fukuda @nara-edu.ac.jp	Performance (Vocal)	The Interpretation of French Vocal	1	Can speak Intermediate Japanese(JLPT's level N-3)
34035	MAEDA Noriko (Professor)	maeda @nara-edu.ac.jp	Performance(Piano)	Piano PerformancePiano Accompaniment	1	Can speak Intermediate Japanese(JLPT's level N-3)
34036	HOJO Mikayo (Associate Professor)	mkyhojo @nara-edu.ac.jp	Composition	theory of composition,theory of arrangement	1	Can speak Intermediate Japanese(JLPT's level N-3)
34037	FUKUI Hajime (Professor)	fukuih @nara-edu.ac.jp	Musicology	Music perception and brain	1	Can speak Intermediate Japanese(JLPT's level N-3)
34038	TAKEUCHI Shimpei (Associate Professor)	shimpei @nara-edu.ac.jp	Art Education	Teaching Methods in Art for Elementary School	1	Ability for Japanese or English conversation, reading and understanding.
34039	TANIGAWA Masao (Associate Professor)	tanigawa @nara-edu.ac.jp	education of calligraphy	history of Chinese calligraphy, history of Japanese calligraphy	1	

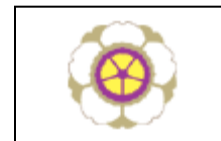


34040	TOYOTA Shuji (Associate Professor)	toyotas @nara-edu.ac.jp	calligraphy	Study of old style KANJI writing	1	Ability for Japanese conversation, reading and understanding.
34041	YAMAGISHI Koki (Professor)	yamagisi @nara-edu.ac.jp	Art History	Japanese and Asian Art History (I)	1	Ability for Japanese conversation, reading and understanding.
34042	TAKADA Toshiya (Associate Professor)	totakada @nara-edu.ac.jp	Study on Evaluation	Evaluation of learning, instructions	1	Mexico 1
34043	TAKAHASHI Hidesato (Professor)	takahasi @nara-edu.ac.jp	Physical Education	Lifelong Sports, Spectator Sports	1	
34044	INOUE Kuniko (Associate Professor)	kinoue @nara-edu.ac.jp	physical education	physical culture of sport	1	
34045	TACHI Masanobu (Associate Professor)	tachi @nara-edu.ac.jp	Kinesiology	Biomechanics, Exercise Physiology	1	
34046	KASANAMI Ryoji (Professor)	kasanami @nara-edu.ac.jp	School Health	School Health, Sports Medicine	1	
34047	SUZUKI Yoko (Professor)	suzukiy @nara-edu.ac.jp	Home economics education	Home economics education, Food & nutrition education	1	Applicants should understand lectures and exercises given in Japanese and can understand basic English.
34048	SUGIYAMA Kaoru (Associate Professor)	sugiyama @nara-edu.ac.jp	Food science	The antioxidant ability and food utilization of unused stuff	1	Applicants should have a communication in Japanese and have already studied knowledge of basic chemistry and basic biology.
34049	TATEMATSU Maiko (Associate Professor)	maiko @nara-edu.ac.jp	Home economics	Study on life for the elderly	1	Applicants should have a communication in Japanese and should be interested in home economics.
34050	NAKAGAWA Ai (Associate Professor)	a-nakagawa @nara-edu.ac.jp	Early Childhood Care and Education	Study on the infant-directed behavior	1	Applicants should have a communication in Japanese and understand lectures and exercises given in Japanese.
34051	SATO Rintaro (Professor)	rintaro @nara-edu.ac.jp	English education	Second language acquisition, Applied Linguistics	2	Good speaker of English / 2, Cambodia 1, Thailand 1, East Timor 1
34052	KADOTA Mamoru (Professor)	kadotam @nara-edu.ac.jp	English Literature	19th-century English poetry and novels	1	an adequate command of English and Japanese, fundamental understanding of English literature
34053	YOSHIMURA Kimihiro (Professor)	kyteddy @nara-edu.ac.jp	English Linguistics	Cognitive Linguistics, Contrastive Linguistics	1	basic knowledge of Cognitive Linguistics, language proficiency (English and Japanese)
34054	YONEKURA Yoko (Associate Professor)	yoko-yone @nara-edu.ac.jp	Linguistics	Grammaticalization, Subjectification	1	
34055	IKEJIMA Tokuhiko (Professor)	ikejima @nara-edu.ac.jp	School Educational Psychology	School Educational Research about the Problem of Bullying.		
34056	OYANAGI Wakio (Professor)	oyanagi @nara-edu.ac.jp	Educational Technology	School Effectiveness and Improvement Research		
34057	MATSUKAWA Toshihiro (Professor)	matukawa @nara-edu.ac.jp	Japanese language education	Curriculum studies of Japanese, Japanese children's literature		
34058	MIYASHITA Toshiya (Professor)	miyashit @nara-edu.ac.jp	Music Education	Research for Music Education and Sensitivity		

34059	YOSHIDA Makoto (Professor)	yoshidam @nara-edu.ac.jp	Technology Education	Research of teaching methods which aims at improvement in motivation for learning		
34060	YOSHIMURA Masahito (Professor)	yshmr @nara-edu.ac.jp	Foreign Language Education	Language Awareness and International Education in Primary Schools		Sudan 1
34061	KASUYA Takashi (Associate Professor)	kasuya @nara-edu.ac.jp	Educational Psychology	Child and Adolescent Development, Classroom Management, Counseling		
34062	KAWASAKI Tomoe (Associate Professor)	kawasaki @nara-edu.ac.jp	Career Education	Program Development of Career Education		
34063	NAKAI Takashi (Associate Professor)	nakai @nara-edu.ac.jp	Physical Education & Teacher Education	Physical Education & Teacher Education		
34064	IKUTA Shuji (Professor)	ikuta @nara-edu.ac.jp	Pedagogy	social education, transcultural and intercultural education	1	
34065	MATSUYAMA Toyoki (Professor)	matsuyat @nara-edu.ac.jp	Theoretical Physics	Particle physics, cosmology	1	Strong motivation in studying physics



# Nara Women's University (Nara Prefecture)



- Practical training in collaboration with the attached and neighboring schools
- Well-managed small group education according to the research themes of students

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Nara Women's University has its beginning in the former Nara Women's Higher Normal School founded in 1908, and had entered its 100th anniversary in May of 2009. Since its foundation, Nara Women's University has fulfilled our role as an institute providing women with education at the highest level.

Our campus is located in the central part of Nara City where many historical legacies have been found. Within such beautiful sites, the university is comprised of three undergraduate faculties, the Faculty of Letters, the Faculty of Science, and the Faculty of Human Life and Environment. We also have the Graduate School of Humanities and Sciences, offering high level of academic research education. While small in scale, we strive for an individualized approach to education and research.

In 2004, the International Exchange Center was set up to promote international exchange activities. We have concluded student exchange agreements with 32 universities overseas, and about 140 international students are currently enrolled.

### ○ International Exchange

- Number of International students: 143 (as of October 1, 2014)
- Number of teachers trained in the past 10 years: total 4  
Number by country: Myanmar (3), China (1)

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

- Trainees will be accepted to the Faculty of Letters or Graduate School of Humanities and Sciences.
- Cooperation of professors in the Course of Education – Philosophical Anthropology.
- Small group seminars and individual instruction.
- Practical training through the cooperation with the attached and neighboring schools. (Kindergarten, Primary School and Secondary School)

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 3

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education
  - Preparatory lessons for six months in the institution offering Japanese course
  - Japanese classes (intermediate to advanced) in Nara Women's University
  - Tutoring to study Japanese language and other special field of study by graduate students with English ability
  - Introduction Japanese, Business Japanese classes in Nara Women's University.
- Specialized training
  - a) Course, type of teaching, etc.
    - Lectures, seminars, reading, special research studies
    - Individual instruction according to their research themes
  - b) Subjects or courses taught in English
    - Special seminar on "Japanese education" for the teacher training students
    - Reading exercise in the original languages (two levels)
  - c) Others
    - Practical research at the attached schools.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

- Consultation by email

## ◇ Accommodations

**【International House or International Student House】**  
Both are available if there are vacancies during academic training period.

### ○ Number of rooms

- Single room: 36 in International House  
32 in International Student House
- Couple room: 1 in International House
- Family room: 1 in International House

### ○ Monthly rent

International House (for single) :

Deposit ¥10,000-, Cleaning fee ¥10,000-  
(payable at moving-in)

Rent ¥5,900/month,

International Student House:

Rent ¥4,700/month,

Communal fee ¥1,200/month

Fees for light, water and gas are not included in the rent.

### ○ Facilities

Bed, desk, chair, bookshelf, closet, toilet and bath.  
Kitchen and washing machine room are shared.

### ○ Information for Daily Life

Both are located within 5 minutes walk from the campus. A train station is also within 5 minutes walk. Shops are also many around the station.

## ◇ Contact

Kitauoya Higashimachi, Nara 630-8506

International Students Section, International Division

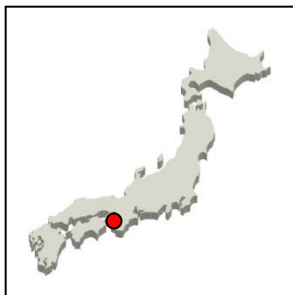
Tel: 0742-20-3240 Fax: 0742-20-3309

E-mail: ryugakusei@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp

URL: <http://www.nara-wu.ac.jp/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Faculty of Letters, Graduate School of Humanities and Sciences						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
35001	FUJII Yasuyuki Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:vakororin@yahoo.co.jp">vakororin@yahoo.co.jp</a>	Music Education	Training of music education	total 3	Basic scholarship of special subject, English reading, writing and speaking ability is required.
35002	ITO Kazuya Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:k.ito@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp">k.ito@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp</a>	Philosophy of Education	Training of study on philosophy of education		Basic scholarship of special subject, English reading, writing and speaking ability is required.
35003	KUNUGI Toshio Professor	<a href="mailto:kunugi@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp">kunugi@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp</a>	History of Body Culture	Training of study on history of body culture		Basic scholarship of special subject, English reading, writing and speaking ability is required.
35004	YANAGISAWA Yugo Professor	<a href="mailto:y-yanagi@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp">y-yanagi@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp</a>	Ethics	Training of theory and application of ethics		Basic scholarship of special subject, English reading, writing and speaking ability is required.
35005	NISHIMURA Takuo Professor	<a href="mailto:takuo@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp">takuo@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp</a>	History of Education	Training of study on history of education and action research in schools		Basic scholarship of special subject, English reading, writing and speaking ability is required.
35006	SUZUKI Koshi Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:kosuzu@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp">kosuzu@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp</a>	Body Culture	Training of studies on body culture		Basic scholarship of special subject, English reading, writing and speaking ability is required.
35007	YASUDA Takashi Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:tyasuda@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp">tyasuda@cc.nara-wu.ac.jp</a>	Sociology of Education	Training of study on sociology of education		Basic scholarship of special subject, English reading, writing and speaking ability is required.



# Wakayama University (Wakayama Pref.)



Wakayama University: our community-based institution welcomes all of you to study with us!

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Wakayama University was established in May 1949 as a new style of university. In the beginning, there were two faculties – the Faculty of Liberal Arts (currently the Faculty of Education), and the Faculty of Economics. In October 1995, Faculty of Systems Engineering was established, and in April 2008, Faculty of Tourism was established. Wakayama University has been marking another step in the healthy development as the only national university in Wakayama Prefecture.

Graduate School of Education is in charge of this program. The School has 12 master's programs in two graduate courses: School Education and Development Support Education in the School Education course; and Japanese teaching, Social Studies, Mathematics, Science, Music, Arts, Physical Education, Technology, House holding and English Education in the Subject-Oriented Education. Many of the graduate students are teacher-trainees.

The University is located in Wakayama City, which has about 370,000 population. It takes about one hour from Osaka City to Wakayama City and about half an hour from KANSAI International Airport. Wakayama City is a comfortable place to learn and live in, surrounded by beautiful hills and the sea.



### ○ International Exchange

- Number of International students  
206 (19 countries)
- Number of Teacher Training students  
3 (2008), 2 (2011), 1 (2012), 2 (2013), 1 (2014)

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

- A curriculum will be arranged to meet the demands of the students with the aid of the supervisor.
- Practical Teaching will be offered in cooperation with our Attached Schools and other educational institutions.
- Advice and instruction will be given to the students about their study and research, as well as about their daily life.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 16

### ○ Outline of the course

#### • Japanese language education

Preparatory Japanese Language Education  
(at Osaka University in six month)

Japanese I A ~ I D

Japanese II A ~ II D

Japanese Culture & Business Japanese

Japanese Culture and Affairs

Extra courses of Japanese Language Education



#### • Specialized training

Academic advisor will give students some advice to meet their needs. Students may audit courses of their interest including those outside of their field of study.

#### • Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

Japanese Culture and Affairs, JAPAN STUDY

#### • Others

Trip for International Students

Japanese Speech Contest

Japanese Cultural Experience (Summer & Winter)

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

We also assist our graduates with career path-finding and job acquisition upon graduation. The Center for International Education & Research helps the graduates to keep the communication among their international colleagues after returning home.

## ◇ Accommodations: International House

### ○ Number of rooms

- Single room 24
- Couple room 0
- Family room 0

### ○ Monthly rent

¥9,500/mo. [rent fee ¥5,900 + common service fee ¥3,600 (including water)]

The common service fee is subject to change.

### ○ Facilities

bed, table, desk, locker, shoe box, mini kitchen, prefabricated bathroom and toilet, air circulation system, the internet

### ○ Information for Daily Life

Location: Nishitakamatsu Wakayama-City

(It is located in the center of Wakayama city.

It takes about 30-40 minutes from International House to the campus by bus.)



## ◇ Contact

Wakayama University

Center for International Education & Research

Address: 930 Sakaedani, Wakayama 640-8510 JAPAN

TEL: +81-73-457-7524 FAX: +81-73-457-7520

E-mail: kokusai@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp

Center for International Education & Research:

<http://wakayama-ier-en.wix.com/ier-global>

Wakayama University:

<http://www.wakayama-u.ac.jp/>

For Teacher Training students:

<http://www.wakayama-u.ac.jp/ier/>

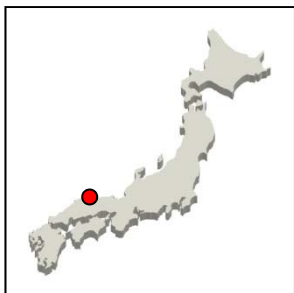
◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
36001	Funagoshi Masaru: Professor	funakosm@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Guidance, Moral Education	Pedagogy, History of Education and Issues in education	1	Japanese language enough level to execute research Gabon 1(2012)
	Koshino Shoji: Associate Professor	koshinos@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Thoughts and Theories about Modern Education			
	Toyoda Michitaka: Associate Professor	toyoda@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	ICT Education			
	Ninomiya Shuichi: Associate Professor	nshuichi@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Curriculum Study, Educational Methods			
	Kumiko Soeda: Professor	ksoeda@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Educational system and organization			
	Taniguchi Tomomi: Associate Professor	thirata@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Educational Assessment, Lesson Study			
36002	Suga Sensaku: Professor	suga@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Psychology	School Psychology; Educational Psychology, Developmental Psychology, Educational Clinical Psychology	1	Students can also learn in English
	Yonezawa Yoshifumi: Professor	yonezawa@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp				
	Norisada Yuriko: Associate Professor	norisada@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp				
36003	Eda Yusuke: Professor	eda@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Special Education for Children with Disabilities・Educational Method	Various Fields of special needs education for children with disabilities: ①Pedagogy②Psychology ③Medicine ④Educational Method ⑤Social Welfare	1	The level of Japanese language enough to understand lectures is required. Panama 1(2013)
	Yamazaki Yukari: Professor	yukari25@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Special Education for Children with Disabilities・Pedagogy			
	Ono Jiro: Professor	onoj@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Special Education for Children with Disabilities・Medicine			
	Takeda Tetsuro: Professor	takeda7@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Special Education for Children with Disabilities・Psychology			
	Furui Katsunori: Associate Professor	kfurui@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Special Education for Children with Disabilities・Social Welfare			
36004	Maruyama Noritaka: Professor	noritaka@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Japanese teaching as mother tongue	Study on instruction method of Japanese in school education (mainly for junior high /high school )	1	Japanese language enough level to execute research.
	Kikukawa Keizo: Professor	kikukawa@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Japanese teaching as mother tongue, Japanese Literature	Understanding of Japanese Literature and Culture by reading classical to modern Japanese Literature Analysis of Japanese Literature as educational materials		
	Sawamura Miyuki: Associate Professor	msawa@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Japanese Language	Study on several problems about current Japanese Language variation		
	Ohashi Naoyoshi: Associate Professor	naohashi@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Japanese Literature	Study on Japanese Classical Literature,mainly the books,materials and social backgrounds from the Insei		
	Sato Kazumasa: Professor	satoh@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Modern Japanese Literature	Study on modern and current Japanese Literature(mainly novels and critical essays)		
36005	Iwano Kiyomi: Associate Professor	iwano@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Education of Social Studies	Study on pedagogy of social studies mainly for junior high school	1	Language competence not asked
	Kaizu Ichiro: Professor	kaizu@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Japanese History	Japanese History of the Medieval Period		Japanese language enough level to execute research.
	Mishina Hidenori: Associate Professor	mishina@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Asian History	Trend and Characteristic of studies on the asian history in Japan		
	Obara Jun: Associate Professor	obara@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	European History	Trend and Characteristic of studies on the European history in Japan		Japanese language enough level to execute research.
	Shimazu Toshiyuki: Professor	shimazu@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Human Geography	Human geography in general		
	Yamagami Tatsuya: Associate Professor	yamagami@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Human Geography	Geographical study on population and urbanization		Have learned the related major/field more than 1 year
	Uchida Midori: Professor	midoriu@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Political Science	Understanding and making practical use of basic notions of political science.		
	Ozeki Ayako: Associate Professor	ozeki@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Philosophy	Studies of occidental and Japanese philosophy and religion		Language competence not asked

36006	Kataoka Kei: Professor	kataoka@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Mathematics/Mathematics Education	The foundation of Mathematics; Algebra, Geometry, Analysis, Mathematics Education	1	Japanese language or English enough level to execute research.	Guatemala 1(2014)
	Tagawa Hiroyuki: Professor	tagawa@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
	Katayama Soichiro: Professor	katayama@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
	Kawakami Tomohiro: Associate Professor	kawa@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
	Kitayama Hidetaka: Lecturer	hkitayam@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
	Nishiyama Hisashi: Lecturer	h2480@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
36007	Ishizuka Wataru: Professor	ishizuka@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Physics/Science Education	Physics/Education of Physics	1	To have the experience of teaching Physics or natural science, or to have majored Physics at higher education institutions	
	Kisoda Kenji: Professor	kisoda@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
	Gu Ping: Professor	guping@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
36008	Kanda Wakako: Professor	kanda@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Science Education	Chemical experiments and researches/ Education in chemistry	1	Language competence not asked	Philippine 1(2011)
	Yamaguchi Masanori: Associate Professor	masayama@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Science Education/Chemistry				
	Kimura Noriyoshi: Professor	nkimura@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
36009	Makiko Kajimura: Associate Professor	kajimur@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Biology	Study on Animal physiology (mainly fishes), orAnimal behavior/ecology (mainly crabs)	1	Language competence not asked	
	Koga Tsunenori: Professor	tkoga@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
36010	Hisatomi Kunihiko: Professor	hisatomi@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Sedimentology	Seminars, Lectures and Experiments	1	Have learned the related major/field more than 1 year	
	Konomatsu Masahiko:Professor	matsu@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Pale ecology/Disaster Education				
	Tomita Akihiko: Professor	atomita@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Astronomy/Astronomy Education				
36011	Kan Michiko: Professor	kan@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Music Education	The basics of music and music education	1	Japanese language enough level to read texts and the encyclopedia of music	
	Ueno Tomoko: Associate Professor	atake@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
	Omoto Kazunori: Associate Professor	omotok@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Vocal Music				
	Yamana Jin: Professor	yamana@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Keyboard				
	Kotera Kana: Associate Professor	coteraka@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	brass instrument/Euphonium				
36012	Nagamori Motoki: Professor	nagamori@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Art Education	Art/Education of Art	1	Have learned the related major/field more than 2 year	
	Choji Kaoru: Associate Professor	kchoji@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Art Education				
	Takagi Eiichi: Professor	takagi@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Painting				
	Naganuma Tadayoshi: Professor	naganuma@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Sculpture				
	Yamazaki Naohide: Professor	yamazaki@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Design				
	Terakawa Takeo: Professor	terakawa@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Crafts				
	Takahashi Kenichi: Associate Professor	kenichit@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Art Theory & Art History				
36013	Hayashi Osamu: Professor	ohayasi@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Physical Education	Theoretical study of the physical education —Effect of Physical Education to Personality Development of Identity—	1	Japanese language enough level to execute research	
	Murase Koji: Associate Professor	murasek@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Physical Education	Students' expectations of teachers' behavior in physical education Play of child			
	Katabuchi Mihoko: Associate Professor	mkata@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Physical Education	Historical study on an idea of health and body			
	Ikeda Takuto: Associate Professor	takuto@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp		Historical study on Judo in modern Japan			
	Kato Hiroshi: Professor	katotai@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Exercise and Sports Physiology	Study the movement of human body in sports or daily life physiology and biomechanical (Kinesio Logically)			
	Yano Suguru: Professor	yano@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp		An analysis of JUDO technique and the teaching method			
	Motoyama Mitsugi: Professor	motoyama@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Health Science	Exercise prescription for developing and maintaining cardio respiratory and muscular fitness in middle aged or elderly subjects			
	Hikoji kei: Associate Professor	kei23@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Physical Sociology				

36014	Sato Fumito: Professor	satofumi@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Vocational & Technical Education	An empirical study of vocational and technical education in secondary level	1	Language competence not asked	El Salvador 1(2013)
	Ikegiwa Hiroyuki: Professor	ikegiwa@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Wood Processing	Working environment according to processing by woodworking machinery			
	Ijima Hiroshi: Professor	ijima@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Electrical and Electronic Engineering/ Mechatronics	Electronics and mechatronics for design and manufacturing			
	Minamiyama Yasuhiro: Professor	minami@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Plant Breeding/ Agronomy	Study on plant breeding and agricultural education			
36015	Akamatsu Junko: Professor	akamatsu@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Home Economics Education	Study on development of teaching materials and consumer education	1	Language competence not asked	
	Yamamoto Nami: Associate Professor	namiyama@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Food Science/Home Economics Education	Study on cookery science and dietary education			
	Imamura Ritsuko: Professor	ritsuko@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Science of Clothing & Textiles	Study on clothing related to living and environment			
	Murata Junko: Professor	jmurata@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Housing and Living Science	Study on dwelling style and living environment			
	Motomura Megumi: Associate Professor	motomura@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	Science of Family Relations	Study on family relationships and citizenship education			
36016	Erikawa Haruo: Professor	erikawa@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	English Education	English education	1	Students can also learn in English/ French/German	Myanmar 1(2011)
	Onoe Toshimi: Associate Professor	onoe@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
	Sakamoto Masao: Professor	sakamoto@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
	Imamura Takao: Professor	imamura@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	English and American Literature	English linguistics, English & American literature, linguistic information			
	Nishiyama Atsuko: Associate Professor	nishi@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
	Matsuyama Tetsuya: Associate Professor	matsuya@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	English Linguistics				
	Oguri Hitoshi: Professor	oguri@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
	Nagai Kunihiro: Professor	nagaiku@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp	German	German language and literature			
	Hyodo Toshiki: Associate Professor	hyodo@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					
	Chida Maya:Professor	chida@center.wakayama-u.ac.jp					





# Tottori University

(Tottori Prefecture)



You can carry out educational research aimed at solving the variety of and academic issues which local Communities face at the regional level

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Tottori University emphasizes the importance of its relation with the communities, promoting practical studies. Hence, The educational policy of Tottori University is "Fusion of Knowledge and Practice." Tottori University has four faculties: Regional Sciences, Medicine, Engineering and Agriculture. Every year research programs are adopted by COE, which shows its activities are evaluated highly. The Graduate School of Regional Science aims to train high-level career specialists in the specialized fields of regional policy, regional culture, regional environment and regional education as well as to invigorate and develop regional societies through educational research aimed at solving the varieties of practical and academic issues which local communities face at the regional level.

### ○ International Exchange

- Number of International students  
151 (from 27 countries)
- Number of Teacher Training students  
2014:0 2013:1 2012:1 2011:1 2010:0

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

In this program, you can learn about broad fields, such as internationalization and computerization of education, lifelong education, environmental education, and welfare education, in consideration of the local characteristic of the San-in district and the Japan Sea rim area.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 4

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education

a) Term: October 1st, 2015 thru March 31st, 2016(6 months)

b) Curriculum:

Intensive courses for learning basic communication skills include 'Basic Japanese,' 'Chinese characters and writing,' 'General Japanese,' 'Japanese and Computer,' and 'Japanese culture.'

c) Examination and evaluations systems

Quiz, Mid Term Exam, Presentation, Attendance

- Specialized training

a)Term: April 1st, 2016 thru March 31st, 2017 (1 year)

b)Curriculum

Same with the programs for the full-time graduate students, including individual studies with the supervising professor.

- Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

The class of "Japanese culture" will provide opportunities to observe local industry and have cultural experiences.

- Others

Visit to local facilities and schools, ski tours, experiences with kimono, speech contest in Japanese and other activities are offered.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

University records their personal data for follow-up.

## ◇ Accommodations

### ○ Number of rooms

- Single room : 50
- Double-occupancy room : 6
- Triple-occupancy room : 3

### ○ Monthly rent

- Single room : 5000~6000yen
- Double-occupancy room : 12000yen
- Triple-occupancy room : 15000yen

### ○ Facilities

A bed, a desk, an air-conditioner, a bookshelf, a locker, a shoes box in each room.

A shower room, a laundry, a kitchen, a Japanese style room for common use.

### ○ Information for Daily Life

There are clinics and supermarkets in the neighborhood.

It takes about 15 minutes to walk to the University.

## ◇ Contact

Address : Tottori University, 4-101 Minami,  
Koyama-cho Tottori-shi 680-8551

Department : Tottori University Faculty of Regional  
Science

TEL : 0857-31-5178

FAX : 0857-31-5076

E-mail : reg-kyoumu@adm.tottori-u.ac.jp

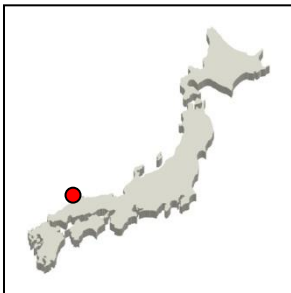
URL : <http://www.rs.tottori-u.ac.jp/>

## ◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Regional Sciences Master's Degree Program						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
37001	Professor Alexander Kippen GATES	<a href="mailto:kcates@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">kcates@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Applied Linguistics	Gloval Education	1	Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Hisako NAITO	<a href="mailto:hnaito@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">hnaito@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Musicology	European Musical History		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Kunihiro NODA	<a href="mailto:nomad@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">nomad@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Urbanology	Urban Culture and Development		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Associate Professor Toru IBARAKI	<a href="mailto:ibaraki@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">ibaraki@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Cultural Anthropology	Culture and Society in West Africa		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Hisashige ENOKI	<a href="mailto:enoki@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">enoki@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Linguistics	Japanese Linguistics(History of Phonology)		Those who have majored in Japanese Linguistics.
	Professor Satoru KISHIMOTO	<a href="mailto:kishimoto@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">kishimoto@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese History	Meiji Restoration		Those who have majored in History.
	Associate Professor Hiromi NAGARA	<a href="mailto:nagara@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">nagara@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	British Literature	Modern and Contemporary English Novels		Those who have majored in British/American Literature.
	Professor Kunimitsu YANAGIHARA	<a href="mailto:k.yanagi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">k.yanagi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	European History	French Revolution		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Associate Professor Motohiro KOIZUMI	<a href="mailto:koizumi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">koizumi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Sociology of Art	Socially Engaged Art		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Junior Associate Professor Tomomi NAKA	<a href="mailto:nakatomo@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">nakatomo@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Anthropology	American Cultures and Religions		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Junior Associate Professor Jeungah YU	<a href="mailto:jeungah@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">jeungah@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Oriental History	Chinese History(Qing Dynasty)		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Associate Professor Kenichi KUBO	<a href="mailto:kubo@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">kubo@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Classical Japanese Literature	Japanese Literature in the Heian Era		Those who have majored in Classical Japanese Literature.
	Junior Associate Professor Masayuki NAKAO	<a href="mailto:mnao@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">mnao@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	English Linguistics	Introduction to English Linguistics		Those who have majored in English Linguistics.
	Professor Koji ISHITANI	<a href="mailto:ishitani@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">ishitani@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Sculpturing	Study and practice of Sculpturing		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Ken NIHKURA	<a href="mailto:niikura@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">niikura@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Composition	Compositionn and Musical Conducting		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Ciaki NISHIOKA	<a href="mailto:ciachi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">ciachi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Vocal	Vocal Education		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Satoru HIRAI	<a href="mailto:hihirai@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">hihirai@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Design	Study and Practice of Design		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Associate Professor Tomoko GOTO	<a href="mailto:tgoto@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">tgoto@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Arts Management	Arts Management in Performing Arts		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Junior Associate Professor Hiroki TSUTSUI	<a href="mailto:tsutsuihiroki@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">tsutsuihiroki@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Art History and Painting	Modern and Contemporary Art History		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.

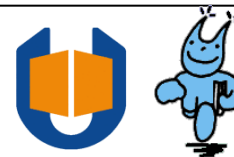
Graduate School of Regional Sciences Master's Degree Program						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
37002	Professor Yoshikazu ANDOH	<a href="mailto:andoh@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">andoh@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Physics	Solid State Physics	1	Applicants should major in Physics.
	Professor Jun-ichi TAMURA	<a href="mailto:itamura@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">itamura@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Organic Chemistry	Synthetic Organic Chemistry		Applicants should major in Organic Chemistry.
	Professor Nobuo TSURUSAKI	<a href="mailto:ntsuru@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">ntsuru@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Zoology	Systematics, Evolutionary Biology		Students majoring in Biology are preferable.
	Professor Tsutomu NISHIKORI	<a href="mailto:nisikori@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">nisikori@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese History	History of Medieval Japan		Students majoring in Japanese History are preferable.
	Professor Takao YANO	<a href="mailto:vano@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">vano@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Geology	Stratigraphy, Structural Geology		Students majoring in Geology
	Professor Yoshinori KODAMA	<a href="mailto:kodama@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">kodama@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Geomorphology	Geomorphological Processes		Students majoring in Physical Geography
	Associate Professor Ken-ichi TAKATA	<a href="mailto:takata@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">takata@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Archaeology	Yayoi, Kofun Period, Cultural Heritage		Students majoring in Archaeology
	Associate Professor Kei NAKAHARA	<a href="mailto:nakahara@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">nakahara@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Archaeology	Environmental Archaeology, Archaeobotany		Students majoring in Archaeology
	Junior Associate Professor Soyeon LEE	<a href="mailto:leesy@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">leesy@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Conservation Science	Microbially Influenced Corrosion of Archaeological Iron Objects		Students majoring in Conservation Science
	Associate Professor Kotaro TAGAWA	<a href="mailto&gt;tagawa@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">tagawa@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Physics	Renewable Energy Techniques		Students majoring in Physics are preferable.
	Professor Dai NAGAMATSU	<a href="mailto:daina@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">daina@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Botany	Plant Ecology, Conservation Biology		Students majoring in Biology are preferable.
	Associate Professor Sawako HORAI	<a href="mailto:horais@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">horais@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Inorganic Chemistry	Environmental Biological Inorganic Chemistry		Applicants should major in Inorganic Chemistry.
	Junior Associate Professor Yoshiaki SUGAMORI	<a href="mailto:sugamori@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">sugamori@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Geology	Stratigraphy		Students majoring in Geology
37003	Professor Tatsuya KOEDA	<a href="mailto:koeda@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">koeda@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Neurophysiology	Education and medication for Developmental Disordered children	1	Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Toshiki YAMANE	<a href="mailto:haruhi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">haruhi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Educational Method	Educational Evaluation, Curriculum		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Hitoshi SHIONOYA	<a href="mailto:shionoya@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">shionoya@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Early Childhood Education and Care	Environment of Early Childhood Education and Care		Having majored in Early Childhood Education and Care is desirable
	Associate Professor Makoto ICHIMORI	<a href="mailto:ichimori@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">ichimori@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	History of Education	History of Education, Studies of Human Rights Education		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Associate Professor Akira KOJIMA	<a href="mailto:akirak@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">akirak@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Sociology of Education	Sociology of Education		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Associate Professor Tsutomu KAWAI	<a href="mailto:tkawai@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">tkawai@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Research on Educational Ideas	Research on Educational Ideas, History of Education in Europe.		Having majored in pedagogy is desirable.
	Associate Professor Chie TAKAHASHI	<a href="mailto:takahashi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">takahashi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Developmental Psychology	Early Childhood Psychology and Education		Having majored in Psychology or Education is desirable.

Graduate School of Regional Sciences Master's Degree Program						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
37003	Associate Professor Daisuke TANAKA	<a href="mailto:tanaka@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">tanaka@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Cognitive and Developmental Psychology	Experimental Approach for Cognitive Development and Cognitive Systems		Applicants should have majored in Psychology
	Professor Hirokazu MIKI	<a href="mailto:hmiki@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">hmiki@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Special Education	Teaching in Special Education		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Katutoshi KOBAYASHI	<a href="mailto:katu@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">katu@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Developmental Psychology	Clinical Developmental Psychology		Having majored in Psychology is desirable.
	Professor Shinako TERAOKA	<a href="mailto:stera@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">stera@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Developmental and Educational Psychology	Child development and Education		Applicants should have majored in Psychology
	Junior Associate Professor Chizuno HATA	<a href="mailto:hata@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">hata@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Child Welfare	Policy of Child Welfare		Having majored in Child Welfare is desirable
37004	Professor Kazumi ADACHI	<a href="mailto:kaz@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">kaz@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	English Education	Theory and Practice of English Education	1	To meet the application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology. Acceptance in the past.
	Associate Professor Shinichiro SUZUKI	<a href="mailto:suzuki@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">suzuki@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Music Education	Music Education		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Hideaki SUMIKAWA	<a href="mailto:sumikawa@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">sumikawa@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Calligraphy	Practical Skill Instruction Calligraphy		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Chigusa TAKAHASHI	<a href="mailto:takahashi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">takahashi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Science Education Biology	Biology Education, Science Education		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Kosaku DOI	<a href="mailto:doi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">doi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Technology Education	The Purpose of Technology Education		The person who studied Pedagogy or Educational Psychology, during University enrollment in School.
	Professor Toshiaki YABE	<a href="mailto:tsvabe@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">tsvabe@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics Education	Learning and Teaching Mathematics		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Associate Professor Taku OGASAWARA	<a href="mailto:taku@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">taku@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Language Education	Practical Research on Education		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Associate Professor Koji SEKI	<a href="mailto:sekikoji@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">sekikoji@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Physical Education, Health and Sport Sciences	Physiology and Coaching		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Professor Keiko FUKUDA	<a href="mailto:k-fukuda@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">k-fukuda@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Home Economics Education	Material Development for Home Economics Education		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Associate Professor Kenji TAKAHASHI	<a href="mailto:ktakahasi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">ktakahasi@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Social Studies Education	Development of learnings and teaching materials for social studies		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
	Junior Associate Professor Shingo TAKEDA	<a href="mailto:takeda@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp">takeda@rs.tottori-u.ac.jp</a>	Art Education	Development of learnings and teaching materials for Art Education		Satisfy an application qualification in the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.



# Shimane University

(Shimane Prefecture)



Train Closely with the Local Education Community Amid the Deeply Rooted Traditional Culture of Provincial Japan

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

As a mid-sized university, students at Shimane University have the opportunity to learn in a warm and friendly environment more typically associated with smaller colleges. Professors provide kind support and guidance to all students, and are readily available to foster enduring professional relationships through seminars, laboratory work and field work. This is but one of the many positive characteristics of Shimane University.

Matsue city is surrounded by abundant natural beauty, including the Sea of Japan, Lake Shinji, and the Chugoku Mountains. It's also well-known as an International Culture Tourist City that retains many historical sites and traditional culture, such as Matsue Castle, shrines, temples, hot springs, and Japanese tea and sweets.

Since there are few foreign residents living in Shimane, studying at Shimane University provides an excellent opportunity for applicants to immerse themselves in the Japanese language and culture. The international students of Shimane University are able to enjoy a wide variety of activities and international events with Japanese students both on and off campus. Matsue is also a very safe city, especially when compared to other major cities. Climate-wise, Matsue is very temperate. While it may snow occasionally during the winter, the weather is quite comfortable throughout the year.

### ○ International Exchange(As of Oct. 1, 2014)

- Number of International Students: 185
- Number of Teacher Training students : (2008-2014)  
Indonesia, Paraguay, Myanmar2, Thai3, Kenya, Belarus, Morocco

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

Personal coaching related to schools and educational facilities in neighborhood



### ○ Number of students to be accepted:10

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese Language Education

Students are requested to take Japanese Language Course at University designated by Monbukagakusho for the first six months. Shimane University also offers Japanese Language Lesson.

- Specialized Training

A Special curriculum and individual tutoring will be carefully planned to help students carry on their research most efficiently.

- Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

International Students can participate in field trips to a variety of sites (historical and cultural sites, government and education institutions, etc.) and local homestays.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

All graduates will receive their certificate.



Traditional local dance: *Dojo-Sukui* (Fish Catch Dance)

## ◇ Accommodations

### ○ Number of rooms

- Single room : 26 rooms
- Couple room : 1 room

### ○ Monthly rent

Single room: 5,900yen/month

Double room: 9,500yen/month

### ○ Facilities

Personal shower, shared kitchen, wireless LAN, and so on.

### ○ Information for daily life

Within a 5-minute walk, University campus bus stop, around-the-clock supermarket, various restaurants and so on.

## ◇ Contact Address

International Student Section

International Exchange Division

1060 Nishikawatsu, Matsue, Shimane 690-8504

Tel: +81-(0)852-32-6106

Fax: +81-(0)852-32-6481

E-mail: [ied-ryugaku@office.shimane-u.ac.jp](mailto:ied-ryugaku@office.shimane-u.ac.jp)

H.P: <http://www.shimane-u.ac.jp/>



◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate Course and Unvergraduate Course of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail @edu.shimane-u.ac.jp	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
38001	TOMITAKE Toru (Professor)	tomitake@	Mathematics Education	Mathematical Thinking	1	Bachelor degree in this field, Sufficient Japanese language skill
	KATO Toshiaki (Professor)	kato@	Social Studies Education	Social Studies Education	1	Bachelor degree in this field, Sufficient Japanese language skill
	MATSUMOTO Ichiro (Professor)	chromim@	Science Education, Environmental Education, Geological Education	Science, Environmental and Geological Education	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese or in English
	KAWAJI Sumito (Professor)	kawaji@	Art Education	Inquiy Method of Art Education	1	Bachelor degree in this field, Sufficient Japanese language skill
	HIROKANE Shiho (Professor)	shiho-h@	Physical Education	Physical Education/Dance Education	1	Bachelor degree in this field, Sufficient Japanese language skill
	YURITA Makito (Assoc. Professor)	yurita@	Teacher Education, Philosophy of Education	Teacher Education, Philosophy of Education	1~2	Daily conversation skill in English or in Japanese
	MARUHASHI Shizuka (Assoc.Professor)	inoues@	Home Economics Education, Philosophy of Education	Home Economics Education, Philosophy of Education	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese or in English
	ISHINO Yoko (Assoc. Professor)	yoko-ishino@	Developmental Psychology	Developmental Psychology	1~2	Bachelor degree in this field, Sufficient Japanese language skill
	FUKAMI Toshitaka (Assoc. Professor)	t-fukami@	Teacher Education	Preservice/Inservice Teacher Education	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese or in English
	KUMAMARU Shintaro (Assoc. Professor)	kumashin@	Educational manegiment	Educational manegiment	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese or in English
	KAGAWA Naomi (Assoc. Professor)	kagawa@	Comunication methodology, educational sociology	Communication methodology, educational sociology	1~2	Daily conversation skill in Japanese or in English
	TOMIYASU Shingo (Assoc. Professor)	tomiyasu@	Japanese Language Education	Japanese Language Education	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese or in English
38002	INAGAKI Takuji (Professor)	inagaki@	Child and Adolescent Pyschiatry	Child and Adolescent Pyschiatry	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese or in English
38003	FUKUDA Akimichi (Professor)	afukuda@	Japanese Classical Literature	Japanese Classical Literature	1	Sufficient Japanese language skill
	FUKUDA Tetsuyuki (Professor)	t-fukuda@	Calligraphic Studies	Calligraphic Studies	1	Basic Command of JPN
	TAKEDA Kenji (Professor)	takeda@	Chinese Classics	Chinese Classics	1	Basic Command of JPN
	HAYASHI Takanori (Professor)	hayashit@	Linguistics	Semantics, Pragmatics	1	Bachelor degree in this field, sufficient skill in Japanese and English
	OTANI Midori (Assoc,Profess0r)	otani@	Intercultural Communication	English Education and Communication	1	Bachelor degree in a related field, sufficient skill in Japanese or English

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate Course and Unvergraduate Course of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail @edu.shimane-u.ac.jp	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
38003	NAWATA Hiroyuki (Assoc.Professor)	nawata@	Linguistics	Theoretical Linguistics, Generative Grammar, Historical Syntax	1	Bachelor degree in this field, sufficient skill in Japanese and English
	HYAKUTOME Yasuharu (Assoc.Professor)	yhyakutome@	Japanese Linguistics	History of Japanese, Lexical Semantics	1	Basic Command of JPN
	NEKODA Hidenobu (Assoc.Professor)	nekodah@	English Language Teaching	Language Testing, Curriculum Development	1	Bachelor degree in a related field, sufficient skill in Japanese and English
38004	MORIMOTO Naoto (Professor)	morimoto@	Social Studies Practice Secondary School Level	Social Studies Practice Secondary School Level	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese
	MAKIHARA Shigeru (Professor)	makihara@	Modern European History	Social History, History of Modern France	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese or in French
	HASEGAWA Hiroshi (Professor)	hasegawai@	Japanese history	Medieval history of Japan	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese
	TOMIZAWA Yoshia (Professor)	y-tomi@	Chinese Contemporary History	Chinese Contemporary History	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese
	SAKUNO Hirokazu (Assoc.Professor)	hsakuno@	Human Geography	Agricultural and Rural Development, Human Geography	1~2	Daily conversation skill in Japanese or in English
	KAWASE Masaya (Assoc.Professor)	kawase@	Philosophy	Phenomenology	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese or in French
	MOROOKA Ryouosuke (Assoc.Professor)	morooka@	Sociology	Theoretical Sociology, Research in Contemporary Society	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese or in English
38005	ISHIKAWA Hideaki (Assoc.Professor)	ishikawah@	Number Theory	Number Theory	1	Skill in Japanese or in English
	MISONO Tadashi (Assoc.Professor)	misono@	Mathematics Education, Educational Technology	Mathematics Education	1	Skill in Japanese or in English
38006	NOMURA Ritsuo (Professor)	nomura@	Geological Education	Field science, Environmental education	1	Skill in Japanese or in English
	AKISHIGE Yukikuni (Professor)	akishige@	Physics Education	Energy and Environment Education	1	Skill in Japanese or in English (Indonesia 1)
	OHTANI Shuji (Professor)	ohtani2458@	Biological Education	A Taxonomy of Freshwater Algae, Development of Teaching Materials	1	Skill in Japanese or in English
	KAYANO Akihide (Professor)	a_kayano@	Science education	Science education	1	The person who majored in the same field at the university. The person who have a sufficient
38006	NISHIYAMA Katsura (Assoc.Professor)	katsura_nishiyama@	Physics Chemistry	Chemistry Education	1	Skill in Japanese or in English
38007	TAKAHASHI Tetsuya (Professor)	ttetsuya@	Clothing Science	Clothing Science	1	Skill in Japanese or in English

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate Course and Unvergraduate Course of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail @edu.shimane-u.ac.jp	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
38007	MASAOKA Sachi (Professor)	sachi@	Housing Science	Housing Science	1	Skill in Japanese or in English
	HASHITSUME Kazuharu (Professor)	hashitsume@	Technology Education	Technology Education	1	Skill in Japanese or in English
	NISHIDA Tadao (Assoc.Professor)	nishidat@	Early Childhood Education	Early Childhood Education	1	Skill in Japanese or in English
	YOKO Tsurunaga (Assoc.Professor)	ytsurunaga@	Food Science	Food Science	1	Skill in Japanese or in English
	Shota Tanno (Lecturer)	syota@	Psychology	Psychology	1	Skill in Japanese or in English
38008	HIRAI Shou (Professor)	hiraisho@	Physical Education as School Subject, Philosophy of Sport	Physical Education as School Subject, Philosophy of Sport	1	Bachelor degree in this field, Sufficient Japanese language skill
	ITO Toyohiko (Professor)	itotoyo@	Sport Psychology	Sport Psychology	1	Bachelor degree in this field, Sufficient Japanese language skill
	SAKAI Hidetoshi (Professor)	sakaihi@	Movement Theory of Sport ( Budo)	Movement Theory of Sport( Budo)	1	Bachelor degree in this field, Sufficient Japanese language skill
	NISHIMURA Satoru (Assoc.Professor)	satoru-n@	Health Education	Health Education	1	Bachelor degree in this field, Sufficient Japanese language skill
	HARA Taketaka (Assoc.Professor)	thara@	Exercise Physiology	Exercise Physiology	1	Bachelor degree in this field, Sufficient Japanese language skill
38009	SHIMAHATA Hitoshi (Professor)	simahata@	Instrumental Music	Piano	1	Skill in Japanese
	ARAI Tomoo (Professor)	arai@	Painting	Painting	1	Daily conversation skill in Japanese or in English
	KAWASOI Tatsuya (Professor)	kawasoi@	Composition	Composition	1	Skill in Japanese or in English
	FUJII Koki (Professor)	kofujii@	Music Education	Music Education	1	Skill in Japanese or in English
	FUJITA Hideki (Professor)	hidekif@	Sculpture	Sculpture	1	Skill in Japanese
	KOTANI Mitsuru (Professor)	kotani@	Design	Design	1	Skill in Japanese
	SASAKI Naoki (Assoc.Professor)	n-sasaki@	Vocal Music	Vocal Music	1	Skill in Japanese
	KOSAKA Tatsuya (Assoc.Professor)	kosaka_t@	Instrumental Music	Brass Instrument	1	Skill in Japanese





# OKAYAMA UNIVERSITY (Okayama prefecture)



## Characteristics of the Course

The course is divided into three terms: Term 1 focuses on the teaching of the Japanese language and culture while Term 2 and 3 emphasize the teaching of academic subjects.

### ◇ University Overview

#### (1) Characteristics and History Okayama

University was founded in 1949 on the basis of its predecessor, Okayama Medical College and Sixth High School, which were founded in 1922 and 1900 respectively. It now has 11 faculties and 7 graduate schools and is one of the biggest national universities in Japan. One of its characteristics lies in its emphasis on international exchanges. The Language Education Center provides Japanese language courses to International Students and the Center for Global Partnerships and Education supports their living in Japan.

#### •Numbers of Students (as of May 1, 2014):

Undergraduate students 10,196

Postgraduate students 2,919

#### (2) International exchanges (as of May 1, 2014):

International Exchange Agreement (University Level) :  
35 Countries 217 University

#### (3) International Students & , teacher trainees (as of May 1, 2014):

2014: International Students 461, teacher trainees 4

2013: International Students 465, teacher trainees 4

2012: International Students 474, teacher trainees 5

We have been accepting one to eight teacher trainees from abroad every year since 1980, totaling 129 trainees from 17 countries.

#### (4) Characteristics of Okayama Prefecture

Okayama city, where Okayama University is located, is the capital of Okayama Prefecture and one of the major political, economic, commercial, educational and cultural centers of the Chugoku region. Okayama city's population is approximately 700,000. It is a convenient key city in the transportation network. By using Super Express (Shinkansen), it is about 3.5 hours from Tokyo and 45 minutes from Shin-Osaka.

### ◇ Outline of the Course in brief

Characteristics of the Course: The first 6 months focus on the mastering of Japanese language and culture for the beginners and in the remaining one year trainees have a teaching-training to achieve the aims of own specialties.

#### (1) Number of Students to be Accepted: up to 12

#### (2) Preparatory Japanese Language Education

##### a) Basic Course

From October to March, for 6 months, Preparatory Japanese Language is taught at Language Education Center, totaling 600 hours.

Different classes are prepared depending on the student's proficiency level and their use of Chinese characters in their mother tongue.

##### b) Supplementary Course

Supplementary Course is provided for each level.

#### (3) Teaching Training

##### a) Course, Type of Teaching, etc.

Each student supervised by one or more academic advisers for 2, 4 and 6 hours a week in Term 1, Term 2 and Term 3 respectively.

##### b) Subjects or Courses Taught in English, if any.

English is used in some lectures if requested.

### ◇ Catching up

Okayama University held 4th meeting of the Okayama University international Alumni Association in October 2014. The Okayama University International Alumni Association will serve as a way to disseminate information between alumni association members and International students at Okayama University in addition to providing alumni who do not belong to the association a way to stay connected with Okayama University.

### ◇ Accommodations

Okayama University has a dormitory for international students (The International House).

The International House is conveniently located within about 5-10 minutes' walking distance from the Tsushima Campus, main campus of the University. Teacher trainees have a priority to reside in the International House during the training.

Rent and Utility Bills

Rent 12,000-20,000 yen per month

Besides the fees of electricity, water and gas will be charged.

### ◇ Contact

Teacher and Student Supporting Group,  
Graduate School of Education, Okayama University  
Address: 3-1-1 Tsushima-naka Kita-Ku Okayama  
Zip: 700-8530

Phone: 086(251)7588 Fax: 086(251)7586

E-mail: fujii-t@adm.okayama-u.ac.jp

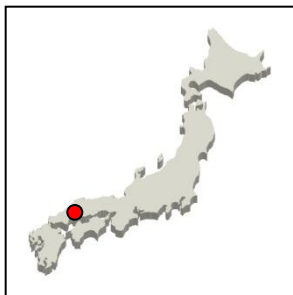
URL: <http://www.okayama-u.ac.jp>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
39001	Norio TANAKA Professor	tanakano@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Japanese Education	Analyses of Teaching Method of The Japanese Language	1	It is needed to be able to read ,write ,speak and listen Japanese
	Kohei IDO Professor	idoko@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Japanese Language	Analyses of Expression of Japanese Language		It is needed to be able to read ,write ,speak and listen Japanese.
	Takumi KIMURA Professor	kimutaku@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Japanese Literature	Analyses of Japanese Modern Literature		It is needed to be able to read ,write ,speak and listen Japanese.
	Kazuhiro TSUTAO Associate Professor	tsutao@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Japanese Literature	Analyses of Japanese Medieval Literature		It is needed to be able to read ,write ,speak and listen Japanese.
	Satoshi TSUCHIYA Lecturer	tsuchi-s@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Chinese Classics	Analyses of Chinese Classics		It is needed to be able to read ,write ,speak and listen Japanese.
39002	Masao NOBE Professor	nobe@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Sociology	Investigating the live of elderly people in remote villages and mountains	1	Fluent in either Japanese or English.
	Tsutomu KAWADA Professor	tkawada@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Human Geography	Training about geography of Japan and geography education	1	It is required to be able to speak Japanese, English, or German
	Toshinori KUWABARA Professor	kuwabara@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Social Studies Education	Curriculum and Instruction of Social Studies Education	1	It is needed to be able to read and speak Japanese or English. Philippines 1
	Natsuki Saito Associate Professor	saitou-n@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Japanese History	Japanese History	1	It is needed to be able to read ,write and speak Japanese.
	Hiroshi MIYAZAKI Associate Professor	sophia@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Ethics	Moral education based on ethics	1	It is needed to be able to read ,write and speak Japanese.
	Hidekazu YAMADA Associate Professor	hivamada@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Social Studies Education	Curriculum and Instruction of Social Studies Education (History Education)	1	It is needed to be able to read ,write and speak Japanese.
39003	Hiroshi NARUSE Professor	rdcv1654@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Algebra	Group Theory	1	Speaks Japanese or English., Philippines 1
	Yasuhisa HIRAI Professor	hiraiv@okayama-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Teaching arithmetic in elementary level		To be able to read and write articles in English, Myanmar 1
	Masakazu Okazaki Associate Professor	masakazu@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Theories of understanding and classroom design in Mathematics Education		Speaks Japanese or English
	Noboru NAKAMURA Associate Professor	n-nakamu@okayama-u.ac.jp	Analysis	Functional Analysis		Speaks Japanese or English
	Masaki NAKAGAWA Associate Professor	nakagawa@okayama-u.ac.jp	Geometry	Topology		Speaks Japanese or English
	Mitsuo IZUKI Lecturer	izuki@okayama-u.ac.jp	Analysis	Real Analysis		Speaks Japanese or English
39004	Masakazu KITA Professor	kitam@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Chemical education/Environmental Education	Development of science/environmental curricula and teaching materials for developing countries such as South Africa, Ghana, Philippines, Cambodia, Afghanistan, Indonesia	1	Good at English, , China 1, Malaysia 1, Indonesia 1
	Motonori ANDO Associate Professor	andom@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Biology	Cell physiology, Biophysics, Morphology	1	Good at English or Japanese. Manmar 1
	Teruhiko ISHIKAWA Associate Professor	teruhiko@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Chemistry	Development of new synthetic reactions	1	Good at English or Japanese.
	Yoshihiko INADA Professor	y-inada@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Physics	Strongly Correlated Electron Systems, Superconductor, Magnetism, Low temperature physics, Physics Education	1	Good at English or Japanese, Philippines 2
	Kuranoshin KATO Professor	kuranos@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Meteorology	Climate and precipitation system in East Asia and its variation (e.g., the Baiu and monsoon)	1	Good at English, Paraguay 1
	Hiroki FUJII Associate Professor	fujii-hi@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp	Science Education	Curriculum and Instruction of Science Education	1	Good at English or Japanese. Manmar 1

39005	Hiroko YAMAMOTO Professor	<a href="mailto:moro@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">moro@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Musicology	Musical theory and history, etc.	1	Graduates from university, Brazil 1
	Takeshi SAITO Professor	<a href="mailto:saitake@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">saitake@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Composition and Conduct	Composition and Conduct method	1	
39006	Yoshio IZUMIYA Professor	<a href="mailto:izumiya@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">izumiya@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Oil Painting	An oil painting, design drawing, appreciation education	1	It is needed to be able to speak Japanese.
	Hisatoshi UETA Professor	<a href="mailto:hisa@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">hisa@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Sculpture	Research of a sculpture method of instruction and a workshop, molding activity support research of a disabled person		It is needed to be able to speak Japanese
	Yoshimasa HASHIGAYA	<a href="mailto:h1952712@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">h1952712@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Design	Design education. Visual design based on typography		It is needed to be able to speak Japanese
	Rikako AKAGI Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:rikako@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">rikako@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Art Education, Art History	Arts and Crafts Education		It is needed to be able to speak Japanese, Philippines 1
	Kazufumi YAMAMOTO	<a href="mailto:kazuyama@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">kazuyama@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Wood Craft	The wood craft, the method of processing material		It is needed to be able to speak Japanese.
39007	Masaru KAGA Professor	<a href="mailto:mkaga@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">mkaga@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Kinematics	Biomechanics	1	Can speak English or Japanese.
	Minoru ADACHI Professor	<a href="mailto:adachi@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">adachi@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	School Health Education	Health Education and Preventive Medicine	1	Can speak Japanese
	Yuichi HARA Lecturer	<a href="mailto:yuichi@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">yuichi@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Physical Education	Physical Education	1	Can speak Japanese.
39008	Tetsunori KAWATA Professor	<a href="mailto:kawatat@okayama-u.ac.jp">kawatat@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Food Science	Nutritional chemistry	1	Can speak Japanese .
	Sono SATO Professor	<a href="mailto:ssono@okayama-u.ac.jp">ssono@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Home Economics Education	Home Economics Education		Can speak Japanese .
	Lee Kyonwon Professor	<a href="mailto:leekw@okayama-u.ac.jp">leekw@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Home Management	Family Relation		Can speak Japanese.
	Yoko SHINOHARA Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:sw20@okayama-u.ac.jp">sw20@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Clothing science	Laundrying and finishing		Can speak Japanese .
	Hana SEKIKAWA Lecturer	<a href="mailto:hsekikawa@okayama-u.ac.jp">hsekikawa@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Housing Science	Housing management system		Can speak Japanese .
39009	Kazumasa OHASHI Professor	<a href="mailto:kazumasa@okayama-u.ac.jp">kazumasa@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Mechanical Engineering (Manufacturing Education)	In manufacturing systems engineering and manufacturing education; topics include process planning and skill training system in production system	1	Japanese ability for enough understanding contents of lectures. Fundamental knowledge in the field you wish to work in.
	Seiji HIRATA Professor	<a href="mailto:s-hirata@okayama-u.ac.jp">s-hirata@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Method of technology education, Wood processing	Method of technology education: Teaching method, Development of educational resources and Technology education in consideration of the environment. Wood processing: Development of hand tool, Relationships between wood and education, Visual effect of wood on VDT work	1	Japanese ability for enough understanding contents of lectures. Fundamental knowledge in the field you wish to work in.
	Takashi IRIE Professor	<a href="mailto:irie@okayama-u.ac.jp">irie@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Data processing	Method of data acquisition and its analysis on the basis of measurements.	1	Japanese ability for enough understanding contents of lectures. Indonesia 1 Fundamental knowledge in the field you wish to work in.
	Toshinobu KASAI Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:kasai@okayama-u.ac.jp">kasai@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Computer Science	Information Technology Education, Uses of Information Technology in Education	1	Japanese ability for enough understanding contents of lectures. Fundamental knowledge in the field you wish to work in.
39010	Shigenobu TAKATSUKA	<a href="mailto:eng_taka@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">eng_taka@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	English Language	Communication Strategies Research	1	
	Kazuya OKADA Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:kazokada@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">kazokada@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	British Literature	English Poetry	1	Good English Proficiency
	Yukito SETA Professor	<a href="mailto:yseta@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">yseta@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Comparative Study of Cultures	On the Relation between Language and Culture—From a Lexical Viewpoint	1	Students should have a good command of English or Japanese, El Salvador 1
	Kyoko WAKIMOTO Professor	<a href="mailto:kwakimot@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">kwakimot@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	English Philology	Study on the language and style of eighteenth-century British literary works	1	Students should be able to understand English or Japanese at advanced level, El Salvador 1
	Takashi KOYAMA Lecturer	<a href="mailto:tkoyama@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">tkoyama@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	English Language	Research on Listening Comprehension in English	1	Students should be able to communicate either in English or in Japanese, El Salvador 1 Omar 1
	Scott GARDNER Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:scott@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">scott@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	English Communication	(Academic) English Writing, Intercultural Communication, Bakhtinian Dialogue	1	

39011	Satoru SATO Professor	<a href="mailto:sato2ru@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">sato2ru@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Psychology of Disability	Theory and practice of education for students with mild disabilities (e.g., ADHD, LD, AS)	1	Students should be able to communicate in Japanese to some extent.
	Akitaka NAKAYA Professor	<a href="mailto:nakaya@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">nakaya@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum and Instruction in Special Education for students with developmental disabilities	Developing effective lesson plans for students with disabilities	1	Students should be able to communicate in Japanese to some extent.
	Yoshihisa OHTAKE Professor	<a href="mailto:ohtake@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">ohtake@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Curriculum and Instruction in Special Education	Exploring current issues regarding special education for students with developmental disabilities in Japan	1	Students should be able to communicate in Japanese to some extent.
	Munehisa YOSHITOSHI Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:yositosi@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">yositosi@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Special Education Law and Policy	Analyzing laws and policies promoting inclusive education in the world	1	Students should be able to communicate in Japanese to some extent.
39012	Nobuyuki KAJITANI Professor	<a href="mailto:kajitani@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">kajitani@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Kinematics	Sport Methodology	1	Can speak Japanese.
	Toshiyuki TAKAHASHI Professor	<a href="mailto:foxbat@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">foxbat@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Childcare contents studies, Juvenile culture studies, Art pedagogics	A lecture about cooperation education of expression of an infant, words, environment, juvenile culture, childcare practice, home training, a kindergarten and an elementary school, elementary school home economics education.	1	It is for to some extent a condition to be able to speak Japanese.
	Osamu NISHIYAMA Professor	<a href="mailto:osam@okayama-u.ac.jp">osam@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Childcare contents	Childcare contents (Human Relationships and Environment) in Japan	1	It is needed to be able to read and understand Japanese articles.
	Mika KATAYAMA Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:kmika@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">kmika@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Developmental Clinical Psychology	A study about the psychosocial support in childhood	1	It is needed to be able to read and understand Japanese articles.
	Tomoyoshi YOKOMATSU Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:yokoma@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">yokoma@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Infant education	Research on infant education	1	Ability to speak Japanese to some extent
39013	Atsushi TAKASE Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:takase@okayama-u.ac.jp">takase@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Educational Management and	A study on Educational Administration and System in Japan and Russia	1	It is needed to be able to read and understand Japanese articles.
	Masanobu ONOUE Professor	<a href="mailto:onoue@okayama-u.ac.jp">onoue@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	History of Western Education	Review of Studies in Japan about History of Education in France	1	It is needed to be able to read and understand Japanese articles.
	Shinnosuke KUMAGAI Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:kumagai@okayama-u.ac.jp">kumagai@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Adult Education in Japan	A Study on Adult Education and Lifelong Learning in Japan	1	It is needed to be able to read and understand Japanese articles.
	Kenji YAMAGUCHI Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:yama_ken@okayama-u.ac.jp">yama_ken@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Sociology of Education	Sociological approach to the systems of Japanese education	1	It is needed to be able to read and understand Japanese articles.
	Taku OJIMA Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:ojitaku@okayama-u.ac.jp">ojitaku@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Educational Methods	A Study on Educational Methods in Japan	1	It is needed to be able to read and understand Japanese articles, Indonesia1
	Kazuaki KAJII Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:kkajii@okayama-u.ac.jp">kkajii@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	History of Japanese Education	Historical and Cultural Studies on Education in Japan	1	It is needed to be able to read and understand Japanese articles
39014	Yoshitsugu HIRATA Lecturer	<a href="mailto:yoshitsugu@okayama-u.ac.jp">yoshitsugu@okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Philosophy of Education	Philosophical Approach to Education	1	It is needed to be able to read and understand Japanese articles
	Takafumi TERASAWA Professor	<a href="mailto:terasawa@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">terasawa@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Learning Psychology	Mechanism of Human Learning and Memory	1	Communication ability in either Japanese or English is required
	Tsuyoshi YAMADA Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:tyamada@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">tyamada@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Educational Evaluation and Psychometrics	Educational measurement & psychometrics		It is needed to be able to speak either English or Japanese. Manmar 1
39015	Tuichiro KAMIJI Professor	<a href="mailto:ykamiiji@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">ykamiiji@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Psychology	Psychotherapy for personality disorders	1	Students should be able to communicate in Japanese.
	Mitsuhiko TOJO Professor	<a href="mailto:tojo_m@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">tojo_m@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Psychology	Cognitive behavior therapy		Students should be able to communicate in Japanese.
	Mikayo ANDO Professor	<a href="mailto:miando@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">miando@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Psychology	Clinical health psychology Psychoeducation		Students should be able to communicate in Japanese.
	Haruko KUWABARA Senior Assistant Professor	<a href="mailto:harukuwa@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp">harukuwa@cc.okayama-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Psychology	Psychotherapy		Students should be able to communicate in Japanese.



# HIROSHIMA UNIVERSITY (Hiroshima Prefecture)



## Towards the Integration of Theory and Practice in Education

### ◇ University Overview

#### ○ Characteristics and History

In 1949, Hiroshima College of Literature and Science and Hiroshima School of Education were merged, and Hiroshima University was born. Hiroshima University has a reputation as a leading university among education universities in Western Japan, as well as being prominent among all the universities of Japan for its large number of students.

Hiroshima University consists of 11 faculties and 11 graduate schools, and is performing the education and research activities corresponding to various demands in modern society such as informatization, internationalization, lifelong learning, and international cooperation. Aside from the undergraduate programs, Hiroshima University offers a variety of unique research centers including the Research Institute for Higher Education, Institute for Peace Science, International Center, and the Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine.

The Faculty of Education and Graduate School of Education are prestigious institutes in the area of education in Japan, developed from Hiroshima Higher Normal School (1902), Hiroshima University of Literature and Science (1929), and School of Education (1943), etc. These schools have produced not only a great number of leading teachers for preschools, primary schools, junior and senior high schools, and special needs schools, but also researchers in the areas of school education, educational studies, psychology, teaching Japanese as a second language, and etc.

In 1995, Hiroshima University was moved from Hiroshima City to Higashi-Hiroshima, apart from the Faculties of Medicine and Dentistry which remain in Hiroshima City. Separated from the bustling city and surrounded by abundance of nature, the vast Higashi-Hiroshima Campus provides the perfect study environment.  
Faculties: Integrated Arts and Sciences, Literature, Education, Law, Economics, Science, Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Engineering, Applied Biological Science  
Graduate Schools: School of Integrated Arts and Sciences, School of Letters, School of Education, School of Social Sciences, School of Science, School of Advanced Sciences of Matter, School of Biomedical and Health Sciences, School of Engineering, School of Biosphere Science, School for International Development and Cooperation, and Law School.

#### ○ International Exchange

> Number of International Exchange Agreements: 150 agreements, 138 institutions, in 36 countries/regions  
> Number of International Students: 1,157 (2014), 1,110 (2013), 1,081 (2012) > Number of Teacher-Training Students: 8 (2014), 11 (2013), 11 (2012)

### ◇ Outline of the Course for Teacher Training Students

#### ○ Characteristics of the Program:

Hiroshima University has accepted a total number of 324 overseas teachers from different countries since this program started.

Individual guidance and instruction are the basis of the education for overseas teachers. They can also take Japanese Language, Japanese State of Affairs, and Japanese Culture in this program.

#### ○ Number of overseas teachers to be accepted: 30

#### ○ Outline of the Course

##### Preparatory Japanese language education:

##### a) Basic course:

A six-month special intensive course for teacher training students is offered by Japanese language professors (about 30 hours of instruction per week).

##### b) Supplementary course:

As long as main supervisor approve that teacher training student has enough Japanese proficiency, they might be admitted into "Intermediate Japanese and Japanese State of Affair", or directly into one-and-a-half-year academic training without a half-year basic course mentioned above.

#### Academic training:

We provide for individual academic tutoring by main supervisors and conduct in-depth research on respective training themes during one-year academic training. At the end of the course, teacher training students are required to submit their final report as a part of their course work.

#### Participatory subjects on international exchange and etc.

Special recreation and cultural programs with Japanese students will be organized for international students such as school visits, exchange programs, and tours to historical places in Japan.

#### ◇ Follow-up for Graduates

Main supervisor will conduct follow-up activities for graduates rather than institutional activities. Every graduate are actively working in their own country as a leading teachers with high expertise.

### ◇ Accommodation

The increase in the number of International students at Hiroshima University has meant that it is no longer always possible to find a place in one of the university's international student dormitories. There are cases when some students have to rent a regular private apartment.

On Campus Housing for International Students at Hiroshima University [International House]:

Room size 13.3 m<sup>2</sup>, Rent ¥ 5,900/month; Common House Expenses ¥ 2,500/month Walking time to International Center 20mins, Cycling time 7 mins

Student Public Housing (In Higashi-Hiroshima City) [Sunsquare Higashi Hiroshima]:

Room size 17.46 m<sup>2</sup>, Rent - ¥ 20,000/month, Common expense charge - ¥ 2,500/month, Furniture/Equipment Use Charge - ¥ 1,000/month, Deposit - ¥ 60,000 Traveling Time to International Center: Bus - 15mins, Bicycle - 40mins

Private Apartments:

Size 15-17 m<sup>2</sup>, Rent ¥ 25,000 - 45,000/month; Common expenses charge - ¥ 1,000-3,000/mth, Deposit 1-3 mths rent, Move-in fee 1 months rent, Agent fee 1 mths rent

In order to cover living expenses and set-up costs until the time of the first scholarship payment, it is suggested that students bring a minimum of ¥ 100,000 with them to Japan.

### ◇ Contact

Graduate School of Education, Hiroshima University  
Address: 1-1-1, Kagamiyama, Higashi-Hiroshima City,  
Hiroshima 739-8524, Japan

Phone : +81-82-424-4300

Fax : +81-82-424-7108

E-mail: kyoiku-in@office.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

URL: <http://www.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/en/ed/>

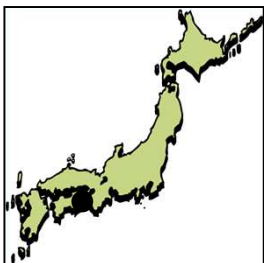
◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education							
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field (s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.	
40001	HIGUCHI Satoshi, Ph. D.	higuchis@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Philosophy and Aesthetics of Education	Educational Thoughts in Japan	1	English, Japanese	
	INOUE Wataru, Ph. D.	winoue@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Developmental Psychology	Developmental Psychology	1	English, Japanese	1 (Korea)
40002	SHIBA Kazumi, Ph. D.	kashiba@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Science Education	Science Curriculum	1	Japanese	
	KIHARA Seiichiro, Ph. D.	kiharas@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Physical Education	Curriculum and Teaching Method in Physical Education	1	English, Japanese	
	ASAKURA Atsushi, Ph. D.	aasakura@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Living Environment Studies Education	Living Environment Studies Education	1	English, Japanese	
	KIMURA Hirokazu, Ph. D.	hkimura@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Social Studies in Elementary School	Social Studies in Elementary School	1	English, Japanese	
	UEDA Atsumi, M. Ed.	aueda@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Elementary School Mathematics Education	Teaching and Learning of Elementary School Mathematics	1	English, Japanese	1 (Indonesia)
	YAMASAKI Takahito, Ph. D.	tyamasa@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Science Education	Science Education	1	English, Japanese	1 (Malaysia)
	GONDO Atsuko, M. A.	gondoat@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Music Education	1	English, Japanese	
	TERAUCHI Daisuke, M. Mus.	terauchi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Music Making	1	English, Japanese	
	NAKAMURA Kazuyo, Ph. D.	knakamur@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Art and Crafts in Elementary School	Elementary Art Education	1	English, Japanese	1 (Korea)
40003	WAKAMATSU Akihiko, M. Ed.	wakama@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Education for Intellectual Disabilities	Education for Autistic Disorder	1	Japanese	1 (Thailand)
	KAWAI Norimune, Ph. D., CCC-SLP	nkawai@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	1. Speech-Language Pathology 2. Special Education	Fluency Disorders Communication Disorders in general	1	English, Japanese	2 (Costa Rica, Philippines)
	MUTAGUCHI Tatsumi, M. Ed.	tatsumi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Special Education	Education for Visually Impaired	1	Japanese	1 (Brazil)
40004	TSUTAOKA Takanori, D. Sc.	tsutaok@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Physics Education	Teaching Materials, Physics Education	1	English, Japanese	
	YAMASAKI Hirofumi, D. Sc.	hnmn@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Earth Science Education	Teaching Materials in Earth Science Education	1	English • Japanese	
	MAEHARA Toshinobu, D. Sc.	tmaehar@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Physics Education	Development of teaching Materials in Physics	1	English	
	KOGA Nobuyoshi, Ph. D.	nkoga@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Chemistry Education	Development of Chemistry Teaching Materials	1	English	1 (Malaysia)
	MIYOSHI Miori, Ph. D.	miorim@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Science Education	Curriculum Studies of Secondary Science	1	English • Japanese	2 (Philippines, Myanmar)

	HAYASHI Takehiro, D. Sc.	neko@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Natural Environment & Disaster Prevention Education	Development of Teaching for Natural Environment and Disaster Prevention	1	English	2 (Indonesia, Philippines)
40005	KOYAMA Masataka, Ph. D.	mkoyama@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Methodology of Mathematics Education	1	English, Japanese	3 (China, Malaysia, Philippines)
	IRIKAWA Yoshikatsu, M. Ed.	yirikawa@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Mathematics Education	1	English, Japanese	
	TERAGAITO Masakazu, Ph. D.	teragai@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Geometry Education	Teaching Contents in Geometry	1	English	
	IKEHATA Ryo, D. Sc.	ikehatar@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Analysis	Basic Analysis	1	English, Japanese	
	KAGEYAMA Kazuya, Ph D.	kkageya@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Mathematics Education	1	English, Japanese	2 (Philippines, Mongolia)
40006	IKENO Norio, Ph. D.	nikeno@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Social Studies Education	Teaching History, Teaching Civics	1	English, Japanese and German	
	KOBARA Tomoyuki, Ph. D.	tkobara@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Social Studies Education	Social Studies in Elementary and Secondary schools	1	English and Japanese	1 (Cambodia)
	SHIMOMUKAI Tatsuhiko, M. A.	shimoken@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Ancient Japanese History	Ancient Japanese History	1	Japanese	
	KUSAHARA Kazuhiro, Ph. D.	kusahara@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Social Studies Education	Curriculum & Instruction of Geography	1	English and Japanese	
40007	FUKAZAWA Seiji, Ph. D.	sfukaza@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	English Language Education	English Language Education	1	English and Japanese	1 (Myanmar)
	TSUIDO Kazuaki, Ph. D.	tsuido@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	English Language Education	English Language Education	1	English and Japanese	1 (Indonesia)
	KANESHIGE Noboru, M. A.	kanesige@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	English Language Education	English Language Education	1	English and Japanese	2 (Thailand, Laos)
40008	KURACHI, Akemi, Ph. D.	akemi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Intercultural/Transcultural Education	Intercultural/Transcultural Education, Cultural Learning, Educational Ethnography	1	Japanese (the First Class)	
	SAKAI Hiromu, Ph. D.	hsakai@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Contrastive Linguistics, Psycholinguistics	Contrastive Linguistics, Psycholinguistics	1	English	
	SHIRAKAWA Hiroyuki, Ph. D.	hshirak@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Teaching Japanese as a Second Language	Japanese Pedagogical Grammar	1	Japanese (the First Class)	
	NAKAMURA Shunsaku, Ph. D.	shunsaku@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Japanese Culture Japanese Philosophy	Japanese Culture Japanese Philosophy	1	Japanese (the First Class)	1 (Indonesia)
	HATASA, Yukiko, Ph. D.	yhatasa@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education	Second Language Acquisition, Japanese Language Education	1	English & Japanese	1 (Indonesia)
	MATSUMI Norio, Ph. D.	nmatsu@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Second Language Learning, Bilingual Education	Cognitive Processes of Second Language	1	English, German, Japanese	
	NAGATA Ryota, Ph. D.	ryota@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Sociolinguistics	Discourse Analysis	1	Japanese (the First Class)	
	NISHIHARA Daisuke, Ph. D.	west@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Modern Japanese Literature, Modern Japanese Paintings	Modern Japanese Literature, Modern Japanese Paintings	3	English, Japanese, Chinese	
	NISHIMURA Hiroshi, Ph. D.	hnishi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Cultural Sociology, Japanese Culture	Cultural Sociology on Modern and Contemporary Japan	1	Japanese (the First Class)	
	YANAGISAWA Hiroya, M. A.	yanagisa@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Japanese Rhetoric	Rhetoric	1	Japanese (the First Class)	
	WATANABE Tomoko, Ph. D.	tomokow@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Japanese Language Education	Japanese Language Education	1	Japanese	2 (Thailand, Korea)
	MATSUO Chiaki, Ph. D.	chima@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Physical Education	Dance Education	1	Japanese	

40009	UEDA Takeshi, Ph. D.	tueda@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Physical Education	Sports Physiology	1	Japanese	
	HIGASHIKAWA Yasuo, Ph. D	yahigas@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Physical Education	Sports Sociology, Athletics	1	Japanese	
40010	HIRATA Michinori, D. Eng.	mhirata@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Human Life Sciences Education	Home Management in Home Economics Education	1	English, Japanese	
	SHIBA Shizuko, Ph. D.	szshiba@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Human Life Sciences Education	Education of Home Economics	1	Japanese	
	KINOSHITA Mizuho, D. Eng.	kinosita@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Human Life Sciences Education	Clothing Science	1	Japanese	
	YOKOTA Akiko, Ph. D.	yokota@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Human Life Sciences Education	Household Economics and Consumer Education	1	Japanese	
	IMAKAWA Shinji, Ph. D.	imakawa@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Human Life Sciences Education	Life Long Education	1	Japanese	
	MATSUBARA Kiminori, Ph. D.	kmatsuba@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Human Life Sciences Education	Food and Nutritional Sciences Education	1	English, Japanese	
	TAKATA Hiroshi, D. Eng.	takatah@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Human Life Sciences Education	Housing	1	Japanese	
40011	MIMURA Mayumi, Ph. D.	mimura@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Music Education	History of Japanese Music Education	1	Japanese	
	HAMAMOTO Yoshiyasu, M. A.	yhamamo@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Instrumental music	Piano playing	1	Japanese, Italian	
	EDAGAWA Kazuya, M. A.	edagawak@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Singing	Seminar in vocal music	1	Japanese, Italian	
	TAKAHATA Kenji, K. E.	kent-violin@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Instrumental music	Violin playing	1	Japanese, German	
	TOKUNAGA Takashi, M. A.	t-tokunaga@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Music Composition	Composition of Contemporary Music	1	Japanese	
	ITO Shin, Ph. D.	itoshin@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Methodology of Music Education	1	Japanese	
40012	SUGAMURA Toru, M. A.	storu@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	History of Japanese Art	Research on History of Japanese Art	1	Japanese	
	MINE Kazunami, M. Ed.	kmine@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Art Education	Art Education	1	Japanese	
	HACHIYA Masayuki, Ph. D.	mhachiya@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Art Education	Art Education	1	Japanese	
40013	SAKAKOSHI Masaki, Ph. D.	sakakosi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Principle of Education	Moral Education	1	English	
	YAMASAKI Hirotoshi, Ph. D.	hyamasak@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Sociology of Education	Sociological Study of Schools and Universities	1	English	1 (Korea)
	NAKAYA Ayami, Ph. D.	anakaya@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Comparative and International Education	Cross Cultural Studies of Education	2	English, Indonesian, Japanese	2 (Indonesia, Costa Rica)
	NANAKIDA Atsushi, Ph. D.	nanakida@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Early Childhood Education	Learning and Teaching in Early Childhood Education	1	English, Japanese	
	NAKATSUBO Fuminorii, Ph. D.	nakatsub@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Early Childhood Education and Care	Early Childhood Education and Care	1	English, Japanese	4 (2 Bangladesh, China, Fiji)
	TSUNEMATSU Naomi, Ph. D.	ntsunema@hiroshima-u.ac.jp	Comparative and International Education	Gender Theories, International Education	1	English, Japanese	





# Naruto University of Education (Tokushima Prefecture)



Naruto University of Education offers a core class, "Education and Culture in Japan," designated for teacher trainees. At our university, academic supervisors are ready to help you meet your individual needs for professional development. Trainees are also able to attend regular graduate courses of his/her specialization.

## ◇ University Overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Naruto University of Education (NUE) was established on October 1, 1981 by the Japanese government responding to social demands with a new approach. NUE is designed originally to retrain teachers from schools across country through advanced course work and research through Master's program. NUE also trains elementary and secondary school teachers in the undergraduate program.

Our Master's program aims to train elementary and secondary school teachers for more advanced knowledge in their specialized areas with strong teaching competence. And our "Professional Degree Course" aims to prepare elementary and secondary school teachers with problem solving skills so they become leaders in their schools and communities.

#### • Geographical Setting

Naruto is located at the NE corner of Tokushima Prefecture on Shikoku Island. Campus is located about 4 km North of the city center, surrounded by beautiful sea and mountains. Furthermore, larger cities such as Kobe, Osaka and Kyoto are accessible from Naruto within a couple of hours with intercity (highway express) buses.

#### • Number of students (as of Oct. 1, 2014)

Undergraduate: 453 students

Graduate (Master of Education): 538 students

### ○ International Exchanges (as of Oct. 1, 2014)

Exchange agreement: 15 universities

Total International students enrolled: 40 students

International students in Teacher Training

(Professional Education) Program:

3 in 2005, 6 in 2006, 5 in 2007, 5 in 2008, 9 in 2009,  
9 in 2010, 3 in 2011, 5 in 2012, 8 in 2013, 4 in 2014

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the Program

NUE offers a core class "Education and Culture in Japan," a subject designated for Teacher Trainees to build up a foundation for professional development at NUE. Purpose of this class is to learn cutting edge information about Japanese education and to experience Japanese culture. In this class, trainees learn history of education and Japanese school system, visit university attached schools, and experience traditional Japanese culture. To support trainees, NUE offers necessary advice and help through academic supervisors to meet their individual needs. Also, trainees can and encourage to attend other graduate-level classes of their specialization.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: about 10 students

### ○ Outline of the course

#### • Japanese language education

After completion of 6 months of intensive Japanese language training at Tokushima University, those trainees who have been assigned to NUE may attend the following classes of regular graduate program depending on their willingness and ability:

Japanese I, Japanese II (1<sup>st</sup> Semester: Apr.–Jul.)

Japanese III, Japanese IV, Japanese Culture

(2<sup>nd</sup> Semester: Oct.–Feb.)

Supplementary Japanese Courses (1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester)

#### • Specialized training

Education and Culture in Japan (1<sup>st</sup> Semester)

(The class is delivered in English with Japanese translation when necessary.)

Examples of topics: historical overview of Japanese family, school system, curriculum, textbook administration, teacher preparation and student teaching, school visits, etc.

#### Individual Professional Development

Academic supervisors give guidance to individual trainees. Trainees can attend regular graduate-level classes of their interest and specialization. Some mathematics and science education classes and international education classes are taught in English.

- Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

Study Tour: one-day and overnight study tours

Cultural Activities, Ceremonies, events, etc.:

Opening Ceremony, school visits, international party, Japanese culture experience, health check, research presentation, Closing Ceremony, etc.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

NUE sends email-newsletters in Japanese and English to create and maintain a network for former trainees.

## ◇ Accommodations

Student dormitories offers a conducive learning environment for all students and trainees. Comfortable and inexpensive on-campus dormitories are available.

Type	No. of rooms	Rent
Singles (male) 10 m <sup>2</sup>	160 rooms	4,300 yen
Singles (female) 10 m <sup>2</sup>	240 rooms	4,300 yen
Families 40 m <sup>2</sup>	40 rooms	9,500 yen
Families 52 m <sup>2</sup>	40 rooms	11,900 yen

(notes) Rent is a monthly amount. (as of Apr. 1, 2014)

Service charge and utilities are not included in the rent.

#### • Attached Furniture and wiring (Singles)

desk, chair, bookshelf, locker for clothing, bed and storage space, room light, TV wiring, telephone wiring, internet wiring

## ◇ Contact

International Services Office

Naruto University of Education

748 Nakajima, Takashima, Naruto-cho, Naruto-shi  
Tokushima, JAPAN 772-8502

Phone: +81-88-687-6116 Fax: +81-88-687-6121

E-mail: [kokusai@naruto-u.ac.jp](mailto:kokusai@naruto-u.ac.jp)

URL: <http://www.naruto-u.ac.jp/>

URL for syllabus (Japanese only):

<http://www.naruto-u.ac.jp/campuslife/04/004.html>

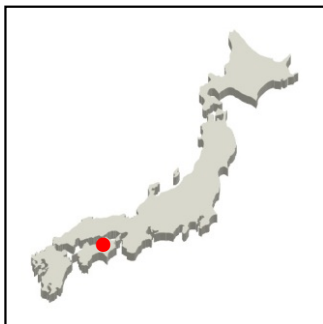
◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
41001	Prof. KIUCHI Youichi	kiuchi@naruto-u.ac.jp	Philosophy of Education	Comparative Study on History and Structure of Education	1	Having a good command of German
	Prof. MINAGAWA Naohiro	minagawa@naruto-u.ac.jp	Cognitive Psychology of Education	Psychological Study on Cultural Activity for Human Development	1	Having a good command of English
	Prof. YAMASAKI Katsuyuki	ky341349@naruto-u.ac.jp	Developmental Health Psychology	Preventive Education at School for Health and Adaptation	1	Having a good command of English
41002	Prof. TAMURA Takahiro	takatam@naruto-u.ac.jp	Psychology of Young Children	The Acquisition of Language in Young Children	1	Same special field of study
	Prof. YUJI Hiroki	hyuji@naruto-u.ac.jp	Education of Young Children	The Play in Young Children and Childcare	1	Same special field of study
41003	Prof. OTA Naoya	ota@naruto-u.ac.jp	Human Science	Usefulness of Literature and Art in Education	2(subject to change according to applicants' fields)	Same special field of study
	A.P. KANOU Seishi	skanou@naruto-u.ac.jp	Human Science	Practical Teaching, Cross-culture, Practical Moral Education		
	A.P. TANIMURA Chie	tanimura@naruto-u.ac.jp	Human Science	Philosophy of Education		
	L. TAMURA Kazuyuki	ktamura@naruto-u.ac.jp	Environmental Education	Environmental Education		
41004	Prof. AIHARA Ryohzoh	raihara@naruto-u.ac.jp	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology	1	Same special field of study.Having an ability of counseling in Japanese
	Prof. KASAI Makiko	mkasai@naruto-u.ac.jp	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology	Counseling Psychology, Clinical Psychology		
	Prof. YOSHII Kenji	kyoshii@naruto-u.ac.jp	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology		
	Prof. NAKATSU Ikuko	inakatsu@naruto-u.ac.jp	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology	School Counseling, Early Childhood Education		
	A.P. IMADA Yuzo	yimada@naruto-u.ac.jp	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology	School Counseling, Adolescent Psychiatry		
	A.P. OGURA Masayoshi	mogura@naruto-u.ac.jp	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology		
	L. KUME Teiko	tkume@naruto-u.ac.jp	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology		
	L. FURUKAWA Hirokazu	hfurukawa@naruto-u.ac.jp	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology	School Counseling, Clinical Psychology		
41005	Prof. TANAKA Junichi	tanakaj@naruto-u.ac.jp	Cognitive Brain Science	Neural Basis on Learning and Memory	1	Same special field of study
41006	Prof. MAEDA Kazuhira	kmaeda@naruto-u.ac.jp	American Literature	20th Century American Literature	2	Having a good command of English required
	Prof. YABUSHITA Katsuhiko	yabuchan@naruto-u.ac.jp	English Linguistics, Linguistics	Theoretical Linguistics (Formal Semantics)		
	A. P. Gerard Marchesseau	gerard@naruto-u.ac.jp	English Language Education	Elementary School English Curriculum Development		
	A. P. SUGIURA Yuko	yuko.sugi@naruto-u.ac.jp	English Literature	Early Modern English Dramas		
	A. P. HATAE Mika	mhatae@naruto-u.ac.jp	English Language Education	English Language Education at Elementary School		
	A. P. MANO Miho	mmano@naruto-u.ac.jp	English Linguistics, Linguistics	Syntax, Contrastive Linguistics		
	A. P. YAMAMORI Naoto	yamamori@naruto-u.ac.jp	English Language Education	L2 Teaching Methodology & English Language Education:Comparing Japan with Other Countries		
	A. P. YOSHIKAWA Elizabeth	yelizabeth@naruto-u.ac.jp	English Language Education	English Policies and Globalization		
41007	Prof. UMEZU Masami	umezu@naruto-u.ac.jp	Social Studies	Social Studies	2	Advice and guidance provided in Japanese. Good Command of Japanese Required
	Prof. OISHI Masaaki	oishi@naruto-u.ac.jp	Japanese History	Medieval History of Japan		
	Prof. SAKI Testuro	saiki@naruto-u.ac.jp	Oriental Philosophy and Ethics	Chinese Philosophy		
	Prof. TATUOKA Yuuzi	tatuoka@naruto-u.ac.jp	Human Geography	Human Geography		
	Prof. YAMAMOTO Jun	jun@naruto-u.ac.jp	Sociology	Sociology		
	A.P. AOBA Nobuko	aoba@naruto-u.ac.jp	Economics	Economics, Insurance, Uncertainty, Public Economics		
	A.P. ASO Tamon	tamon@naruto-u.ac.jp	Constitution of Japan	Constitutionalism		
	A.P. ITHO Naoyuki	naoyuki@naruto-u.ac.jp	Social Studies	Social Studies		
	AP. INOUE Naho	ninoue@naruto-u.ac.jp	Social Studies	Social Studies		
	AP. HATAKEYAMA Teruo	thatakeyama@naruto-u.ac.jp	Human Geography	Human Geography		
	A.P. HARADA Masahiro	mharada@naruto-u.ac.jp	Western History	European Modern History		
	A.P. MACHIDA Tetsu	machida@naruto-u.ac.jp	Japanese History	Early-modern History of Japan		

School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
41008	Prof. AKITA Miyo	akitam@naruto-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Teaching and Education Method, Teaching Materials	6	Advice and guidance provided in English Good Command of English Required
	Prof. HIRANO Yasuyuki	yahirano@naruto-u.ac.jp	Algebra	Elementary Number Theory, Abstract Algebra		
	Prof. MATSUOKA Takashi	matsuoka@naruto-u.ac.jp	Geometry	Topology, Dynamical Systems		
	A.P. SAEKI Akihiko	asaeki@naruto-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Teaching Materials, Mathematics Education by Using Technology		
	A.P. SAKAI Takeshi	tsakai@naruto-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Teaching Method, Teaching Materials		
	A.P. MIYAGUCHI Tomoshige	tmiyaguchi@naruto-u.ac.jp	Mathematical Science	Nonlinear Dynamics, Probability Theory		
41009	Prof. KOZAI Takeshi	kozai@naruto-u.ac.jp	Earth Science, Science Education	Geology, Paleontology, Elementary and Lower Secondary School	2	English
	Prof. SATO Katsuyuki	kksato@naruto-u.ac.jp	Biology, Science Education	Biology, Science Education		
	Prof. TAKEDA Kiyoshi	takeda@naruto-u.ac.jp	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry		
	Prof. MURATA Mamoru	atarumm@naruto-u.ac.jp	Earth Sciences	Geology, Petrology		
	A.P. AWATA Takaaki	tawata@naruto-u.ac.jp	Physics	Radiation Physics, Solid State Physics		
41010	Prof. KOROYASU Toshihide	koro@naruto-u.ac.jp	Vocal Music	Studies on Singing Expression	1	German
	Prof. NAGASHIMA Makoto	nagashi@naruto-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Curriculum Study of Music Education	1	English
	Prof. YAMANE Hidenori	yamane@naruto-u.ac.jp	Oboe	Studies on Wind Instrument	1	German
	A.P. KOYAMA Hanae	hkoyama@naruto-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Music Education	1	
	A.P. MORI Tadashi	morishou@naruto-u.ac.jp	Piano	Piano Performance and the Teaching Methods	1	
	A.P. YAMADA Hiroaki	hyamada@naruto-u.ac.jp	Conducting	Methods of Conducting and Ensemble	1	
41011	Prof. OGAWA Masaru	ogawa@naruto-u.ac.jp	Art History	Theoretical Studies in Arts	1	English, Spanish and French
	Prof. YAMAKI Asahiko	yamaki@naruto-u.ac.jp	Art Education	Art Education in Japan	1	English
41012	Prof. INUI Nobuyuki	inui@naruto-u.ac.jp	Motor Control, Motor Learning	Kinesiology	2	English
	Prof. UMEMO Keiji	umeno@naruto-u.ac.jp	Sports Pedagogy	Sports Pedagogy, Teaching in Physical Education		
	Prof. KIHARA Motohiro	kihara12@naruto-u.ac.jp	Sociology of Physical Education	Sociology of Physical Education, Martial Art		
	Prof. TANAKA Hiroyuki	tanakah@naruto-u.ac.jp	Sport Physiology	Kinesiology		
	Prof. HIROSE Masao	hirose@naruto-u.ac.jp	School Health	School Health		
	Prof. WATAHIKI Katsumi	watahiki@naruto-u.ac.jp	Sport Motor Theory	Sport Pedagogy		
	A.P. FUJITA Masafumi	fujitam@naruto-u.ac.jp	Management of Physical Education	Management of Physical Education		
	A.P. MATSUI Atsunori	matsui@naruto-u.ac.jp	Sport Biomechanics	Human Movement Science		
	A.P. MINAMI Takahisa	minami@naruto-u.ac.jp	Outdoor Activity	Human Movement Science		

School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
41013	Prof. ITO Yosuke	ito@naruto-u.ac.jp	Information Science	Information Science	2	English
	Prof. OZAKI Shiro	ozakis@naruto-u.ac.jp	Wood Machining, Technology Education	Wood Machining, Technology Education		
	Prof. KIKUCHI Akira	kikuchi@naruto-u.ac.jp	Information Science	Information Science		
	Prof. MIYASHITA Koichi	miyasita@naruto-u.ac.jp	Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering		
	A.P. SONE Naoto	naosone@naruto-u.ac.jp	Information Science	Information Science		
	A.P. HAYASHI Hidehiko	hhayashi@naruto-u.ac.jp	Knowledge Science	Knowledge Science		
	A.P. MIYAMOTO Kenji	kmiyamot@naruto-u.ac.jp	Electronics Engineering	Electronics Engineering		
	A.P. YONENOBU Hitoshi	yn@naruto-u.ac.jp	Wood Science	Wood Science, Dendrochronology		
41014	Prof. KIM Jeong-Gyun	kim@naruto-u.ac.jp	Dwelling Science	Dwelling Style and System, Housing Education	1	English or Korean
	Prof. KUOKAWA Kinuyo	kinuyo@naruto-u.ac.jp	Family Relations	Family and Child Studies, Gender Studies	1	English
	Prof. NISHIKAWA Kazutaka	nishikw@naruto-u.ac.jp	Food and Nutrition	Food Education	1	
	A.P. SAKAMOTO Yuka	ysakamoto@naruto-u.ac.jp	Consumer Science	Family Resource Management	1	
	A.P. HAYAMI Takako	thayami@naruto-u.ac.jp	Home Economics Education	Home Economics Education	1	
	A.P. FUKUI Michiyo	fukui@naruto-u.ac.jp	Textiles and Clothing Education	Development of a Teaching Material on Textiles and Clothing	1	
41015	L. MATSUNAGA Tetsuro	tmatsunaga@naruto-u.ac.jp	Food and Nutrition	Functional Food Science, Health Science	1	Having a good command of English
	Prof. OZAWA Hiroaki	hiroaki@naruto-u.ac.jp	Geology, Science Education	Geology, Science Education of Primary and Secondary School	1	
	A.P. ISHIZAKA Hiroki	hishizaka@naruto-u.ac.jp	Educational Research, Education Policy	International Education, Statistics	1	
	A.P. ISHIMURA Masao	maishim@naruto-u.ac.jp	Teacher Education, Education Policy	Educational System in Japan and Other Countries	1	Having a good command of English or French
Number of students to be accepted (total)					10	

A.P. = Associate Prof. L. = Lecturer



# KAGAWA UNIVERSITY



*Each course offers students the opportunity to pursue their interests individually*

## ◇ University overview

### Characteristics and history

Kagawa University was established in 1949 as a national university.

In October 2003, Kagawa University merged with Kagawa Medical University to form the new comprehensive 'Kagawa University'. Currently, the university has six faculties (Education, Law, Economics, Medicine, Engineering, and Agriculture).

All the six faculties have their respective master's programs. In addition, the university offers two professional master's programs (MBA and Law School). Doctoral programs are offered in only three faculties (Medicine, Agriculture and Engineering).

### University International Exchange (as of May 2014)

#### ▪ numbers of international students in 2014

undergraduate students:	34
graduate students:	118
research students:	41

#### ▪ Teacher Training Numbers 2009 – 2014

2009: 1, 2010: 2, 2011: 2, 2012: 2, 2013: 2, 2014: 2

## ◇ Teacher Training course outline

### Characteristics of the program

The Graduate School of Education consists of Educational Sciences (Pedagogy and Psychology), Studies in Education or Special Needs Children, School and Clinical Psychology and Courses for Curriculum Studies (Japanese Language and

## Teacher Training course outline (cont.)

Literature, Social Studies, Mathematics, Natural Science, Music, Art and Design, Health and Physical Education, Industrial Arts, Computer Science, Home Economics, English Language and Literature). Each course offers students the opportunity to pursue their interests individually.

—number of students to be accepted: 5 students annually

### Course Outline



#### ▪ Japanese language education

Preparatory Japanese Language Education (spanning the first six months from October 2015 to March 2016) shall be conducted under the auspices of the Ministry of Education, Sports and Technology. Courses comprising Japanese Language and Japanese Affairs are tailored to match the students' language abilities.

(Either of the following).

▪ Basic course:	12 classes per week
▪ Intermediate course:	12 classes per week
▪ Advanced course:	12 classes per week

#### ▪ Specialized training

**【One-Year Course】** After language training, academic training in the major subject will be conducted for one year (April 2015 to March 2016).

Students shall receive dedicated supervision from their academic supervisor. In addition, students are welcomed to sit in on any graduate or undergraduate courses that are of interest to them as well as taking part in other aspects of courses, such as field trips and regional exchanges. There are also opportunities for teaching at the faculty's attached, and local, schools from kindergarten to high school level. Students are also encouraged to attend the attached schools' workshops and conferences.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

For the international graduates returning to their home countries, KU has Old Boy/Girl Alumni Associations in some countries.

## ◇ Accommodation

### Kagawa University International House

- number of (single) rooms: 32
- monthly rent: ¥5,900  
(excluding electricity, water, and gas bills)

#### Facilities:

- common space: kitchen, laundry room, event hall, shower room.
- private space: wardrobe, bookshelf, chair, desk, air conditioner, refrigerator, bed

#### Distance from the Faculty of Education:

- 40 minutes by bicycle
- 35 minutes by local train (incl. walking time)

There is also "Kagawa University Hanazono International House" which costs 15,000 yen per month. When rooms are not available at either International Houses, the university cooperative will help students to find a room in a private apartment near the campus. N.B. Rent is usually about ¥30,000 per month.

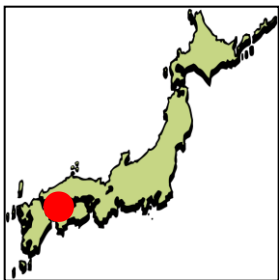
## ◇ Contacting us

International Office, Kagawa University  
Address: 1-1 Saiwai-cho, Takamatsu, Kagawa,  
760-8521, Japan.  
Phone: +81-87-832-1193  
Fax: +81-87-832-1192  
E-mail: [soryugat@jim.ao.kagawa-u.ac.jp](mailto:soryugat@jim.ao.kagawa-u.ac.jp)  
URL: <http://www.kagawa-u.ac.jp>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
42001	YANAGISAWA Yoshiaki (Professor)	yanayosi@ed.kagawa-u.ac.jp	School Administration Comparative Education	Lecture and Seminar on School Administration and Comparative Education	1	Basic Knowledge about the specialized field required
42002	TAKAHASHI Naoshi (Professor)	naoshi@ed.kagawa-u.ac.jp	Surface Science, Physics Education (Experimental Physics)	Surface Science Experiment and Physics Education based on Experimental Physics	1	Basic Knowledge about the specialized field required
42003	TAKAGI Yumiko (Professor)	ytakagi@ed.kagawa-u.ac.jp	Organic Chemistry	The Study of Chemical Education and Experiment	1	Basic Knowledge about the specialized field required
42004	MATSUMOTO Kazunori (Associate Professor)	kmatsu@ed.kagawa-u.ac.jp	Animal Ecology	Behavioral Ecology	1	Basic Knowledge about the specialized field required
42005	KATOH Miyuki (Professor)	kato@ed.kagawa-u.ac.jp	Food Science	Characterization of flavor of traditional food	1	Basic Knowledge about the specialized field required
42006	OGAWA Ikuko (Professor)	ogawa@ed.kagawa-u.ac.jp	Consumer and family Science Education	Clothing and textile Education	1	Basic Knowledge about the specialized field required
42007	TAKENAKA Tatsunori (Professor)	takenaka@ed.kagawa-u.ac.jp	Teaching English as a Foreign Language	Methodology in TEFL, History of English Language Teaching	1	Basic Knowledge about the specialized field required (Cambodia: 1/2011, Honduras: 1/2011, Indonesia: 1/2012, Laos: 1/2014)
42008	TAIRA Atsushi (Professor)	taira@ed.kagawa-u.ac.jp	Human Geography, Area Study	Human Geography, Area study	1	Basic Knowledge about the specialized field required
42009	RYU Jumpei (Professor)	jpryu@ed.kagawa-u.ac.jp	Science Education Physics Education	Development of Science Curriculum Physics Education Research Investigation in secondary science	1	Basic Knowledge about the specialized field required (Malaysia: 1/2012, Republic of the philippines: 1/2014)

42010	SATO Akihiro (Professor)	sato@ed.kagawa-u.ac.jp	Language education	Academic view of language arts middle school and elementary school in Japan and Method and purpose of language arts class	1	Basic Knowledge about the specialized field required
-------	-----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------	--	---	---



# EHIME University

(Ehime Prefecture)



Research, Language, Everyday Life: We provide total support.

## ◇University overview

### 1. General Information

Ehime University is located in Matsuyama City. The university has six faculties with a graduate school in each faculty: Law and Letters, Education, Science, Medicine, Engineering, and Agriculture. The university also has a kindergarten, elementary school, junior and senior high school and a school for disabled children. The university is recently placing greater emphasis on faculty development and training. The newly established Institute for International Relations reflects the university's international interests and Ehime University is known for taking very good care of its international students.

Matsuyama is a comfortable place to live and the main campus is less than five minutes by bicycle to the city center. Being a flat city, the only transportation you need is a bicycle which is provided free by volunteer Group.

### 2. Current number of international students:

31 countries 343 students in this year.

3 Teacher training program students for these three years.

## ◇Teacher Training Program

Before beginning the academic training program, there is a special survival program to help students get settled quickly. Japanese students often help in the Japanese language classes, as a part of the Institute for International Relations J-Support program, providing a chance to interact and make friends.



1. Number of students we can accommodate: 5

### 2. General Program

- a) Survival Course: A 2-week course that will give you good start to life in Japan. The course includes both a Language Skills and a Life Skills program.
- b) Orientation: A two-day orientation for international students provides vital information for student life, a welcome party and activities where students can get to know each other.
- c) Intensive Japanese Language Course: This is a comprehensive language program for one term, about 4 months. A class on Japanese culture is included. During this time a home stay with a Japanese family is arranged in order to practice the Japanese you learned.
- d) Japanese Language Course: After completing the intensive course we offer higher level classes in which you can continue your language study.
- e) Study Trip: Once in two years we take our international students to experience snow, other years we go to places of historical or cultural interest, such as Kyoto and Nara.

### 3. Academic Program

- a) Teacher Training Program: Students are assigned to a supervisor in their field of study. After the intensive language course, the students will work directly with their supervisor. The research schedule will be planned with the supervisor based on the proposal made by the student.
- b) Program Design: Your study program will be designed to your needs as much as possible. According to your field of study, you will conduct in field work, experiments, surveys and/or classroom observation. At the end you will be expected to write a final report.
- c) Instruction in English: Classes on Japanese culture, Issues in Research Today, Global English Literature, & Intercultural Communication and more are taught in English. Many professors are able to work with you on your research in English and your final report can be submitted in English.

- ◇ After completing the program, supervisors follow up with students via email or skype.

## ◇Accommodations

### Ehime University International House:

20~30-minute bicycle ride to the main campus.  
All rooms are furnished and have a unit bathroom, air conditioner, cooking stove, refrigerator and washing machine.

### Miyuki Dormitory:

10~15-minute bicycle ride to the main campus  
All rooms are furnished and have a unit bathroom, air conditioning, cooking stove, refrigerator.,  
Coin laundry and a store installed.

### Private Housing:

Ehime university COOP can introduce you to low-rent apartments near campus.

## ◇Please feel free to contact us

Address: International Relation Support Division

Ehime University

3 Bunkyo-cho

TEL 81-89-927-9157

FAX 81-89-927-8967

E-mail [kokuryu@stu.ehime-ac.jp](mailto:kokuryu@stu.ehime-ac.jp)

<http://www.ehime-u.ac.jp/>

<https://campus.stu.ehime-u.ac.jp/Portal/Public/Syllabus/SearchMain.aspx?syllabus>



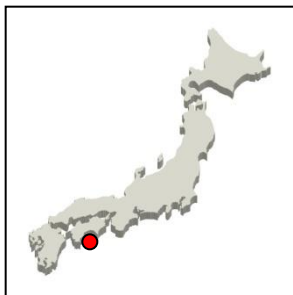
◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Faculty of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
43001	Hajime TACHIIRI Professor	tachiiri.hajime.mx@ehime-u.ac.jp	Educational Audiology Hearing Handicapped	Study of educational Audiology (ex. Auditory Learning rehabilitation,hearing etc.)	1	–
43002	Yasufumi YOSHIMATSU Associate Professor	yoshimatsu.yasufumi.mk@ehime-u.ac.jp	Developmental Disabilities	Developmental disabilities and mind reading	1	–
43003	Heiwa MUKO Associate Professor	muko.heiwa.mm@ehime-u.ac.jp	Science Education	Basic biological investigation (Microscopic Observation,Experiment in plants)	1	–
43004	Manabu SUMIDA Associate Professor	sumida.manabu.mm@ehime-u.ac.jp	Gifted Education in Science, Science Education for the Early Childhood Years, Curriculum and Instruction in Science	To study theory and practice of innovative science education with the collaboration of schools	1	2 (Republic of the Philippines)
43005	Takashi KUMAGAI Professor	kumagai.takashi.mb@ehime-u.ac.jp	Chemistry, Chemical Education	Developments of chemical teaching materials	1	–
43006	Naomichi YOSHIMURA Associate Professor	yoshimura.naomichi.me@ehime-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Mathematics Education, Teaching Methods for Mathematics, Lesson Study of Arithmetics/Mathematics Class	1	Ability to read academic Japanese texts

Faculty of Engineering						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
43007	Shinfuku Nomura Professor	shin_nomu@eng.ehime-u.ac.jp	Heat Transfer,Thermo Dynamics for Engineering	In-liquid Plasma Process, Sono-Process, Heat Transfer Enhancement	1~2	English language ability or Japanese Language ability,1(Malaysia),3(Indonesia)
43008	Yoshiyuki Aoyama Associate Professor	aaoyama@dpc.ehime-u.ac.jp	Thermofluid Dynamics	Thermofluid Dynamics	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability
43009	Hiromichi Toyota Professor	toyota@eng.ehime-u.ac.jp	Nontraditional Machining	Plasma Process, Synthesis of Diamond	1~2	English language ability or Japanese Language ability,6(Malaysia)

43010	Yoshio Yamada Professor	<a href="mailto:yamada@ee.ehime-u.ac.jp">yamada@ee.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Image Processing	Practical image processing	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability,1(China)
43011	HiroYuki Ichikawa Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:ichikawa@ehime-u.ac.jp">ichikawa@ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Optical Engineering	Optical design and numerical simulation	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability
43012	Yoshihiro Okamoto Professor	<a href="mailto:okamoto@rec.ee.ehime-u.ac.jp">okamoto@rec.ee.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Information Storage System	Signal Processing for Information Storage Systems	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability
43013	Masafumi Jinno Professor	<a href="mailto:mjin@mavv.ee.ehime-u.ac.jp">mjin@mavv.ee.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Plasma Science, Lighting Science	Control and Diagnostics of Plasma, Development of Light Sources	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability 1(France)
43014	Mitsu Okamura Professor	<a href="mailto:okamura@cee.ehime-u.ac.jp">okamura@cee.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Geotechnical Engineering	Geotechnical Engineering	2	English language ability or Japanese Language ability 2(Indonesia),2(Nepal),1(Mozambique)
43015	Mitao Ohga Professor	<a href="mailto:ohga@ehimegw.dpc.ehime-u.ac.jp">ohga@ehimegw.dpc.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Structural Analysis	Study and practice of computer structural analysis	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability,1(Indonesia),1(Nepal)2(Sri Lanka)
43016	Ryuichi Yatabe Professor	<a href="mailto:yatabe@dpc.ehime-u.ac.jp">yatabe@dpc.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Soil Engineering	Soil Mechanics, Geo-disaster	1	3(Nepal),1(China),1(Indonesia)
43017	Isao Ujike Professor	<a href="mailto:ujike@cee.ehime-u.ac.jp">ujike@cee.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	concrete engineering	Fundamental of concrete engineering	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability,1(Nepal)
43018	Toshio Yoshii Professor	<a href="mailto:yoshii@dpc.ehime-u.ac.jp">yoshii@dpc.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Traffic Engineering	Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability 3(Indonesia)
43019	Kunimitsu Inouchi Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:inouchi@ehime-u.ac.jp">inouchi@ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Groundwater Hydrology	Groundwater Simulation	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability
43020	Shinichiro Mori Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:mori@ehime-u.ac.jp">mori@ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Earthquake Engineering,Disaster Management, Seismic Design	Structural and Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering and Seismic Design	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability 1(Nepal)
43021	Ryo Moriwaki Professor	<a href="mailto:moriwaki@cee.ehime-u.ac.jp">moriwaki@cee.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Hydrology, Meteorology	Urban climate, Watershed hydrology	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability,2(Nepal), 1(Indonesia)
43022	Kozo Watanabe Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:watanabe_kozo@cee.ehime-u.ac.jp">watanabe_kozo@cee.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Stream Ecology	Stream Ecology	1	English language ability 1(Philippines)
43023	Toshiro Tanaka Professor	<a href="mailto:tanaka@ehime-u.ac.jp">tanaka@ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Advanced Ceramics	Fundamental Advanced Ceramics	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability,2(China)

43024	Huromichi Takebe Professor	<a href="mailto:takebe.huromichi.mk@ehime-u.ac.jp">takebe.huromichi.mk@ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Functional Glasses	Fundamental of Glass Science and Engineering	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability 1(Indonesia)
43025	Masaharu Fujii Professor	<a href="mailto:fujii.masaharu.my@ehime-u.ac.jp">fujii.masaharu.my@ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Organic Electronics or Electrical Breakdown	Fundamental of Organic Electronics or Electrical Breakdown	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability
43026	Tsuyoshi Asahi Professor	<a href="mailto:asahi.tsuyoshi.mh@ehime-u.ac.jp">asahi.tsuyoshi.mh@ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Photochemistry	Fundamentals of photochemistry of organic materials	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability
43027	Hiroshi Takahashi Professor	<a href="mailto:takahashi@cs.ehime-u.ac.jp">takahashi@cs.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Computer Science	Dependable Computing	1	English language ability 1(Yemen)
43028	Shinya Kobayashi Professor	<a href="mailto:kob@cs.ehime-u.ac.jp">kob@cs.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Computer Science	Distributed Processing and Parallel Processing	1	English language ability or Japanese Language ability, 3(Indonesia)
43029	Hiroshi Ito Professor	<a href="mailto:ito@ca.ehime-u.ac.jp">ito@ca.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Analysis	Analysis	1	Infinitesimal calculus and linear algebra
43030	Shun Ido Senior Assistant Professor	<a href="mailto:ido@cs.ehime-u.ac.jp">ido@cs.ehime-u.ac.jp</a>	Image Processing, Virtual Reality	Image Processing, Virtual Reality	1	English or Japanese Abilities, Basic Programming Skills



# Kochi University

(Kochi Prefecture)



Each student will have an academic adviser, who will help him/her organize a curriculum, taking his/her field of studies and interests into account.

## ◇ University Overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Kochi University was founded in 1949 as a new authorized national institution on the amalgamated revision of Kochi Teacher Training School, Kochi High School and Kochi Young Men's Teacher Training School, merged with Kochi Medical College in October 2003, and started anew as National University Corporation Kochi University in April 2004. Kochi University aims at providing higher education with Kochi's free and generous spirit as its background.

Kochi Prefecture faces the Pacific Ocean to the south against a backdrop of the Shikoku Mountain Range to the north, and is characterized by a climate of four distinct seasons.

### ○ International Exchanges

- Number of International students  
(As of May 1, 2012) 137  
(As of May 1, 2013) 149  
(As of May 1, 2014) 149
- Number of Teacher Training students  
2012 1 Student  
2013 2 Students  
2014 2 Students

## ◇ Outline of the Teacher Training Course

### ○ Characteristics of the program

Each student will have an academic adviser, who will help him/her organize a curriculum, taking his/her field of studies and interests into account.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 2 students

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education  
Students are initially required to take Japanese language lessons for the first 6 months at the Center for International Collaboration at Kochi University. In addition, they are allowed to audit Japanese Language classes offered by the Faculty of Humanities and Economics and by Common Education.
- Specialized training
  - a) Courses, Types of Teaching, etc.  
A special curriculum, which consists of lectures, seminars, experiments, and individual tutoring will be provided to meet the requirements of each student.
  - b) Courses Taught in English  
Basically, most classes are given in Japanese, except for some classes related to English.
- Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges
  - Field trips to historical sites and cultural facilities (twice each semester)
  - International exchanges in class and club activities in the affiliated primary school and junior high school (monthly)
  - Participation in a traditional festival procession in Otoyo Town
  - Participation in a kimono trying-on event in Kochi City
  - Participation in an exchange event with Kochi Prefecture International Exchange Association

## ◇ Follow-up for former international students

- Academic staff visit sister universities, such as Anhui University, Donghai University, Dongguk University and Gothenburg University every year and discuss former international students' current situation concerning studies
- Conducted an exchange event for former international students and prospective international students at Hanyang University in 2010 and 2011.
- Conducted an exchange event for current Japanese and international students and former international students in Seoul, Korea in February 2012.
- Published a seminar newsletter entitled Dynamic Vol. 17, which contains contributions from both current Japanese and international students and former international students. It aims at promoting further exchanges among them.
- International students of the Faculty of Education are registered in the Kochi University International Students Alumni Network and are taking active part in it.

## ◇ Accommodations

(As of May 1, 2014)

[Asakura Campus]

Female Dormitory (3 rooms)  
Rent about ¥7,500

It takes 10 minutes from campus to the dormitory by bicycle.

\*Dormitory: Table/ chair/ bed/ locker/ bookshelf/ shared bathroom & kitchen

Many international students live in private apartments near the campus.  
(Rent about ¥20,000~50,000)

## ◇ Contact

International Exchange Division

Address : 2-5-1  
Akebono-cho,  
Kochi 780-8520 JAPAN  
TEL : +81-88-844-8145  
FAX : +81-88-844-8718  
E-MAIL : kr03@kochi-u.ac.jp  
URL : <http://www.kochi-u.ac.jp/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

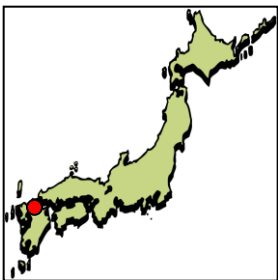
Faculty of Education/ Graduate School of Integrated Arts and Sciences(Studies in Education)						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
44001	Prof. Hideaki Okatani	<a href="mailto:okatani@kochi-u.ac.jp">okatani@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Pedagogy	Educational Philosophy	1~2	Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ Understanding lectures where Japanese is used.
	A.Prof.Masayuki Kato	<a href="mailto:kato-masayuki@kochi-u.ac.jp">kato-masayuki@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Pedagogy	Student Guidance		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ Understanding lectures where Japanese is used.
	A.Prof. Nobuhiko Yanagibayashi	<a href="mailto:nyanagi@kochi-u.ac.jp">nyanagi@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Pedagogy	Educational Administration		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ Understanding lectures where Japanese is used.
	Prof. Junichi Uchida	<a href="mailto:uchida@kochi-u.ac.jp">uchida@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Pedagogy	Adult and community Education		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ Understanding lectures where Japanese is used.
	A.Prof. Sigeto Tanabe	<a href="mailto:sigetou@kochi-u.ac.jp">sigetou@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Pedagogy	Moral education		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ Understanding lectures where Japanese is used.
	Lecture.Takashi Yokoyama	<a href="mailto:yokoyama@kochi-u.ac.jp">yokoyama@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Pedagogy	Sociology of education		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ Understanding lectures where Japanese is used.
	A.Prof. Mayumi Kashima	<a href="mailto:mkashima@kochi-u.ac.jp">mkashima@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Pedagogy	Classroom Management		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ Understanding lectures where Japanese is used.
	A.Prof. Motoharu Kanayama	<a href="mailto:kanayama@kochi-u.ac.jp">kanayama@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Psychology	Developmental Psychology		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ Understanding lectures where Japanese is used.
	Prof. Naofumi Fujita	<a href="mailto:fujita@kochi-u.ac.jp">fujita@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Psychology	Educational Psychology		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ Understanding lectures where Japanese is used.
	Prof. Tamase Yumi		Psychology	Educational Psychology		
	A Prof. Takashi Koguchi	<a href="mailto:kogutaka@kochi-u.ac.jp">kogutaka@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Psychology	Developmental Psychology		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ Understanding lectures where Japanese is used.
44002	A Prof. Kanako Korenaga	<a href="mailto:sverige@cc.kochi-u.ac.jp">sverige@cc.kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Special Needs Education	Special Needs Education	1~2	Japanese daily conversation skills
	Prof. Satoshi Kitao	<a href="mailto:skitao@kochi-u.ac.jp">skitao@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Special Needs Education	Teaching Methods for Children with Intellectual Disabilities		Japanese conversation skill for discussion ability to read in Japanese
	Prof. Shin-ichi Terada	<a href="mailto:stera@cc.kochi-u.ac.jp">stera@cc.kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Special Needs Education	Psychology For Children with Developmental Disabilities		Japanese conversation skill for discussion ability to read in Japanese
	Lecturer.Keita Suzuki	<a href="mailto:keita@kochi-u.ac.jp">keita@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Special Needs Education	Teaching Methods for Children with Developmental Disabilities		Japanese conversation skill for discussion ability to read in Japanese
	Lecturer.Noriko Kitazoe	<a href="mailto:kitazoe@kochi-u.ac.jp">kitazoe@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Special Needs Education	Psychopathology For Children with Developmental Disabilities		Japanese conversation skill for discussion ability to read in Japanese
44003	Prof.Harumi Watanabe	<a href="mailto:h.watanabe@kochi-u.ac.jp">h.watanabe@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Education	Japanese Language Education	1	Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion ability to read and write in Japanese
	A.Prof.Shigeki Yoshida	<a href="mailto:s.yoshida@kochi-u.ac.jp">s.yoshida@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Education	Japanese Language Education		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion ability to read and write in Japanese
	A.Prof.Hiroyuki Iwaki	<a href="mailto:iwaki@kochi-u.ac.jp">iwaki@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Education	Science of Japanese		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion ability to read and write in Japanese

	A.Prof.Yasutaka Takehisa	<a href="mailto:takehisa@kochi-u.ac.jp">takehisa@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Education	Japanese Literature		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion ability to read and write in Japanese
	Prof.Naoyuki Tamaki	<a href="mailto:ntamaki@kochi-u.ac.jp">ntamaki@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Education	Chinese Literature		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion ability to read and write in Japanese
	Prof.Nobuhisa Kitagawa	<a href="mailto:nobukita@kochi-u.ac.jp">nobukita@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Japanese Education	Calligraphy		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion ability to read and write in Japanese
44004	Prof. Eiji Fujita	<a href="mailto:efujita@kochi-u.ac.jp">efujita@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Social Studies Education	Teaching Social Studies	2~3	Japanese conversation skill for discussion
	A.Prof. Heitaro Yanagawa	<a href="mailto:seivoshi@kochi-u.ac.jp">seivoshi@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Historical Science	History of the Western world		Japanese conversation skill for discussion
	Prof. Takatoshi Endo	<a href="mailto:endou@kochi-u.ac.jp">endou@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Historical Science	History of the Chinese world		Daily Japanese conversation skills
	Lecturer Nao Endo	<a href="mailto:nendo@kochi-u.ac.jp">nendo@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Geography	Rural community Geography		Japanese conversation skill for discussion
	Lecturer Tsutomu Nakamura	<a href="mailto:tsnakamu@kochi-u.ac.jp">tsnakamu@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Historical Science	social economic geography		Japanese conversation skill for discussion
	A. Prof.Satoshi Yamazaki	<a href="mailto:yamazaki@kochi-u.ac.jp">yamazaki@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Economics	Economic thought		Japanese conversation skill for discussion
	Prof. Michihiko Harasaki	<a href="mailto:harasaki@kochi-u.ac.jp">harasaki@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Philosophy	Western philosophy		Japanese conversation skill for discussion
	Prof. Tomikazu Fujimoto	<a href="mailto:tomikazu@kochi-u.ac.jp">tomikazu@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Law	Japanese Constitution		Ability to read books about law written in Japanese
44005	Lecturer Yuichiro Hatori	<a href="mailto:hattori@kochi-u.ac.jp">hattori@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics Education	Mathematics Education	1~2	Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ to read papers written in Eng. on Math.Edu.
	Prof. Toshiyuki Nakano	<a href="mailto:tnakano@kochi-u.ac.jp">tnakano@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics Education	Mathematics Education		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ to read papers written in Eng. on Math.Edu.
	Prof. Junro Sato	<a href="mailto:junro@kochi-u.ac.jp">junro@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics Education	Algebra		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ to read papers written in Eng. on Math.Edu.
	Prof. Toshihiro Yamaguchi	<a href="mailto:tyamag@kochi-u.ac.jp">tyamag@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics Education	Geometry		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ to read papers written in Eng. on Math.Edu.
	Lecturer Risei Kano	<a href="mailto:kano@kochi-u.ac.jp">kano@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Mathematics Education	Analysis		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ to read papers written in Eng. on Math.Edu.
44006	Lecturer.Mitsuru Nakajo	<a href="mailto:mit-na@kochi-u.ac.jp">mit-na@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Science Education	Teaching Method of Science	2~3	Japanese daily conversation skills
	Lecturer.Minoru Kusaba		Science Education			
	Prof. Shunichiro Koh	<a href="mailto:koh@kochi-u.ac.jp">koh@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Physics	Solid-state physics		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Prof.Michio Fuki	<a href="mailto:fuki@kochi-u.ac.jp">fuki@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Physics	Cosmic-ray physics		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Prof. Keiji Gamoh	<a href="mailto:kgamoh@kochi-u.ac.jp">kgamoh@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Chemistry	Organic Analytical Chemistry		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Lecture Yoshinori Nishiwaki	<a href="mailto:nishiwaki@kochi-u.ac.jp">nishiwaki@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Chemistry	Analytic chemistry		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Prof. Tetsuo Harada	<a href="mailto:itani@kochi-u.ac.jp">itani@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Biology	Insect Ecophysiology, Chronobiology		Japanese daily conversation skills
	A.Prof. Gyo Itani	<a href="mailto:haratets@kochi-u.ac.jp">haratets@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Biology	Benthology. Marine Biology		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Prof. Tadashi Akamatsu	<a href="mailto:akamatsu@kochi-u.ac.jp">akamatsu@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Geoscience	Earth and Planetary Material Science		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Prof. Aya Yamanaka	<a href="mailto:a-ymnk@kochi-u.ac.jp">a-ymnk@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Music Education	Music Education		The fundamental ability to read and write Japanese
	Prof. Shinji Miyata	<a href="mailto:shmivata@kochi-u.ac.jp">shmivata@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Instrumental music	Piano		Japanese daily conversation skills

44007	Lecture Akito Kajiware	<a href="mailto:a-kajiware@kochi-u.ac.jp">a-kajiware@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Instrumental music	Trombone	1	Japanese daily conversation skills
	Prof. Joji Obara	<a href="mailto:joji@kochi-u.ac.jp">joji@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Vocal Music	Vocal solo		Japanese daily conversation skills
	A. Prof. Miki Takahashi	<a href="mailto:mikitaka@kochi-u.ac.jp">mikitaka@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Musicology	Folk music, Popular music		The fundamental ability to read and write Japanese
	A. Prof. Katsuji Maeda	<a href="mailto:maedak@kochi-u.ac.jp">maedak@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Musical Composition	Musical Composition		Japanese daily conversation skills
44008	Prof. Yoshimasa Kaneko	<a href="mailto:ysms-k@kochi-u.ac.jp">ysms-k@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Art Education	Art Education	1	The fundamental ability to read and write Japanese
	A. Prof. Rui Nakamura	<a href="mailto:rui.nakamura@kochi-u.ac.jp">rui.nakamura@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Art history,Art Theory	Art history,Art Theory		The fundamental ability to read and write Japanese
	Prof. Takahiro Doihara	<a href="mailto:doihara@kochi-u.ac.jp">doihara@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Painting	European Art		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Lecturer,Koichi Nozumi	<a href="mailto:nozumi@kochi-u.ac.jp">nozumi@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Painting	Japanese Art		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Lecturer,Tetsutaro Abe	<a href="mailto:tetsutaro@kochi-u.ac.jp">tetsutaro@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Sculpture	Modeling		Japanese daily conversation skills
	A Prof. Kazuhiro Yoshioka	<a href="mailto:yoshioka@kochi-u.ac.jp">yoshioka@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Design	Graphic design		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Prof. Masayuki Yoshimitsu	<a href="mailto:yosimitu@kochi-u.ac.jp">yosimitu@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Craftwork	Japanese traditional woodwork art		Japanese daily conversation skills
44009	Prof. Kazushige Kamiya	<a href="mailto:kamiya@cc.kochi-u.ac.jp">kamiya@cc.kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Health and Physical Education Pedagogy	Health and Physical Education. Class study.		Japanese daily conversation skills
	A.Prof. Takanobu Miyamoto	<a href="mailto:miyamoto-t@kochi-u.ac.jp">miyamoto-t@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Health and Physical Education Pedagogy	Health and Physical Education. Class study.		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Lecturer Atumu Yuki	<a href="mailto:atsuyuki@kochi-u.ac.jp">atsuyuki@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	School health	Health Science		Japanese daily conversation skills
	A.Prof. Hiromitsu Yano	<a href="mailto:h-yano@kochi-u.ac.jp">h-yano@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Physical Exercise	Sports psychology, Healthy psychology		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Lecturer Yasuko Tuneyuki	<a href="mailto:tsuneyuki@kochi-u.ac.jp">tsuneyuki@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Physical Exercise	Sports sociology, Lifelong sports		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Prof. Setsuo Komai	<a href="mailto:komai@kochi-u.ac.jp">komai@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Athletics	Exercise physiology of Sports Physical Fitness		Japanese daily conversation skills
44010	Prof. Yoshihiro Masuo	<a href="mailto:masuo@kochi-u.ac.jp">masuo@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Technology Education	Technology Education,Environmental education, Information education	1	Japanese daily conversation skills
	Prof.Hirotaka Doho	<a href="mailto:doho@kochi-u.ac.jp">doho@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Technology Education	Technology Education, Information science, Electric education.		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Prof.Hiroshi Uragaki	<a href="mailto:uragaki@kochi-u.ac.jp">uragaki@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Mechanics	Nondestructiveness measurement		Japanese daily conversation skills
	Lecturer Akira Kitagawa	<a href="mailto:kitagawa@kochi-u.ac.jp">kitagawa@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Electric	Quantum optics		Japanese daily conversation skills
44011	Prof. Rumiko Kikuchi	<a href="mailto:rumiko@kochi-u.ac.jp">rumiko@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Home Economics Education	Home Economics Pedagogy	1	Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for reading Japanese theses and taking Japanese lectures. Students can be accepted from April 2015 to March 2016.
	Prof. Kyoko Kojima	<a href="mailto:kkojima@kochi-u.ac.jp">kkojima@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Home Economics Education	Home Economist Pedagogy,Consumer Sciences		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for reading Japanese theses and taking Japanese lectures.
	Eri Shiba	<a href="mailto:eri-shiba@kochi-u.ac.jp">eri-shiba@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Home Economics Education	Food Science and Education		Daily Japanese conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion ability to read and write in Japanese
	Prof. Kazuko Tamura	<a href="mailto:kotamu@kochi-u.ac.jp">kotamu@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Home Economics Education	Clothing Science		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for reading Japanese theses and taking Japanese lectures.
	A.Prof Misa Morita	<a href="mailto:kaseim@kochi-u.ac.jp">kaseim@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Home Economics Education	Family Resource Management		Japanese daily conversation skills/ Japanese conversation skills for reading Japanese theses and taking Japanese lectures.
	Prof. Tsuneo Nasu	<a href="mailto:nasu@kochi-u.ac.jp">nasu@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Language Education		Applicants are required to have an elementary level of Japanese/ Daily Japanese conversation skills

44012	A. Prof. Shizuya Tara	<a href="mailto:tara@kochi-u.ac.jp">tara@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	English Language Education	English Language Education	1	Applicants are required to have an elementary level of Japanese/ Daily Japanese conversation skills
	A. Prof. Fuminori Matsubara	<a href="mailto:fuminori@kochi-u.ac.jp">fuminori@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	English Linguistics	Syntax		Applicants are required to have an elementary level of Japanese/ Daily Japanese conversation skills
	Lecturer. Masayo Hasegawa	<a href="mailto:m-hasegawa@kochi-u.ac.jp">m-hasegawa@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	English Literature	British Literature and Culture		Applicants are required to have an elementary level of Japanese/ Daily Japanese conversation skills
	Prof. Masaki Taniguchi	<a href="mailto:tamasaki@kochi-u.ac.jp">tamasaki@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	English Linguistics	English Phonetics, Speech Communication	1	Applicants are required to have proficiency in English but not in Japanese
44013	Lecturer.Nozomi Shimada	<a href="mailto:nshimada@kochi-u.ac.jp">nshimada@kochi-u.ac.jp</a>	Teaching Methods	Teaching and Curriculum Design	1	Daily Japanese conversation skill/ Japanese conversation skills for discussion/ Understanding lectures where Japanese is used.





# Fukuoka University of Education (FUKUOKA)



We offer training in a wide variety of specialized fields such as Pedagogy, Literature, Law, Economy, Foreign Languages, Natural Science, Engineering, Agriculture, Art, and Sports.

## ◇University overview

- Characteristics and history:  
Fukuoka University of Education is the only university which specializes in teacher-training and education in Kyushu. We are a comprehensive university in which the specialized fields include not only Pedagogy, but also Literature, Law, Economics, Foreign Languages, Natural Science, Engineering, Agriculture, Art, and Sports.
- International Exchange (May 2014)  
Number of overseas affiliated universities : 8
- Number of International students and Teacher training students (on the 1st of May )  
  
【2014】International students : 67  
Teacher training students : 5  
【2013】International students : 87  
Teacher training students : 5  
【2012】International students : 80  
Teacher training students : 1
- Number of students (May 2014) :  
Undergraduate: 2,811  
Graduate: 199



## ◇Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

- Characteristics of the program  
The university aims to be the “center of educational research in Asia.” Many teachers from foreign countries have participated in our teacher-training programs. Our purpose is to promote cultural exchanges with foreign countries through education.
- Number of students to be accepted : 21
- Japanese Language education
  - Japanese language  
1st semester Intermediate level, Advanced level  
2nd semester Intermediate level, Advanced level
  - Supplementary Japanese course  
Supplementary classes are planned for 5 classes a week in 2015. Classes include Intermediate Reading, Kanji for students not familiar with Chinese characters, and Basic Japanese Course.
- Specialized training
  - (a) Pedagogical training  
The tutorials and auditing regular classes of the university including field trips to primary, junior-high and other educational institutions, lectures and seminars in the university.
  - (b) Subjects or courses taught in English:  
Courses offered by the English Language Education, Science Education, and Special Education Departments may be partly taught in English.
- Other activities
  - Study tour • Visit schools and museums etc.
  - Students can be supported for their living and academic life through the consultation in overseas students' homeroom.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

- Individual advising is available for all graduates.

## ◇ Accommodations :

- Dormitory  
About rent and other fees :  
Girl's dormitory 3,600yen + Utilities  
Boy's dormitory 4,800yen + Utilities  
Equipment : Bed, Desk, Chair  
Distance from university (walking) :  
Girl's Dormitory 5 minutes  
Boy's Dormitory 40 minutes
- Apartment houses  
Rent and other fees : 20,000yen ~

## ◇Contact

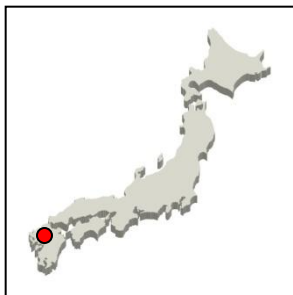
Address : 1-1 Akamabunkyoumachi,  
Munakata City, Fukuoka Pref.,  
811-4192 JAPAN  
Promoting Cooperation Department  
TEL : +81-940-35-1247  
FAX : +81-940-35-1700  
E-mail: ryugak01@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp  
URL: <http://www.fukuoka-edu.ac.jp>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted. Qualifications and, etc.

Research Division of Education								
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teachng Field(s)		Course Description	Number of students	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.	
45001	Hiroshi TSUGAWA	—	Pedagogical Sciences of Educational Production	Living Environment Studies, The Period for Integrated Studies, Methods of Education	Educational Practice, Development of Curriculum	2	•Knowledge of Pedagogy  Korea 2, El Salvador1, Peru1  Uzbekistan2, Russia1	
45002	Masayuki SAKAI	—		Moral Education, Philosophy of Education	Moral Education; Philosophy of Education (The role of the language in case of education)			
45003	Mariko KOBAYASHI	—			Moral Education in Japan; Educational Thoughts in Modern Germany			
45004	Ryusei KIUCHI	—		Extra -Class Activity	Methods of Teaching(Extra-class Activity, Guidance and Group Work)			
45005	Miho FUNAKOSHI	—		Early Childhood Education	History, Methods and Contents of Early Childhood Education			
45006	Fumiya IIDA	—		International Mutual Understanding Education, History of Education	Inter-Cultural Education (Historical study of educational relations between Japan and foreign countries)			
45007	Toyohisa INOUE	inouetoy@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Social Education	Social Education; Life-long Learning; Adult Education in Germany			
45008	Shinji AMANO	—		Media Education	Psychological Study of Teaching Practice and Information technology; Mathematical psychology			
45009	Seigo TERAOKA	—		History of Education	History of Educational Thought			
45010	Hideyo TAKEMOTO	—			History of Education, History of Japanese Education			
45011	Kuniharu SUZUKI	—		System of Education	Educational Management (School Management ; Job Stress and Burnout Problems of Teachers and School Nurses )			
45012	Shoko KAWACHI	—			Education Law, Practical Education			
45013	Yasunao OTSUBO	—	Educational Psychology	Instructional/Learning Psychology, Developmental Psychology, Social Psychology in Education	Instructional/Learning Psychology, Developmental Psychology, Social Psychology in Education	1	•Knowledge of Psychology  China 1	
	Ikko SASAYAMA	—						
	Tomoko SUGIMURA	—						
	Jun'ichi IKUTA	—						
	Go MATSUO	—						
45014	Shunya NAKAMURA	—	Educational Clinical Psychology	Comparative Psychotherapy ; Study of Cross-Cultural Contact	Comparative Psychotherapy ; Study of Cross-Cultural Contact	1	•Knowledge of Clinical Psychology	
45015	Yoshimi NAKASHIMA	—						Clinical Psychology in Schools; Rorschach Test
45016	Tomoko IWAHASHI	—						A Process of Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy
45017	Yukiko TOMOKIYO	—						School Counseling
45018	Kaoru Ichiki	—	Special Education	Physically handicapped Developmentally Disabled, Applied Behavior Analysis Visual Impairment, Dementia Speech and Language Disorders Physically Handicapped Speech and Hearing Disorders LD,AD/HD Hearing Disorders	Physically handicapped Developmentally Disabled, Applied Behavior Analysis Visual Impairment, Dementia Speech and Language Disorders Physically Handicapped Speech and Hearing Disorders LD,AD/HD Hearing Disorders	2	•Special Education, Physiology of Children with Disabilities, Psychology of Children with	
45019	Michinori FUJIKANE	—						
45020	Takashi NAKAMURA	—						
45021	Masamutsu KENJYO	—						
45022	Dan OHIRA	—						
45023	Tomio OHTA	—						
45024	Takeshi NAKAYAMA	—						
45025	Hiromitsu AIZAWA	—						

45026	Masahiro HOJO	—	Social studies Education	jurisprudence	Criminal Law, Medical law, Legislation of Social Welfare	1	•Concerns with the Social Studies Education and Literacy in the Field of History, Geography, Korea 2, Myanmar 1,		
45027	Kamiyo KITA	—		Sociology	Sociological Theory, Gender Studies				
45028	Ayako OGAWA	—			Japanese History (Present age, Modernization)				
45029	Takahito KUROKI	—		Physical geography	Geomorphology				
45030	Shinji SUGIMURA	—		Chinese history	World History (East Asia)				
45031	Sayoko TAMAKI	—		European history	World History (except East Asia)				
45032	Tetsuji ISHIMARU	—		Human geography	Economic Geography, Geographical Education				
45033	Tomoko KOBAYASHI	—		International studies	International History of East Asia				
45034	Keiji TOYOSHIMA	—		Social studies education	Social Studies Education (Educational Methods)				
45035	Yasuji ODA	—		Social studies education	Social Studies Education (History of Social Studies Education)				
45036	Yutaka HORI	—		Philosophy	Chinese Philosophy				
45037	Takashi Hisamoto	—		Economics	Social Security Economics				
45038	Ryugo Kurosaki	—		International cooperation studies	International cooperation studies				
45039	Yoshitaka MORIFUJI and 21 others	—	Science Education	Science Education and the Natural Sciences	2	•Basic Knowledge of Natural Science Mexico 1, Myanmar 1			
45040	Shinji IIDA	—	Mathematics Education		Mathematics Education	2	•Minimal Ability to Teach Mathematics at theJunior High School Level  Myanmar 1, Korea 1		
	Norihiro SHIMIZU	—							
	Koji IWATA	kiwata@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp							
	Kazuhito IMAI	kazuimai@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp							
45041	Mitsuo SHINAGAWA	—			Mathematics (Algebra)				
	Takanori SAKAMOTO	sakamott@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp							
45042	Takatoshi SAKURAI	—			Mathematics (Geometry)				
	Takashi IWAMOTO	—							
45043	Takuya HARA	—		Mathematics (Analysis)					
45044	Mitsushi FUJIMOTO	fujimoto@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Mathematics (Applied Mathematics)					
	Toshio NAKATA	nakata@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp							
45045	Tsugihiro KIMURA	kimurat@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp	Music Education		Music Education	2	•Knowledge of Music Education and Musicology, and Practical Abilities in Musical Performance		
45046	Wakako YAMANAKA	wakako-y@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Musici Education				
45047	Toshiki NAGANO	toshingn@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Musicology				
45048	Tsuyoshi NINOMIYA	ninomiya@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Composition				
45049	Mari YOSHIDA	yoshidam@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Performance, piano				
45050	Yukiko KARASAKI	karasaki@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Performance, piano				
45051	Toshiyuki TAKEUCHI	takeuchi@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Performance, piano				
45052	Taishi HARADA	izaino@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Performance, violin				
45053	Eriko HASHIMOTO	erikoh@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Performance, vocal					
45054	Takashi HARA	taka0920@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Performance, vocal					
45055	Mamoru ABE	abemamo@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp	Fine Art Education		Installation, sculptural art and 3D	2	•Knowledge of Art Education and Practical Abilities in Art Work./Knowledge of Shodo Education and Practical Abilities in Shodo Work		
45056	Toshiro SHINOHARA	sinohara@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Basic design				
45057	Yohei MIYATA	youhei@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			metal crafts				
45058	Naoyuki SEMBONGI	sembongi@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Sculpture				
45059	Kazuyuki KUSAO	kusao-ka@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Art Education				
45060	Koji MATSUHISA	mattyam@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Japanese painting				
45061	Takayuki KATO	katotaka@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Oil Painting				
45062	Yoshiko HONDA	hondayo@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Art History, Aesthetics				
45063	Toshiki OHARA	oharat@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			SHO-Calligraphy				
45064	Keiso WADA	wadakei@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Shodo Education				
45065	Kazutaka HATTORI	hatto-1k@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Shodo Education, Shodo (KANJIISHO)				
45066	Koji SAKAI	sakaik@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			History of Shodo				
45067	Akira ANII and 7 others	—	Health and Physical Education	Health and Physical Education in School, Sport Science ,Kinematics, and Health Education	2	•Basic Knowledge of Health Science, Physical Education, and Sports			
45068	Kazuyuki NAGATA	nagata@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Vocational Guidance and Teaching Methods of Technology		•Basic Knowledge of Technology Education and Various fields of Science of Technology		
45069	Minoru FURUKAWA	furukawm@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp			Metal Working				

45070	Masato SHIRAIISHI	siraisi@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp	Technology Education	Information	1	Hungary 1
45071	Makoto ARIKAWA	arikawa@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Teaching Methods of Technology		
45072	Kenji HIRAO	khirao@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Agronomy		
45073	Takeshi OHUCHI	tohuchi@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Wood Working		
45074	Takatoshi UMENO	t-umeno@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Mechanical Engineering		
45075	Sumiko KAI	kais@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp	Home Economics Education	Home Economics Education	2	•Basic Knowledge and Ability of Understanding in the Field of Home Economics
45076	Noriko KISHI	kishin@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Home Economics Education		
45077	Yuko AKINAGA	yukoaki@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Cooking Science and Eating Habits		
45078	Yoshiko NAGAYAMA	nagayamy@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Textiles and Clothing •Clothing Care and Management		
45079	Masako HORI	horimasa@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Textiles and Clothing •Clothing Physiology and Hygiene		
45080	Sayo SUZUKI	suzukis@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Housing and Living Design		
45081	Miki ASONUMA	asonuma@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Domestic Engineering		
45082	Megumi OKUTANI	megumio@fukuoka-edu.ac.jp		Family resource management •Consumer Education		
45083	Mie GOTOH and 9 others	—	English Language Education	Teaching English as a Foreign Language, English/American Literature, Linguistics, English Communication, Applied Linguistics, British Culture, and Cross-Cultural Understanding	1	•Basic Knowledge of English Language Teaching Myanmar 1, Philippines 1, Chile 1
			Number of students to be accepted(total)			21



# SAGA University (SAGA Prefecture)



## A program to promote the University Internationalization

### ◇ University overview

#### ○ Characteristics and history

Saga University, formed by the integration of the former Saga University and Saga Medical School, consists of five faculties: The Faculty of Culture and Education, The Faculty of Economics, The Faculty of Medicine, The Faculty of Science and Engineering, and The Faculty of Agriculture. In addition, each faculty has its own graduate school.

#### (Number of students)

6,056 undergraduate students  
867 graduate students

#### ○ International Exchange

##### • Number of International students

Saga University executes academic exchange agreement with more than 153 universities all over the world.

240 International students are enrolled.

##### • Number of Teacher Training students

We have accepted 2 International teacher-training students.

### ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

#### ○ Characteristics of the program

The Faculty of Education of the University was reorganized into the Faculty of Culture and Education in April, 1997. In this new faculty, from a wider perspective, teacher-training students can study a variety of subjects including art and music.

#### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 6

#### ○ Outline of the course

##### • Japanese language education

###### a) Basic course

Teacher training students are required to take a Japanese training course for the first 6 months. This course will provide you with an intensive fundamental Japanese language training.

###### b) Supplementary course

Supplementary Japanese classes are available if in need. Advisors help students individually.

##### • Specialized training

###### Course, type of classes:

Seminar 1  
Lecture 2

The following classes are provided in English:

Special Seminar in American Literature and Culture

##### • Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

Students participate in the field in order to get opportunities to experience Japanese culture and nature.

##### • Others

### ◇ Follow-up for graduates

International students have to let us know their home address (or contact info.) when they return to their home country.

### ◇ Accommodations

#### ○ Number of rooms

- Single room 40
- Couple room 3
- Family room 4

#### ○ Monthly rent

- Single room 8,100 yen per month
- Couple room 12,200 yen per month
- Family room 14,900 yen per month

#### ○ Facilities

air-conditioner, hot water, kitchen, bathtub and toilet, bed, desk, gas range, furniture, etc.

#### ○ Information for Daily Life

The lodgings surrounding includes the convenience store, the electronics store, and the restaurant etc.

Saga University International House has some limitations for moving in. If you cannot move into Saga University International House you may be able to find other accommodations at a reasonable price through other means such as International Lodging House from NPO Corporation, Saga City public housing (Koudan), Saga Prefecture public housing (Koudan), and private apartments around Saga University.

### ◇ Contact

Address: 1, Honjo-machi, Saga-shi, Saga JAPAN  
840-8502

Department: International Affairs Division, Saga University

TEL: 0952-28-8389

FAX: 0952-28-8819

E-mail: [ryugaku@mail.admin.saga-u.ac.jp](mailto:ryugaku@mail.admin.saga-u.ac.jp)

URL: <http://www.saga-u.ac.jp>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
46001	Takaaki SONODA (Professor)	sonodat@cc.saga-u.ac.jp	Theory of Teaching Method	Theory of teaching MethodCurriculum Theory	1	Japanese ability is highly required
46002	Shoichi TANAKA (Professor)	tanaka@cc.saga-u.ac.jp	English Linguistics	English Linguistics Applied Linguistics	1	〃
46003	Hironori HAYASE (Professor)	hayaseh@cc.saga-u.ac.jp	American Literature	American Literature and Culture	1	English ability is highly required
46004	Kazuyo MATSUSHITA (Professor)	d5241@cc.saga-u.ac.jp	Education of Human Rights	Theory of Human Rights	1	• Graduates of teachers colleges or with the similar level • Japanese ability is highly required
46005	Yukio NAKANISHI (Professor)	nakanisy@cc.saga-u.ac.jp	Home Economics Education	Japanese Home Economics Education Compare of Home Economics Education	1~2	• Daily Japanese conversation skills • Japanese conversation skills for discussion ability to read and write in Japanese
46006	Yasuhiko KAWAKAMI (Associate Professor)	yasuh@cc.saga-u.ac.jp	Administration of Education	System of the Education	1	• Graduates of teachers colleges or with the similar level • Japanese ability is highly required



# Nagasaki University (Nagasaki Prefecture)



The faculty of education offers on-the-job training and practical assistance to students to have them acquire a wide range of educational knowledge and skills necessary in classrooms or teaching realities.

## ◇ University Overview

### ○ Characteristics and History

Nagasaki University consists of the School of Global Humanities and Social Sciences and the Faculties of Education, Economics, Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Engineering, Environmental Studies, and Fisheries. There are about 80 teachers in the Faculty of Education specialized in Japanese, Social Studies, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Music, Art, Health and Physical Education, Technology, Home Economics, English, Educational Science, Educational Psychology, Education for Handicapped Children, and Early Childhood Care and Education. An elementary school, a lower secondary school, a school for children with special education needs, and a kindergarten are also affiliated. International students can visit those facilities to observe how children are educated at Japanese schools.

### ○ International Exchange (As of Oct. 1, 2014)

#### • Number of Overseas Partner Institutes

Nagasaki University has concluded academic agreements with 149 overseas research institutes.

#### • Number of International Students

Fiscal year 2012	424
Fiscal year 2013	429
Fiscal year 2014	423

#### • Number of Teacher Training Students

Fiscal year 2012	4
Fiscal year 2013	1
Fiscal year 2014	1

## ◇ Outline of the Teacher Training Program

### ○ Characteristics of the Program

The Committee for the International Students was established with the cooperation of all members of the Faculty of Education. It aims to help

international students achieve success in their study or research. It also provides students with parties, field trips, and various curriculums, and makes efforts to meet their everyday needs so that they can lead a comfortable life in pursuing their goals.

### ○ Number of Students to be Accepted: 5

### ○ Outline of the Course

#### • Japanese Language Education (2015. 10~2016. 3)

##### A) Course

Students are to study Japanese language intensively for the first six months at the Liaison Center for International Education.

##### B) Supplementary Course

Supplementary lessons are given 10 hours per week at the Liaison Center for International Education according to students' Japanese comprehension.

#### • Specialized Training (2016. 4~2017. 3)

According to each student's specialized subject, one or more faculty members will supervise him/her. The student will take seminars and lectures for a year under the supervision of the professor(s). Students must submit a thesis (Japanese or English) at the end of the course.

#### • Participatory Subjects

(Field Trips and Regional Exchanges)

Students will visit elementary schools and junior high schools in town and introduce their country, life-style, culture, customs, etc. By doing so, students can actually see what the Japanese education is like and develop the friendship with children.

### ◇ Follow-up for Graduates

Supervisors always welcome academic questions from their former students and give them answers through emails, SNS, etc.

## ◇ Accommodations

Nagasaki University has four dormitories prepared exclusively for international students, Nishimachi International House Main Building, Building A, Building B, and Sakamoto International House. When vacancies are not available, students must rent a private apartment. Number of rooms available for international students is as follows. (As of Oct. 1, 2014)

### ○ The Number of Rooms

-Single room	64 rooms
-Two-bed room	12 rooms
-Four-bed room	84 rooms

### ○ Rent

-Single room	¥8,177	¥11,384	¥20,589
-Two-bed room	¥12,560/person	¥12,516/person	
-Four-bed room	¥19,275/person		

### ○ Equipment /Furnishings

Air conditioner, Bed, Desk, Chair, Wardrobe, Reading lamp, Refrigerator, Shower, Toilet, Laundry room (shared), and Dining room (shared).

### ○ Surrounding Environment and Commute Time

The Nishimachi International Student House is about 15-minute walk from Bunkyo Campus (main campus). It is located in a quiet neighborhood and housing for the government employees is nearby. Sakamoto International Student House is located on the university hospital property and is only a few minutes away from medical & dentistry schools and related research institutes. There are convenience stores and various shops near campus and all kinds of daily necessities are available there. It takes about 20 minutes to the main campus by electric tramway.

## ◇ Contact

Liaison Center for International Education  
Nagasaki University

1-14 Bunkyo, Nagasaki 852-8521, Japan

TEL: 095-819-2237 FAX: 095-819-2125

Email: ryugaku@ml.nagasaki-u.ac.jp

URL: <http://www.nagasaki-u.ac.jp/>

Nagasaki University (No. 47)

◇Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, ect.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in the past 5 years
47001	Takashi KATSUMATA (Professor)	katumata	Japanese Education	Japanese Literature (Classic Literature)	1	China(6persons)Holland(2persons)
47002	Keiko SUZUKI (Professor)	keiko-s	Japanese Education	Syodo Education	1	
47003	Keiko MAEDA (Associate Professor)	kmaeda	Japanese Education		1	
47004	Masatake HIRASE (Associate Professor)	masa-i	Japanese Education	Japanese Education	1	
47005	Ken-ichi HORII (Professor)	horii	History of Ancient Europe	History of Classical Athens	1	Conducted in English
47006	Seiji NAGATA (Professor)	seiji	Economics	Economic Theory or Mathematical Economics	1	
47007	Tomoyoshi IIZUKA (Professor)	iiizuka	Western Philosophy , Ethics	Problems of Philosophy and Ethics	1	Croatia 1
47008	Masahiro FUKUDA (Professor)	fukuda	Social Studies Education	Development of Social Understanding	1	
47009	Maki FUKUTOME (Associate Professor)	fukutome	History of Japan	Political history at Japanese the early modern age	1	
47010	Teruhisa OHIRA (Associate Professor)	ohirat	Human Geography	Cultural/Social Geography	1	
47011	Kazuko IKEYA (Associate Professor)	kazukeya	Law	Juvenile & Children's Law	1	
47012	Yuichi KITAMURA (Professor)	yu-kita	Mathematics	Analysis	1	Conducted in English, Uganda 1・Croatia 1(HIRAOKA)
	Hiroshi KAJIMOTO (Professor)	kajimoto	Mathematics	Geometry		
	Osamu SHIMABUKURO (Associate Professor)	shimabukuro	Mathematics	Algebra		
47013	Byungdug JUN (Professor)	bdjun	Web Information System	GIS by WebGIS	1	Conducted in English, Mongolia 1, Kenya 1
47014	Chiaki NAKAMURA (Associate Professor)	(sonny@i.edu. nagasaki-u.ac.jp)	Computer and Network System	Construction of Computer System for Education	1	Conducted in English
47015	Shin KURATA (Associate Professor)	shin1222kurata	Education for Informatics	Education for Informatics	1	
47016	Yoshimasa HOSHINO (Professor)	hoshino	Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Chemical Education	1	Conducted in English, SolomonIslands 1
47017	Hiroaki YAMAJI (Professor)	yamaji	Science Education	Science Education	1	Philippines 1
47018	Shinya OBA (Associate Professor)	ooba	Zoology	Zoology	1	Conducted in English, Korean 1
47019	Ryouti AKABA (Professor)	akaba	Chemistry	Organic Chemistry, Photochemistry, Chemistry of Free Radicals	1	Language will be in English or in Japanese.
47020	Takao FUKUYAMA (Associate Professor)	fukuyama-takao	Physics	Plasma Science	1	Conducted in English
47021	Ibuki HORIUCHI (Professor)	horiuchi	Pianoforte playing	Basic principles in pianoforte playing	1	
47022	Jiro MIKAMI (Professor)	mikami	Composition	Study of harmonistic theory	1	
47023	Shigeru MIYASHITA (Professor)	miyamo	Vocal Music	Vocal Music	1	
47024	Akiko KANO (Associate Professor)	k-akiko	Violin Playing	Expression of violin playing	1	
47025	Osamu NISHIDA (Associate Professor)	osamu-n	Music education	Music education	1	
47026	Keisuke SATO (Professor)	keisuke	Sculpture	Sculpture (Art Education)	1	



Nagasaki University (No. 47)

◇Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, ect.

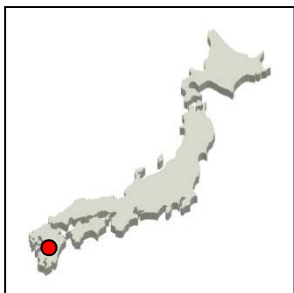
Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in the past 5 years
47027	Tohru NAKAGAWA (Professor)	nakagawa	Art Education	Art Education	1	
47028	Hiroyuki KANNO (Professor)	kankan	Art Education	Ceramic	1	
47029	Aya HARIKAI (Associate Professor)	aharikai	Art Education	History of Art	1	
47030	Masaki YAMAUCHI (Professor)	yamauchi	Psychology of Physical Education	Sports Psychology & Motor learning	1	Conducted in English
47031	Koji TAKAHASHI (Associate Professor)	takahashi	Philosophy of Physical Education and Sport	Philosophy of Body and Movement practice	1	
47032	Takashi FUJIKI (Professor)	t-fujiki	Distance Education, Technology Education	Distance Education and Technology Education	1	Conducted in English
47033	Noboru FUJIMOTO (Professor)	n-fuji	Environmental and Mechanical Technology Education	Environmental and Mechanical Technology and teaching method	1	
47034	Cosy MUTO (Professor)	cosy	Electric, Electronics and Information Engineering and Education	Circuit Theory, Analog Electronics	1	Conducted in English
47035	Akitaka KIMURA (Associate Professor)	akitaka-kimura	Wood Working Education	Relations of Wood and Human	1	
47036	Mayumi AKASAKI (Professor)	akasaki	Home economics	Home economics Education	1	Conducted in English
	Yoshitugu SASANO (Professor)	y-sasano	Home economics	Housing		
47037	Nobuko NGANGA (Professor)	tnobuko	Household Economics	Food Consumption	1	Conducted in English
47038	Daichi OIKAWA (Associate Professor)	daichioi	Food Science	Food Science, Nutrition, Food Function	1	Conducted in English
47039	Koh-ichi MATSUMOTO (Professor)	kmat	English Linguistics	Syntax	1	Myanmar 1 (INAGE)
	Toshiya IKEDA (Associate Professor)	t-ikeda	British Literature	Modern British Literature		
	Itsuro INAGE (Professor)	inage	English Language Teaching	English Language Teaching		
	Akiyoshi SUZUKI (Professor)	suzu-a	American Literature	American Literature, Comparative Literature		
	Anthony Brown (Associate Professor)	brown	Comparative Culture, English Language Teaching	Comparative Culture, English Language Teaching		

Nagasaki University (No. 47)

◇Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, ect.

Graduate School of Education					
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted
47040	Katsumasa HIRATA (Professor)	hirata	Education for Children with Disabilities	Education for Children with Disabilities	1
	Yasumi SUZUKI (Professor)	ys11	Psychophysiology of Children with Disabilities	Psychophysiology of Children with Disabilities	
	Hiroshi GOYA (Professor)	goya	Pedagogy, Science Education	Pedagogy, Science Education	
	Yuuma KONISHI (Associate Professor)	konishi	Social Work for Children	Social Work for Children	
	Ken KUSUYAMA (Associate Professor)	kusuyama	Educational System	Educational System,Schooling System	
	Yuri YOSHIDA (Professor)	yuyoshida	Development Clinical Psychology	Development Clinical Psychology	
	Miwo MORINO (Associate Professor)	morinomi	Preschool Education	Preschool Education	
	Kenichiro YAMAGISHI (Associate Professor)	yamagi	Philosophy of education, Moral education	Philosophy of education, Moral education	
	Izumi ISHIKAWA (Associate Professor)	izumi	Special Needs Education	Special Needs Education	
	Kosuke TAKAHASHI (Associate Professor)	kosuket	Psychology of children with disabilities	Applied Behavior Analysis	
47041	Junji HARADA (Professor)	harada	Educational Social Psychology	Educational Psychology, Social Psychology	1
47042	Narumi UCHINO (Associate Professor)	soudan	School clinical psychology, Counseling	School clinical psychology,Counseling	1
47043	Hirokazu TANIGUTI (Associate Professor)	taniguti	Social Psychology	Social Psychology	1
47044	Yukio MAEHARA (Associate Professor)	ymaehara	Cognitive Psychology	Cognitive Psychology	1
47045	Kuniaki ISHIBE (Professor)	kuniaki	Pedagogy	Pedagogy	1
47046	Hiiroto IDE (Associate Professor)	hiirotoi	Comparative Education, Curriculum Studies	Comparative Studies for Integrated Curriculum, Teacher Education	1

University domain ⇒ @nagasaki-u. ac. jp



# Kumamoto University

(Kumamoto Prefecture)



Kumamoto University

The goal of program is to give basic and professional knowledge and skills in various areas of Japanese education.

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Kumamoto University was established in May, 1949 in-corporating several institutions, including the Fifth High School and Kumamoto Medical College. Now, it has seven undergraduate faculties and eight graduate schools. There are about 10,000 undergraduate and graduate students, and about 2,500 faculty and staff members.

### Graduate School of Education

In the Graduate School of Education, there are currently two majors: Educational Practices and School Subjects Methods and Practices.

In addition to college graduates, the Graduate School of Education also accepts in-service school teachers. Its goal is to improve the quality of teachers through general research related to achieving practical educational results.

### ○ International Exchange

- Number of international students :  
470 from 48 countries (as of Nov. 1, 2014)
- Number of Teacher Training students :  
2014: 3 (Korea)  
2013: 1 (Korea)  
2012 : 3 (China, Korea, Myanmar)



## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

The goal of Kumamoto University's teacher education program is to give basic and professional knowledge and skills in various areas of Japanese education.

The Faculty of Education conducts specialized courses for students who wish to be kindergarten, elementary, junior, or senior high school teachers in the following subjects: Japanese, social studies, mathematics, natural science, music, art, health and physical education, industrial technology, living sciences, English, special support education (pedagogy, psychology), and school health nursing education.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted : 30

### ○ Outline of the course

(1) Japanese language education (October 2015 to March 2016)  
Japanese for everyday living and for conducting research after entering Kumamoto University.  
From elementary to intermediate various classes are prepared.

(2) Specialized training (April 2016 to March 2017)

Mainly individual instruction from the student's academic advisor. Students also take regular classes with other undergraduate or graduate students to deepen knowledge of their research subject. At the end of academic year, students are expected to present their research achievement.

(3) Others

- Individual field trips with academic advisors
- On-site observations at schools
- Field trip to cultural facilities and historic sites

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

Students can consult with their supervisors as through email even after completion of their training course.

## ◇ Accommodations

International House, the dormitory for the international students, is located about 1.5 km east of main (Kurokami) Campus. More than 200 international students and guest scholars reside there.

Teacher Training students can live in the International House for one and a half years.

### ○ Monthly rent ※Utilities are not included.

- Single room (147 rooms) : 17,000 yen
- Couple room (6 rooms) : 26,000 yen
- Family room A (3 rooms) : 36,000 yen
- Family room B (4 rooms) : 34,000 yen

In addition you need deposit when you move in.

### ○ Facilities

Kitchen, Shower and Toilet, Air Conditioner, Bed, Refrigerator, Electric Cooker, Desk, Chair, Shoe Shelf, Telephone (receive only)  
Internet access is available if you contract.

### ○ Information for Daily Life

It takes about 10 minutes from the International House to main campus by bicycle.

## ◇ Contact

International Affairs Division  
Kumamoto University  
Address: 2-40-1 Kurokami, Chuo-ku, Kumamoto  
860-8555 Japan  
TEL: +81-96-342-2138 FAX: +81-96-342-2130  
E-mail: [gji-ryugaku@jimu.kumamoto-u.ac.jp](mailto:gji-ryugaku@jimu.kumamoto-u.ac.jp)  
URL: <http://www.kumamoto-u.ac.jp/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
48001	Masaomi Horiata (Professor)	horihata@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Japanese Linguistics	Problems of Japanese Classical Linguistics	1	1 (Korea)
48002	Naoki Haruta (Professor)	haruta@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Japanese History	Regional History	1	
48003	Kozo Yamamoto (Associate Professor)	kya@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Geography	Human Geography		
48004	Hideyuki Yahata (Professor)	yahata@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Ethics	Problems of Ethics		
48005	Rieko Ueda (Associate Professor)	ueda@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Law	Legal History		
48006	Jin-ichi Itoh (Professor)	j-ito@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Mathematics	Geometry	1	1 (Mongolia), 1 (Myanmar)
48007	Shin-ya Yamamoto (Professor)	shinya@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Mathematics	Mathematics teaching	1	1 (China)
48008	Kazumori Masamoto (Professor)	masamoto@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Biology	Botany, Education in Biological Sciences	1	
48009	Tsutomu Tanabe (Professor)	tanabe@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Biology	Ecology, Evolutionary Biology		
48010	Hideaki Shimada (Professor)	shimada@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Chemistry	Organic Chemistry, Education in Chemistry		
48011	Hitoshi Tanaka (Professor)	hitoshi@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Geology	Biostratigraphy, Education in geology		
48012	Kazuhiro Fukushima (Professor)	fksm@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Physics	Physics Education, Nonlinear Physics		3 (Myanma, Korea)
48013	Keita Kishigi (Associate Professor)	kishigi@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Physics	Physics Education, Condensed Matter Physics		
48014	Shigeyoshi Watanabe (Associate Professor)	shige@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Science Education	Science Education, Biology Education		1 (Korea)
48015	Naoko Iino (Associate Professor)	iino@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Science Education	Science Education		
48016	Harue Kunieda (Professor)	harue@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Composition	1	
48017	Izumi Hakamada (Professor)	izumy@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Instrumental Music(piano)		

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

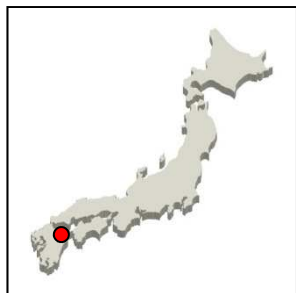
Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
48018	Hirota Yamasaki (Associate Professor)	yamasaki@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Music Education	1	
48019	Motohiro Umeda (Professor)	umeda@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Art Education	Construction, design	1	
48020	Masaki Yokode (Professor)	myokode@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Art Education	Art Education	1	
48021	Satoru Kikuyama (Professor)	mt.kix@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Art Education	Arts and Crafts	1	
48022	Takumi Matsunaga (Associate Professor)	matsu@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Art Education	Painting	1	
48023	Nobuyuki Ogata (Associate Professor)	nobuyuki@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Art Education	Sculpture	1	
48024	Reiko Sakashita (Professor)	reiko@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Health and Physical Education	Teaching Theory of Physical Education, Dance, Gymnastics	1	
48025	Yuji Ozawa (Associate Professor)	phyj@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Sports Kinematics	Sports Kinematics, JUDO		
48026	Shiroh Norimoto (Professor)	norimoto@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Health and Physical Education	Teaching Theory of Physical Education		
48027	Takahiro Goto (Associate Professor)	goto5555@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Physical Education	Sport Sociology		
48028	Yasutaka Nakagawa (Professor)	nakagawa@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Management of Physical Education And Sport	Management of Physical Education And Sport	1	
48029	Hiroto Ifuku (Professor)	ifuku@kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Sports Kinematics	Exercise Physiology		
48030	Yasuharu Ohishi (Professor)	oishi@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Sports Kinematics	Exercise Physiology		
48031	Kazuya Saitoh (Associate Professor)	saitohka@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	School Health	Neurophysiology, Otolaryngology, Dysphagia		
48032	Masanori Sakamoto (Associate Professor)	sakamoto@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Sports Kinematics	Exercise Physiology		
48033	Mitsuo Tsukamoto (Professor)	tsuka@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Technology Education	Metal Work	1	
48034	Ayako Yahata-Taniguchi (Associate Professor)	ayako@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Home Economics	Home Management, Principles of Home Economics	1	1(China), 1(Taiwan)

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
48035	Mitsuko Miyase (Professor)	miyase@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Home Economics	Homemaking Educationm, Enviromental Education	1	
48036	Tamami Soda (Professor)	soda@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Home Economics	Clothing, Clothing Construction	1	
48037	Megumi Masuda (lecturer)	mmsd@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Home Economics	Home Economics Education, Study of Nurture, Gender Studies	1	High Level Japanese Capacity 1(China)
48038	Tamami Takeda (Professor)	ttakeda@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Home Economics	Cookery science	1	
48039	Yumi Nakasako (lecturer)	nakasako@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Home Economics	Housing Science	1	
48040	Tatsuhiko Toda (Professor)	toda@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	English Language Teaching	English Linguistics / Linguistics	1	
48041	Kenji Matsuse (Associate Professor)	matsusek@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	English Language Teaching	History of English	1	
48042	Shiro Ikeda (Associate Professor)	ikedash@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	English Language Teaching	American Literature	1	
48043	Hiroshi Shimatani (Professor)	shima@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	English Language Teaching	English Education (Teaching Method)	1	1 (Indonesia) , 1 (Myanmar) 1 (Sudan)
48044	Toshinobu Nagamine (Associate Professor)	nagamine@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	English Language Teaching	English Education (Teaching Method)	1	
48045	Stan Pederson (Associate Professor)	pederson@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	English Language Teaching	English Education (Teaching Method)	1	
48046	Teppei Kikuchi (Associate Professor)	kikuchi@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Special Support Education	Psychology for Children with Disability	1	
48047	Shiho Fujihara (Associate Professor)	fujihara@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Special Support Education	Intervention for Student with Disability	1	
48048	Hiroko Furuta (Professor)	fh91@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Special Support Education	Education for Children with Disability	1	
48049	Takashi Hoshikawa (Professor)	hosikawa@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Special Support Education	Intervention for Student with Disability	1	
48050	Osugi Nariki (Associate Professor)	osugi@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Special Support Education	Education for Children with Disability	1	

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
48051	Kotarou Hori (Professor)	horiko@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Pedagogy	History of Education	2	Basic knowledge of Japanese 1(Philippines)
48052	Sadamu Iwanaga (Professor)	siwanaga@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Pedagogy	Educational Institution and Administration		
48053	Yoichi Shiraishi (Associate Professor)	shiro@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Pedagogy	Educational Method		
48054	Miho Fujii (Associate Professor)	fujii@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Pedagogy	Sociology of Education		
48055	Chiaki Yamashiro (Associate Professor)	qianqiu@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Pedagogy	Youth-Adult Education		
48056	Nobukazu Imai (Associate Professor)	nimai@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Pedagogy	Moral Education		
48057	Ittoku Tomano (Lecturer)	ittoku@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Pedagogy	Philosophy of Education	2	
48058	Yosiko Matsuda (Professor)	matsuda@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	School Health	Yogo Teacher's Education, School Health, Health Education	1	
48059	Tomomi Gotoh (Professor)	tomomi@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Basic Medical Sciences	Molecular Biology		
48060	Yaeko Yamanashi (Professor)	ynashiko@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	School Health	Yogo Teacher's Education, School Health, Health Education		
48061	Hitoshi Iritani (Associate Professor)	iritanib@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	School Health	Health Education, School Hhealth		
48062	Hitoshi Nakazato (Professor)	hnakazat@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	School Health	School Health, Pediatrics		
48063	Akizuki Yuri (Associate Professor)	yuriaki@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Nursing Science	Nursing Science, Maternity Nursing S		
48064	Nobuko Sato (Lecturer)	nobuko@educ.kumamoto-u.ac.jp	Nursing Science	Nursing Science		



# Oita University (Oita)



Oita University will foster people rich in creativity, social abilities, and humanity through education and research. In addition, it will actively contribute to peace and development in the world. It will play an active role in promoting human welfare and creating new culture.

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

Oita University consists of 4 faculties and 5 graduate schools. The university principles are: offering learner-based education, enhancing creativity, promoting internationality and contributing to society.

### ◇ Overview of Faculty of Education and Welfare Science

Faculty of Education and Welfare Science was founded in 1877. As a center of teachers' training and local culture it has produced many talented people for the fields of education, liberal arts and culture. It consists of three courses; School Education Course, Computer Science, Society and Culture Course, and Human Society and Welfare Science Course. The number of students of the faculty is currently 1,051 undergraduate students and 85 graduate students.

### ○ International Exchange

- Number of International students

Oita University maintains international exchange agreements with 60 universities and research institutes in 19 countries. About 150 international students are studying this year.

- Number of Teacher Training students

43 international students mainly from Asia area(including 2 research students) are studying in Faculty of Education and Welfare Science.

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

To meet the individual needs for professional development, academic supervisor will give tutoring and guidance to each trainee. Research on educational practice can be conducted at primary school, junior-high school, kindergarten, and special needs education school which are attached to Oita University.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 3

### ○ Outline of the course

#### 1. Japanese Program

Center for International Education and Research (CIER) offers intensive Japanese courses of 7 different levels for the first six months. Students can take any of these language courses as well as the Japanese study courses according to their interest and proficiency.

#### 2. Academic Training

The students can take academic courses offered by the faculty and also private lessons are available according to their special curriculum. Most courses are offered in Japanese.

#### 3. Other Programs

International students are encouraged to participate in home-visit program, local festivals, and other cultural exchange programs on campus and off campus.

## ◇ Follow-up for graduates

Oita University ask trainees to fill out Contact information sheet upon the completion of the program.

## ◇ Accommodations

Oita University provides International House and On-campus Dormitories for international students.

Name of the dormitory	International House	Students Dormitory	International Students Residence
Single	30 rooms	13 rooms	48 rooms
Couple /Family	3 / 3 rooms	None	
Monthly Rent for Single Room	¥5,900	¥20,000 (11) ¥25,000 (2)	¥11,000
Kitchen	individual		
Lavatory	individual		
Shower room	individual		Shared in each floor
Laundry	individual	shared	
Equipment in each room	desk, chair, bookcase, desk lamp, closet, air conditioner		
Commute time	30 min. by train and on foot	3 minutes on foot	5 minutes on foot
Location	city center	on campus	on campus

## ◇ Contact

International office

Address: 700 Dannoharu Oita-shi, 870-1192

Phone: +81-97-554-7444

Fax : +81-97-554-7437

E-mail: ryugaku@oita-u.ac.jp

URL : <http://www.oita-u.ac.jp/>

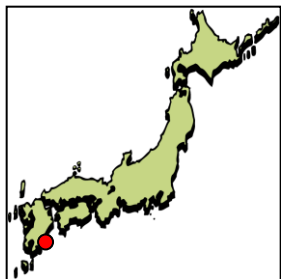
CIER's Homepage

: <http://www.isc.oita-u.ac.jp/>



◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education (Master Course)						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field (s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
49001	SATO Shinji (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:ssato@oita-u.ac.jp">ssato@oita-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Psychology, Special Needs Education	Clinical Psychology, Special Needs Education	1	Japanese proficiency. 0 Students in past 5 years.
49002	SUZUKI Atsushi (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:atsuzuki@oita-u.ac.jp">atsuzuki@oita-u.ac.jp</a>	Philosophical Theory of Educational	Theoretical Research on Education	1	Academic Writing Skills in Japanese, English or German Language. 0 Students in past 5 years.
49003	KAWANO Nobuko (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:n-kawano@oita-u.ac.jp">n-kawano@oita-u.ac.jp</a>	Clinical Psychology, Developmental Psychology	Clinical Psychology, Developmental Psychology	1	Japanese proficiency. 0 Students in past 5 years.
49004	AMARI Hiroki (Professor)	<a href="mailto:hiamari@oita-u.ac.jp">hiamari@oita-u.ac.jp</a>	History Education, Multicultural Education	6 months training of Japanese language	1	Proficiency of Japanese and English
49005	KEMOTO Nobuyuki (Professor)	<a href="mailto:nkemoto@cc.oita-u.ac.jp">nkemoto@cc.oita-u.ac.jp</a>	Set Theoretic Topology	Hyperspaces	1	Well Japanese conversation capability, Knowledge of metric spaces and topological spaces, Number of students in past 5 years 0.
49006	FUJII Yasuko (lecturer)	<a href="mailto:fujii-yasuko@oita-u.ac.jp">fujii-yasuko@oita-u.ac.jp</a>	Art Education	Research of Art Education	1	Student should be able to daily conversation in Japanese. 0 Students in past 5 years.
49007	SHIMADA Kazunori (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:shimada-kazunori@oita-u.ac.jp">shimada-kazunori@oita-u.ac.jp</a>	Technology education	Research of technology education	1	Student should be able to daily conversation in Japanese, and speak native-level English. Number of students : 0
49008	KAWATA Nahoko (Associate Professor)	<a href="mailto:kawata@oita-u.ac.jp">kawata@oita-u.ac.jp</a>	Home Economics	Housing and Built Environment	1	Fluent in Japanese or English.
49009	INAMUCHI Shigeo (Professor)	<a href="mailto:sinamo@oita-u.ac.jp">sinamo@oita-u.ac.jp</a>	English literature	Studies in John Milton	1	Fluency in Japanese. 0



# University of Miyazaki (Miyazaki Prefecture)



Added to Japanese language classes, trainees will also take some regular classes in their major. They may also visit local schools to experience directly how the Japanese education system works.

## ◇ University overview

The University of Miyazaki is a national university which consists of four faculties(Education & Culture, Medicine, Engineering and Agriculture) and six graduate schools respectively attached to each faculty.

### ○ Divisions and Departments

◇ Education & Culture (Divisions): Teacher Training, Humanities and Social Sciences

◇ Medicine (Schools): Medicine, Nursing.

◇ Engineering (Departments):

Applied Chemistry ,Civil and Environmental Engineering, Environmental Robotics,

Mechanical Design Systems Engineering,

Applied Physics and Electronic Engineering,

Electrical and Systems Engineering,

Computer Science and Systems Engineering

◇ Agriculture (Departments): Agricultural and

Environmental Sciences, Forest and Environmental

Sciences, Biochemistry and Applied Biosciences,

Marine Biological and Environmental Science,

Animal and Grassland Sciences, Veterinary

Science

○ University Facilities: Center for Collaborative Research & Community, Center for Education and Student Support, Frontier Science Research Center, Center for International Relations, Center for Animal Disease Control, Language Education Center, Center for the Promotion of Institutional Research

### ○ Number of teachers and students

◇ undergrads: 4,769 ◇ graduates: 769

◇ teachers: 722 ◇ officials: 1,075

○ International students: 141 (from 23 countries)

○ Number of Teacher Training students: We have so far accepted 9 students by this program.

## ◇ Outline of the courses for Teacher Training students

○ Characteristics of the program

The University offers Japanese language and culture classes in accordance with the ability of the student. Additionally, classes in major subjects are chosen by the students under the guidance of their advisors. Students will have opportunities to visit elementary and secondary schools and take part in cultural exchange activities with pupils at these schools.

○ Number of students accepted: no more than 3

○ Outline of the course

After arriving in Japan, students receive Japanese language education for six months at another institution before the in-service teacher training program, as explained below, starts at the University of Miyazaki.

(a) Japanese Language education

◇ Japanese Language

◇ Japanese Culture

◇ Extra Japanese Language Courses

(b) Specialized training

◇ Major subject classes are chosen under the guidance of an advisor. A research plan will also be made with the help of an advisor.

(c) Class hours: 15 classes per semester (30 hours)

(d) Field Trips and Events: Observation tour, etc.

## ◇ Follow-up

Advisors keep in touch with their former students through SNS.

A follow-up to courses may be offered at the discretion of advisors.

## ◇ Accommodation

<Dormitory>

Men's dorm 100 rooms, Women's dorm 100 rooms

<International House>

Singles = 167 rooms

Couple & Families = 8 rooms

<Boarding fee>

Single=4700yen/month

Couple= 9500yen/month,

Families= 14200yen/month

<Equipment>

Each room has a bed, a desk, a chair and a closet.

A kitchen, shower room and washing room are

provided for the common use.

<Vicinity of the dorm>

Supermarket, Convenience store, Restaurant, etc.

The dorms are on *Kibana* Campus.

## ◇ For further Information, contact:

Global Support Office, University of Miyazaki

1-1 Gakuen Kibanadai-nishi

Miyazaki, 889-2192 JAPAN

TEL: +81-985-58-7134

FAX: +81-985-58-7782

E-mail: ryugaku@of.miyazaki-u.ac.jp

URL: <http://www.miyazaki-u.ac.jp/>

Syllabus:

<http://www.of.miyazaki-u.ac.jp/gakumu/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field(s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
50001	Chikako ISHIKAWA, Professor	e06505u@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Art theories, Art history	Japanese art history and appreciative theories	1	With interest in Japanese art. Should be able to read Japanese academic works and documents. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students in the past.
50002	Noriko UEHARA, Associate Professor	sydz@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Chinese classical literature (novels)	Chinese novels in the Ming Dynasaty. Candidates will receive assistance in accessing ancient and historical Chinese books in Japan.	1	Chinese language skills required. Basic Japanese language would be desireble. Non-Chinese candidates with Chinese language proficiency may be accepted. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students in the past.
50003	Satoko TOKUMARU, Professor	tokumaru@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Japanese-language education	Teaching Japanese as a foreign language, Teacher training, Qualitative Research	1	JLPT N1 required. Should be able to read Japanese academic works and documents. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students.
50004	Hiroshi SUGA, Professor	e05107u@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Music education	Pedagogy in music education. Guidance and supervision of music performance	1	Japanese or English skills required. Basic Japanese language would be desireble. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students.
50005	Shin-ichi TOSHIMA, Professor	stoshima@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Sociology	Focuses on family, local community, and environmental issues	1	Japanese skills for academic study required. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students.
50006	Kumiko FUJII, Associate Professor	kumikofm@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Socio-linguistics	Language policies in modern China and Taiwan	1	JLPT N1 required. Should be able to conduct his/her research critically and objectively. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students.
50007	Yoshiyasu FUJIMOTO, Professor	fujigen@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Carpentry	timber processing and use	1	JLPT N1 required. Should be able to conduct his/her research critically and objectively. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students.
50008	Toshihiro YAMADA, Professor	t-yamada@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Prose in the Heian period	Japanese classical literature and culture	1	JLPT N1 required. Should be able to read Japanese classical letters in its original style. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students.

50009	Nobuhiro YAMAMOTO, Associate Professor	n-yamamoto@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Literature in Chinese, Calligraphy	Cultural and historical studies and practice in Chinese and other Asian characters and calligraphy	1	JLPT N1 required. Should be able to conduct his/her research critically and objectively. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students.
50010	Tetsuko ADACHI, Associate Professor	adachit@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	English Education	Teaching English as a foreign language in Japanese schools (from elementary to high school)	1	Japanese or English skills required. Basic Japanese language would be desirable. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students.
50011	Keiko SHIMMYO, Associate Professor	shimmyo@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	British Literature	British Literature	1	Japanese or English skills required. Basic Japanese language would be desirable. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students.
50012	Taichiro MINAMI, Associate Professor	minami@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	English Phonetics	The Course mainly treats Articulatory Phonetics and its application to TEFL.	1	With interest in English Phonetics. Should be able to read Japanese academic works and documents on Phonetics as well as English ones. JLPT N1 required. Should be able to conduct his/her research critically and objectively. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students.
50013	Motoko KIMURA, Associate Professor	mkimura@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Special Education	Pedagogy in special education and education for deaf and hard of hearing children	1	Japanese or English skills required. Basic Japanese language would be desirable. Welcome students who have an interest in deaf and HOH education his/her own country and sign language. No experience in academic supervision of int'l students and teacher training students.
50014	Rumiko TAKAHASHI, Associate Professor	te07142u@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Dance Education	Expression Movement Creative Dance	1	Japanese or English skills required. Basic Japanese language would be desirable. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students.
50015	Yoshifumi NAKAMURA, Associate Professor	nakabun@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Pedagogy in Japanese Literature	Pedagogy in Japanese Literature	1	Japanese or English skills required. Basic Japanese language would be desirable. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no teacher training students.
50016	Yoshinobu FUJII, Professor	yfujii@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp	Mathematical statistics, Statistics education	Statistic education in Japan	1	JLPT N1 required. Should be able to discuss the research objectively. No experience in teacher training students.
50017	Hisae SHINOHARA, Associate Professor	<a href="mailto:se09102u@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp">se09102u@cc.miyazaki-u.ac.jp</a>	Japan's food culture	Japan's food culture	1	JLPT N1 required. Should be able to discuss the research objectively. Experience in academic supervision of int'l students but no experience in teacher training students.



# Kagoshima University

(Kagoshima Prefecture)



## Detailed Individual Guidance for Trainees

### ◇ University overview

#### ○ Characteristics and history

Kagoshima University is one of Japan's national universities and comprises nine faculties, ten graduate schools and fourteen institutions including the Research Center for the Pacific Islands. The Faculty of Education traces back to Kagoshima Normal School founded in 1875. Since then, the faculty has contributed to the education and research in the local community by sending forth many students of ability. In 1994, the Graduate School of Education was established and a lifelong education course was added to the undergraduate's courses in 1997. The Faculty seeks to cultivate active specialists in broad areas of academic study, arts and sports. Kagoshima maintains a mild and comfortable climate throughout the year, guaranteeing a pleasant environment for student life.

#### ○ International Exchange

Academic Exchange Agreement (University level):

62 agreements over 19 countries and regions

Academic Exchange Agreement (Faculty level):

46 agreements over 18 countries and regions

#### • Number of International students

Academic Year 2015: 277

Academic Year 2014: 283

Academic Year 2013: 292

#### • Number of Teacher Training students

We have been accepting one teacher training students every two years. (two students for 2012)

### ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

#### ○ Characteristics of the program

Detailed guidance will be provided by advisors in each department in accordance with the trainees' field of study.

#### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 3

#### ○ Outline of the course

##### • Japanese language education

Courses will be offered by the International Student Center of KU according to trainees' level. In the Introductory Course, lectures are designed to learn basic Japanese skill. The Lecture on Life Abroad is also offered to help trainees adapt to the life in Kagoshima and deepen cross-cultural understanding. For those who have learned Japanese before, intermediate or advanced Japanese classes are available depending on the their level.

##### • Specialized training

Trainees will be expected to attend lectures and seminars and have meeting with appointed supervisors. Under the instruction of supervisors, trainees will prepare a research paper. Japanese Language Proficiency Test N1 or at least N2 levels are required for specialized training.

##### • Participatory subjects such as field trips and regional exchanges

Trainees may attend excursions and various activities depending on their research field.

### ◇ Follow-up for graduates

The university has been in touch with alumni by sending newsletters and e-mails. The university is due to delegate Kagoshima University ambassador to them to enhance the international exchange and public relation activities.

### ◇ Accommodations

#### ○ Number of rooms

• Single room 122

• Couple room 7

• Family room 4

#### ○ Monthly rent

• Single room 4700 ~ 25000yen

• Couple room 9500 ~ 11900yen

• Family room 14200yen

\* Energy and utility bills will be charged separately.

\* Request on room assignment may not be accommodated.

#### ○ Facilities

• Meeting Room, Kitchen

• Desk, Bed & Linens, Closet

#### ○ Information for Daily Life

Twenty minutes walk from / to the Faculty of Education.

### ◇ Contact

International Student Office  
1-21-24 Korimoto, Kagoshima  
890-8580, Japan

TEL: +81-99-285-3015

FAX: +81-99-285-7083

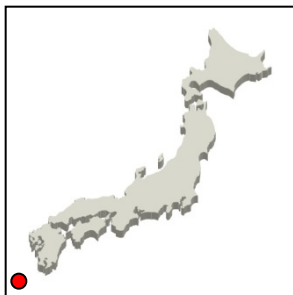
E-mail: ryugaku2@kuas.kagoshima-u.ac.jp

URL:

<http://kokusai.kuas.kagoshima-u.ac.jp/kucip/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Faculty of Education / Graduate School of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field (s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
51001	Masashi Koyanagi (Professor)	koyanagi@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Education	Moral Education	1	
51002	Haruhiko Ohtsubo (Professor)	ohtsubo@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Educational Psychology	Educational Psychology; Cognitive Psychology	1	
51003	Junsaburo Kamitani (Professor)	jkami@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Japanese Education	Japanese Language Teaching	1	Korea(1)
51004	Hikaru Umezaki (Associate Professor)	omezaki@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Japanese Education	Japanese Linguistics	1	
51005	Shin Kamei (Associate Professor)	turtle@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Japanese Education	Japanese Literature	1	
51006	Tadashi Ito (Professor)	ito@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Social Studies	Western History	1	
51007	Yukinao Isokawa (Professor)	isokawa@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Mathematics Education	Mathematical Modeling and Computer Simulation	1	
51008	Hiroshi Saito (Professor)	saitoh@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Vocal Music	1	
51009	Susumu Yamashita (Professor)	yamashita@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Music Education	Piano	1	
51010	Kazuki Oe (Professor)	oe@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Art and Design Education	Art and Design	1	
51011	Sunao Ikegawa (Professor)	ikegawa@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Art and Design Education	Carving and Modeling	1	
51012	Hiroaki Okeda (Associate Professor)	okeda@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Art and Design Education	Oil Painting	1	
51013	Miho Shimohara (Professor)	miho@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Art and Design Education	History of Japanese Art	1	
51014	Osamu Takaoka (Associate Professor)	takaoka@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Physical Education	Physical Education	1	
51015	Seiichi Nakamori (Professor)	nakamori@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Electronic and Information Engineering	Signal Processing, Signal Estimation	1	
51016	Akihiko Higuchi (Professor)	higuti@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	English Linguistics	TEFL in Japan, ESP	1	
51017	Ko-ichiro Hamasaki (Professor)	hamasaki@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	English Linguistics	English Linguistics for English Teachers	1	
51018	Sachiko Nakajima (Associate Professor)	sachikon@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	International Communication	Teaching of Japanese Language, Intercultural Communication	1	Only the students who don't have Master degree Korea(2),Ukraine(1),Uganda(1),Tonga(1)
51019	Yoji Michishita (Associate Professor)	michishita@edu.kagoshima-u.ac.jp	Physical Science	High Energy Physics	1	South Sudan(1)



# University of the Ryukyus

(Okinawa Prefecture)



Practical learning experiences, making use of Okinawa's geographic and cultural characteristics

## ◇ University overview

### ○ Characteristics and history

The University of the Ryukyus was established under the U.S administration governing Okinawa in 1950 and became a national university of Japan in 1972. At the time of our university's founding we received valuable guidance from Michigan State University. Today, we still try to uphold the very best traditions of the American university system with both local and global features.

The University currently consists of seven faculties (Law & Letters, Tourism Sciences and Industrial Management, Education, Science, Medicine, Engineering, and Agriculture), eight graduate schools (four Master Programs in Tourism Sciences, Education, Medicine and Agriculture; four Master and Doctoral Programs in Humanities and Social Sciences, Medicine, Health Science, Engineering and Science; and one Doctoral Program at the United Graduate School of Agricultural Sciences, Kagoshima University), Special Support Education Programs, and a Juris Doctoral Program. There are approximately 8,400 students and 1,700 teaching and administrative staff.

### ○ International Exchange (As of Sep. 2014)

• Affiliated Universities and Institutions: 75 (from 31 countries and regions)

• Enrollment of International students by year  
2012 : 295 (from 50 countries and regions)  
2013 : 283 (from 47 countries and regions)  
2014 : 268 (from 42 countries and regions)

• Enrollment of Teacher Training by year  
2012 : 1 (Mexico)  
2013 : 1 (Spain)  
2014 : 0

## ◇ Outline of the course for Teacher Training students

### ○ Characteristics of the program

To meet individual needs for professional development, academic supervisors will give tutoring and guidance to the trainee teacher in his or her laboratory. There will be frequent opportunities for information exchange with Japanese students, including actual schoolteachers studying at the University as graduate students.

### ○ Number of students to be accepted: 3 people

### ○ Outline of the course

- Japanese language education
  - a) Basic courses :Mainly for beginners of Japanese, trainee teachers take intensive Japanese language courses on Basic Japanese and learn about Japanese society and culture.
  - b) Japanese Language Classes for Research and Graduate Students: Trainee teachers who so wish can take these classes, from beginners ' to the advanced level.
- Specialized training
  - a) Supervisors will give appropriate guidance for each trainee to master the fundamentals of training in specialized fields of study. While classroom instruction is delivered predominantly in Japanese, individual instruction may be given in English.
  - b) If interested, trainee teachers may participate in lectures/seminars at undergraduate or graduate level as auditors.
  - c) At the end of the period of study, each trainee teacher writes a paper, and receives a certificate of attendance.
- Others
  - a) The Elementary and Junior High Schools attached to the Faculty of Education are very useful for actual education training.
  - b) A Japanese tutor is assigned to help each trainee teachers not only in their studies, but to adjust to their new environment for the first year.
  - c) Trainee teachers may participate in various events such as the International Student Festival, parties, etc.

## ◇ Accommodations

Accommodation on campus is offered for trainee teachers in this program.

Introductions for private apartments near the campus will be made if there are no vacancies for on-campus housing.

- Number of rooms
  - Single room 46 (International House)  
152 (Dorms)
  - Couple room 14 (International House)
  - Family room 12 (International House)

### ○ Monthly rent

- Single rooms cost 5,000–15,000 yen per month, excluding maintenance fees and utilities.

### ○ Facilities

- International House: desk, chair, bed, shelf, kitchen, bathroom in each room.
- Dorms: desk, chair, bed and shelf in each room but kitchen, toilets and showers are shared. (Rooms in new dorm building are fully equipped with kitchen, toilet and shower)

### ○ Information for Daily Life

- Both International House and dorms are located on campus and are convenient. Also, hospitals, community services and supermarkets are close to the campus.

## ◇ Contact

• International Collaboration Section, General Strategic Planning Division, University of the Ryukyus

• Address: 1 Senbaru, Nishihara, Okinawa 903-0213

• Tel: +81-98-895-8103 Fax: +81-98-895-8102

• E-mail: [koshogak@to.jim.u-ryukyu.ac.jp](mailto:koshogak@to.jim.u-ryukyu.ac.jp)

• Website: <http://www.u-ryukyu.ac.jp/>

◇ Course Description, Number of students to be accepted, Qualifications and, etc.

Graduate Schools of Education						
Course code	Name of Adviser	E-mail	Teaching Field (s)	Course Description	Number of students to be accepted	Qualification and Requirement for students. Number of students in past 5 years.
52001	Ken Oshiro (Professor)	<a href="mailto:koshiro@edu.u-ryukyu.ac.jp">koshiro@edu.u-ryukyu.ac.jp</a>	English Education in Elementary School in Japan	English Education in Elementary Schools in Japan	1	This class is for elementary school teachers. Fluency in oral and written English is preferred.
52002	Yoichi Shimizu (Professor)	<a href="mailto:shimv@edu.u-ryukyu.ac.jp">shimv@edu.u-ryukyu.ac.jp</a>	Mechanical Engineering, Energy and Environmental Education	The fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering, Measurement Technique and Development of Teaching Materials on Energy and	1	This class is available to those students with adequate basic knowledge of Mechanical engineering. This class may be taken in English.
52003	Hideaki Fukuda (Professor)	<a href="mailto:fukudah@edu.u-ryukyu.ac.jp">fukudah@edu.u-ryukyu.ac.jp</a>	Technology Education, Wood Working	Development of curriculum of Technology Education, Manual making of Woodwork machine	1	This class is available to those students with an adequate basic knowledge of technical education. This class may be taken in English.